

## HYDRAULIC REPORT

**ROUTE:** Illinois Route 102 (FAP 631) over Ryans Creek  
(aka Rayns Creek)  
**COUNTY:** Will  
**STRUCTURE NO.:** 099-0170 (Existing), 099-0918 (Proposed)  
**PROJECT NO.:** P-91-187-13  
**IDOT PTB:** 162 Item 005

**Prepared for:**

**Illinois Department of Transportation**  
Division of Highways - District 1  
Bureau of Programming  
Hydraulics Studies Unit

**Prepared By:**

**Primera Engineers, Ltd.**

November, 2016



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Section 1	Narrative
Section 2	Waterway Information Table
Section 3	Hydraulic Report Data Sheets
Section 4	Location Map
Section 5	Photographs
Section 6	Hydrology
Section 7	Streambed Profile
Section 8	Roadway Profile
Section 9	Cross Section Plots
Section 10	Bridge Layout/Plan Drawing Plots
Section 11	Bridge Cross Section Plots – Existing Conditions
Section 12	Bridge Cross Section Plots – Proposed Conditions
Section 13	Hydraulic Analyses
Section 14	Scour Analysis
Section 15	Survey Notes
Section 16	Estimated Water Surface Elevation (EWSW) Data
Section 17	Correspondence Notes
Section 18	Alternatives Analysis
Section 19	CD

# SECTION 1

## Narrative

## INDEX

1. PROJECT DESCRIPTION
2. DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING STRUCTURE AND FLOODPLAIN
3. FIELD OBSERVATIONS
4. HISTORICAL OBSERVATIONS / RECORDS
5. OTHER STUDIES & AFFECTED AGENCIES
6. DATUM CORRELATION
7. SENSITIVE FLOOD RECEPTORS
8. HYDROLOGIC METHODOLOGY
  - a. CN VALUE
  - b. PRECIPITATION GAGES
  - c. CRITICAL DURATION ANALYSIS
9. HYDRAULIC ANALYSES
  - a. MANNING'S "N" VALUES
  - b. STARTING WATER SURFACE ELEVATION
  - c. EXISTING BRIDGE GEOMETRY
  - d. NATURAL CONDITIONS HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS
  - e. PROPOSED STRUCTURE ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS
  - f. PROPOSED CONDITIONS
10. SCOUR ANALYSIS
11. RIPRAP DESIGN
12. COMPENSATORY STORAGE
13. PERMIT REQUIREMENTS
14. FREEBOARD CLEARANCE
15. CONCLUSION



## **1. PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

<b>Structure Number:</b>	099-0170 (Existing)
<b>County:</b>	WILL
<b>Route:</b>	FAP 631 (Illinois Route 102)
<b>Waterway:</b>	Ryans Creek
<b>Cross Streets:</b>	1 mile southeast of W. Manteno Road and 0.5 miles northwest of S. Chicago Road.

The Illinois Department of Transportation is proposing the removal and replacement of the existing IL Route 102 single span concrete deck beam bridge across Ryans Creek in Wesley Township, Unincorporated Will County. This project is located approximately 1 mile southeast of W. Manteno Road and 0.5 miles northwest of S. Chicago Road along Illinois Route 102. Associated improvements include resurfacing, new ditches and proposed guardrail as warranted. It is anticipated that the proposed roadway profile will be raised and the waterway opening sized larger than the existing conditions to provide the required clearance and freeboard and reduce the potential for overtopping of the roadway and scour. The purpose of this project is to replace the functionally obsolete and deteriorated structure with a new structure that meets current standards. This report will evaluate the existing bridge and the proposed alternatives and recommendations in accordance with the IDOT Drainage Manual.

## **2. DESCRIPTION OF EXISTING STRUCTURE AND FLOODPLAIN**

Structure Number 099-0170 was constructed in 1929 and the deck rehabilitated in 1971, 1985, and 2009. This structure is a single span concrete bridge with precast concrete deck beams having a span of 21.3', height of 8.59 feet, and a 44' width on a 20 degree skew. The span perpendicular to the flow is 20.0' in width and will be used to model the effective waterway opening.

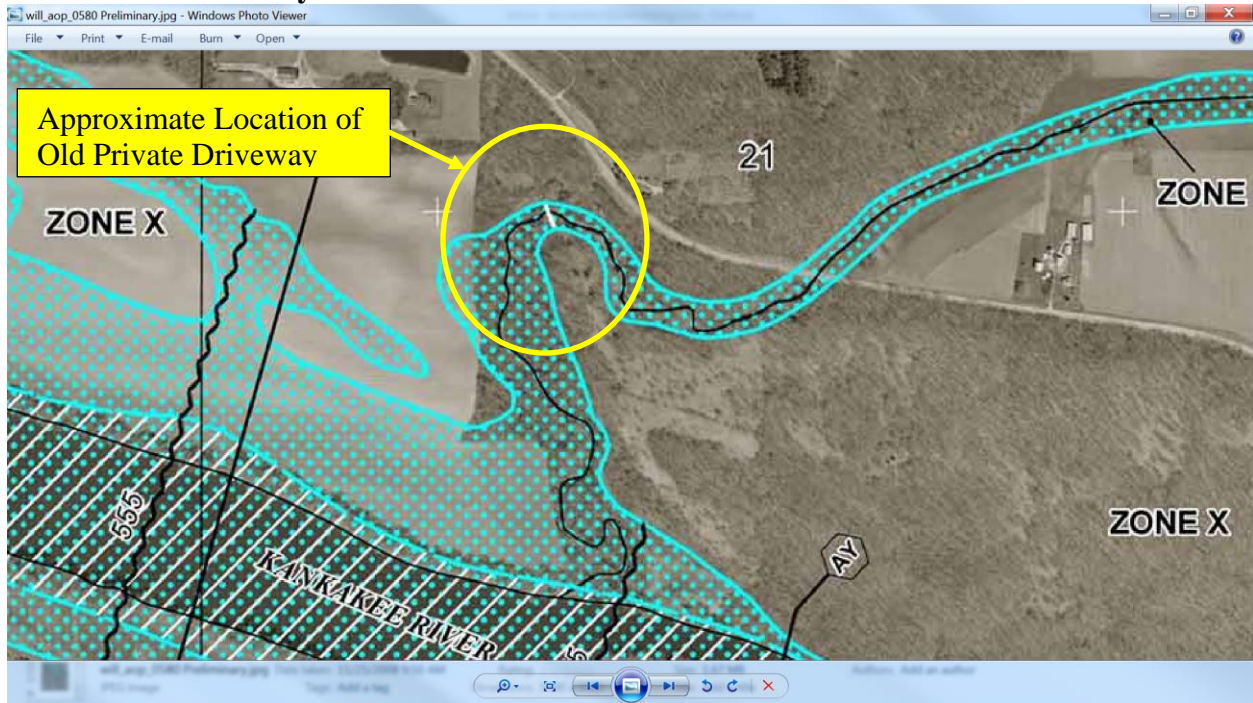
According to the latest IDOT Structures Information Management System Master Structure Report and structural evaluation, the bridge is in poor condition. Weight restrictions are posted for this bridge. The deck geometry meets the present minimum design criteria and waterway adequacy is better than adequate. The channel and protection is in satisfactory condition with minor deterioration of the scour protection noted. The structure was given a scour critical rating of 7 with riprap countermeasures provided in 1996. The approach roadway alignment also meets present design criteria.

Ryans Creek is located approximately 4200 feet upstream of the confluence with the Kankakee River. The floodplain located downstream of the structure is a heavily forested area within the Kankakee River State Park. Upstream of the culvert the overbank areas consist of a forested area on steep terrain to the northwest and row crops to the southeast. The farmed terrain slopes gently towards Ryans Creek.

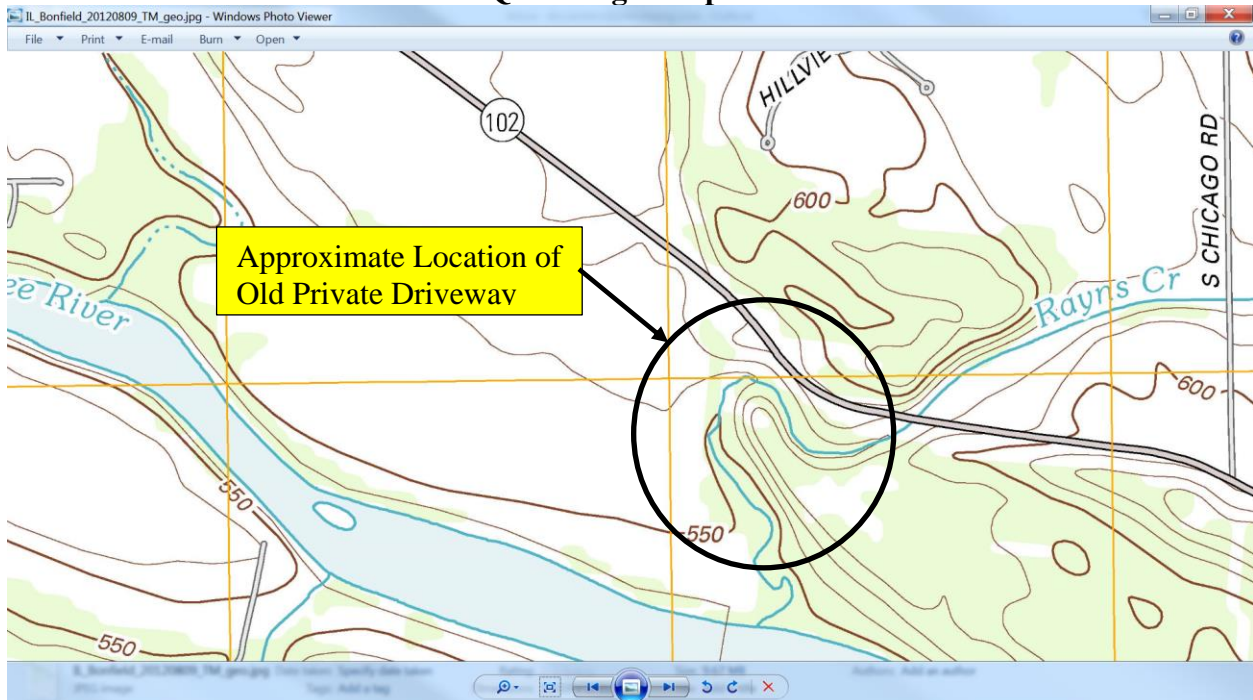
A driveway crossing of Ryans Creek previously existed within the state park downstream of IL Route 102. The crossing provided access to what looks like a residence. New maps indicate that the crossing and home have removed. The Preliminary FEMA FIRM, Exhibit 1, removes the call out for the private driveway. The 2012 USGS map, Exhibit 2, also removed the crossing. The 2015 Google Maps, Exhibit 3, shows that the homes have been razed. Therefore, it is assumed that this crossing no longer exists. In addition, the contours indicate the channel at the location of the private driveway to be at approximately elevation 555. The channel elevation at IL route 102

is at elevation 568.5' or 13.5' higher. Any head created by the private driveway will dissipate prior to having any effect on the water surface profiles at the bridge.

### Exhibit 1. Preliminary FEMA FIRM



### Exhibit 2. 2012 BONFIELD USGS Quadrangle Map





**Exhibit 3. 2015 Google Earth Image of area in question.**

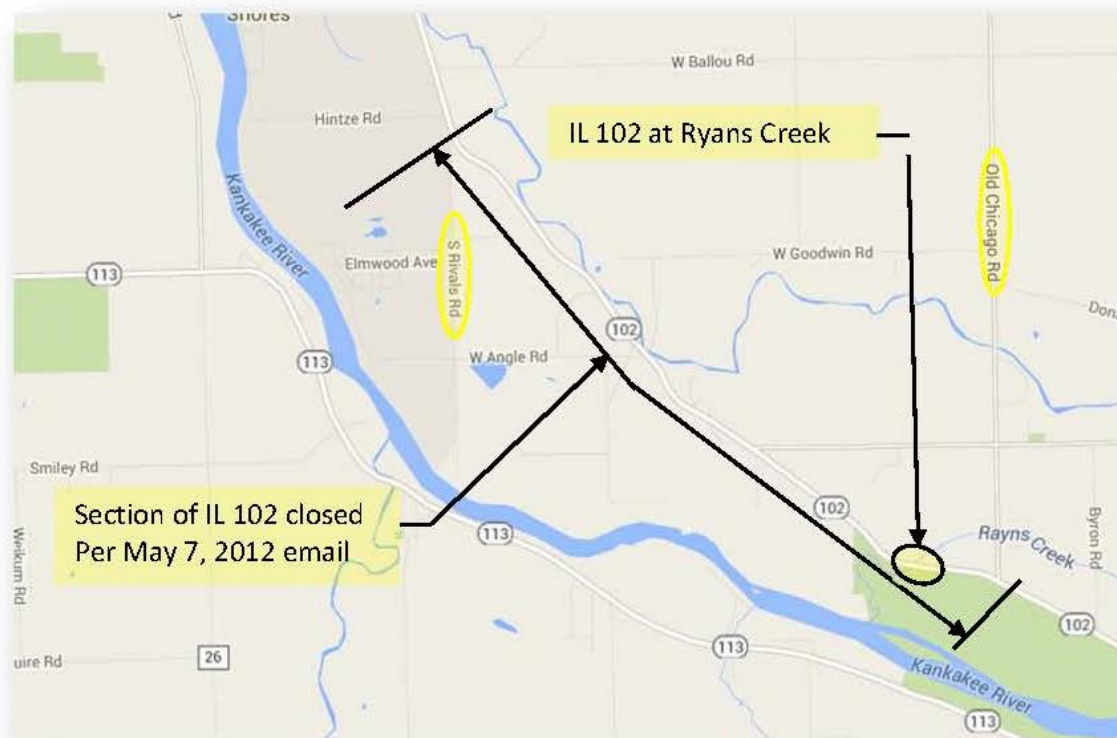


### **3. FIELD OBSERVATIONS**

A site inspection performed on August 20, 2014 noted that the channel and floodplain upstream and downstream of the structure are in good condition with no erosion of the banks observed. No debris was noted within the waterway opening or under the structure. A small vegetated gravel bar (sediment deposit) was noted within the channel downstream of the structure. Although the weather was dry, continuous base flow through the creek was observed and standing water under the bridge was approximately 3 feet deep. The top of footings were exposed along the northwest abutment or right side facing downstream.

### **4. HISTORICAL OBSERVATIONS / RECORDS**

An email dated May 7, 2012 from the IDOT District 1 Incident Center reported that a flood event occurred along Illinois Route 102 which closed the road between Rivals Road south to Old Chicago Road due to water on the pavement (Exhibit 4). The email indicates the road was temporarily closed due to overflowing water from the tributary of the Kankakee River. Forked Creek is located to the North of this section but would have no effect near Old Chicago Road. Ryans Creek is located at the southern end of this section and it is assumed that the south end of the closure was due to Ryans Creek overtopping the roadway. The all-time H.W.E. over the roadway was determined by assuming a depth of water over the pavement of 0.3' and adding this to the existing overtopping elevation (579.2') for an all-time HWE elevation of 579.5'. This elevation is an assumption since we have reports of the roadway overtopping, but do not have any accurate way of determining the depth of water over the pavement. The extents of the flooding over the roadway were then drawn into an exhibit based on the survey and appeared to be reasonable.



**EXHIBIT 4. MAY 7<sup>TH</sup> Road Closure Aerial Map**

A damage inspection report dated 7/31/2012 indicated extensive areas of delamination of the deck beams, but there were no indications of erosion or scour. Emails dated March, 2015 indicate that riprap was placed in the channel to fill a scour hole 2.5' deep beneath the footing as an emergency scour measure in 1996. A memo dated November 1, 1996 indicate an RR7 riprap would be required while the scour hole was filled with an RR5 riprap. Therefore this structure was placed on a scour critical monitoring program including underwater inspections for spread footings.

## **5. OTHER STUDIES & AFFECTED AGENCIES**

The current effective FEMA FIRM map, Map Number 17197C0580 E dated September 6, 1995 indicates Ryans Creek has been designated a Zone A floodplain with no Base Flood Elevations determined. A preliminary map has been prepared which also indicates a Zone A designation. Both maps have been included in Section 5 of this report.

The Kankakee River located 4200 feet downstream of IL Route 102 has been studied and has a designated floodway. The flood profile illustrates a Base Flood Elevation along the Kankakee River of 555 feet at the mouth of Ryans Creek. Kankakee River flood elevations were used as starting water surface elevations for the Ryans Creek backwater analysis. It was found that the structure is located far enough upstream that backwater from the Kankakee River has no effect on water surface elevations along Ryans Creek at the IL Route 102 bridge.

Note there are no Hydrologic Atlas's created for this area of Will County.

## **6. DATUM CORRELATION**

AES Services, Inc. (AES) conducted a topographic and cross section survey of the project site including the roadway approaches to the bridge crossing. In addition, a stream cross-section survey of Ryans Creek, upstream and downstream of the crossing, was completed. The vertical datum used by AES for their survey work was North American Vertical Datum 1988 (NAVD 88). The March 17, 2003 FIS indicates that all flood elevations are referenced to NGVD29. No base flood elevations have been determined along Ryans Creek that would require a datum conversion.

## **7. SENSITIVE FLOOD RECEPTORS**

There are no sensitive flood receptors located within the 100-year backwater of the structure.

## **8. HYDROLOGIC METHODOLOGY**

Ryans Creek at Illinois Route 102 has a drainage area of 6.59 square miles. This area of southern Will County appears to be rural but is a heavily travelled truck route and was considered to be an urbanizing area for hydrologic methodology. A HEC-HMS hydrologic analysis was used to calculate the discharges for the 2-year, 10-year, 50-year, 100-year, 200-year and 500-year storm events. These flows will be used in the HEC-RAS hydraulic model.

The watershed was analyzed using one large subarea due to several factors including land use, flow path, and storage. The land use within the watershed is fairly homogenous throughout consisting of cropland with gently sloping contours. The main flow path runs throughout the length of the watershed area which is characterized as a fairly long and narrow area. Inflows would have fairly consistent lengths to reach the main flow path. Lastly, any storage areas created by upstream road crossings were not considered in the analysis as it is assumed the crossings may be upsized in the future reducing the floodplain storage. Therefore, it was determined that one subarea for this watershed would provide flow rates representative of the actual conditions.

StreamStats was used to calculate the drainage area, stream length (L) and main-channel slope (S) to be used in the Time of Concentration (Tc) and Storage Coefficient (R) equations for the Clark Unit Hydrograph. The value for L was 6.32 miles and the value for S was 12.997 feet per mile. The calculated value for  $T_c = 1.54 L^{0.875} S^{-0.181} = 4.859$  hours. The calculated value for  $R = 16.4 L^{0.342} S^{-0.790} = 4.062$  hours. The regional value of  $R/(T_c + R)$  for the location of the culvert is 0.5. Using the above calculated values for Tc and R, the calculated value for  $R/(T_c + R)$  is 0.46.

### **a. CN VALUE**

The drainage area consists primarily of agricultural land and woods in A and B hydrologic soils. Google Earth, NRCS Web Soil Survey, and TR-55 were then used to determine the SCS Curve Number at 59. Calculations can be found in Section 6 of this report.

### **b. PRECIPITATION GAGES**

Time-series precipitation gage data was implemented in HEC-HMS by using the Illinois State Water Survey (ISWS) Isohyetal rainfall depth maps with the Huff Rainfall Distributions. An adjustment factor was applied to each rainfall depth for durations outside the 24-hr event as

shown in Table 1: Isohyetal Rainfall Depths with Adjustment Factors. These rainfall depths were input into the HEC-HMS model to calculate the critical duration flows.

**Table 1: Isohyetal Rainfall Depths with Adjustment Factors**

Storm Event	72-hr Duration (Adj. Factor = 1.16)	48-hr Duration (Adj. Factor = 1.08)	24-hr Duration (Adj. Factor = 1.00)	18 hr Duration (Adj. Factor = 0.94)	12 hr Duration (Adj factor = 0.87)
2-yr	3.712	3.46	3.20	3.01	2.78
10-yr	5.8	5.40	5.00	4.70	4.35
50-yr	8.12	7.56	7.00	6.58	6.09
100-yr	9.86	9.18	8.50	7.99	7.40

### c. CRITICAL DURATION ANALYSIS

A critical duration analysis was completed to determine the peak flows. The results of the analysis are summarized in Table 2: Critical Duration Analysis. It was found that the 24-hour storm was the critical duration for all storm events except the 2-year storm.

**Table 2: Critical Duration Analysis**

Storm Duration	2-year (cfs)	10-year (cfs)	50-year (cfs)	100-yr (cfs)	200-year (cfs)	500-yr (cfs)
12-hour	38.4	259.8	652	1015.2		
18-hour	58.9	317.6	759.8	1151.3		
24-hour	97.7	407.6	866	1250.3	1700*	2375*
48-hour	102.7	384.8	772.9	1085.2		
72-hour	103.5	268	606.8	838.9		

\* Extrapolated value

StreamStats rural regression equations were used to verify the drainage area and basin characteristics and to determine if our flows were within the streamstats 90% prediction intervals. It was found that HEC-HMS results were close to the average flows for the 10 and 50-year storms and more conservative than the regression equations for the 100-year and 500-year storms. All events with the exception of the 2-year storm fell within the maximum 90% prediction intervals. Table 3 illustrates the flow comparison between the two models. Since the two-year storm was well below the Stream Stats minimum, the Stream Stats average flow of 242 cfs was used for the 2-year storm event.

**Table 3: Comparison of HEC-HMS and Stream Stats Flow Rates**

Flow model	2-year (cfs)	10-year (cfs)	50-year (cfs)	100-yr (cfs)	200-yr (cfs)	500-yr (cfs)
HEC-HMS	104	408	866	1250	1700	2375
Stream Stats (Minimum)	128	270	373	408	---	479
Stream Stats (Average)	242	523	774	873	---	1110
Stream Stats (Maximum)	457	1010	1600	1870	---	2570

## 9. HYDRAULIC ANALYSES

The hydraulic modeling was performed using HEC-RAS 4.1.0 and is based on the field survey performed by AES Services, Inc. in August 2014 and March 2015. The stream survey consisted of a total of eight cross sections; two each at the upstream and downstream face of the bridge and at 500 feet and 1000 feet upstream and downstream. Elevations were taken every 50 to 100



feet along the centerline of the stream. Additional cross-sections were interpolated in HEC-RAS at RS 1144, 1708, 2275, and 2772 to reduce warnings generated in the model. The warnings indicated that the conveyance ratio's were not falling into the allowable range and additional cross-sections may be needed. Therefore, cross-sections were interpolated between two surveyed cross-sections to try and reduce the warnings generated and provide better results.

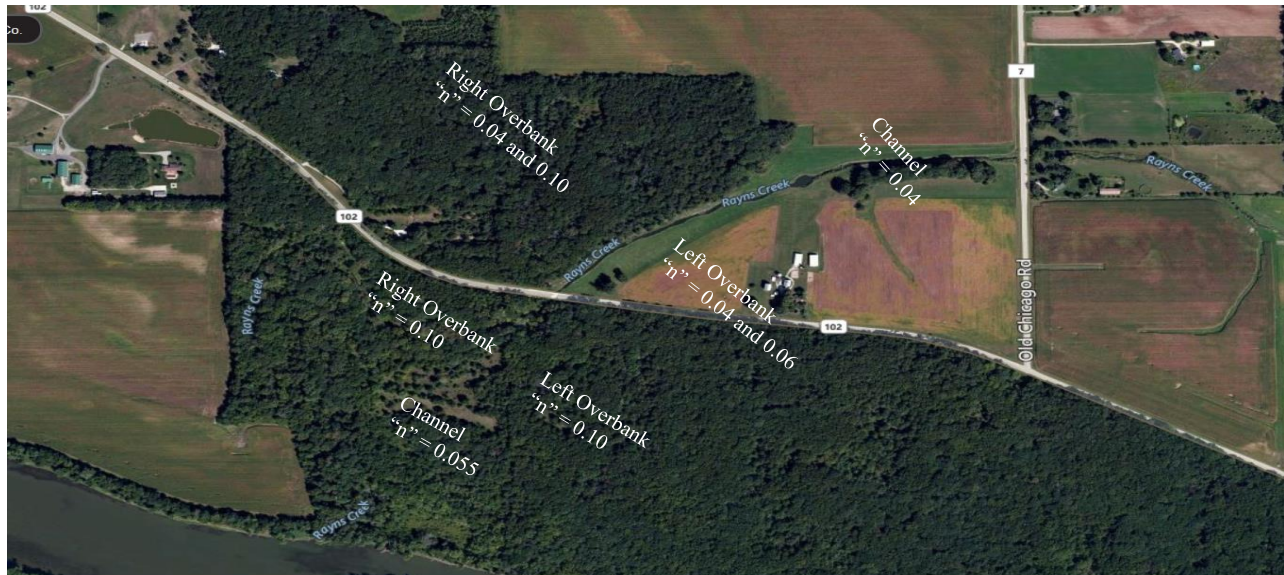
An IDOT roadway survey was provided in August 2014 which picked up roadway profile elevations every 50 feet along the roadway. The surveys were merged and used for modeling purposes.

**a. MANNINGS "n" VALUES**

The Manning's "n" values were determined using Chapter 5, Section 5-301.01 of the IDOT Drainage Manual. The main channel 'n' value on the upstream side of the bridge crossing is a clean, straight dug channel and was determined to have an "n" value of 0.04. The left overbank floodplain "n" value consists of lawn and crops. A Manning's "n" value of 0.04 was calculated for the mowed grassed area, and a value of 0.06 was calculated for the crops. The right over bank consists of a mowed grass area and a stand of timber. An "n" value of 0.04 was used for the mowed grass area and 0.1 for the timber.

The channel downstream of the structure had dense vegetation. A Manning's "n" of 0.55 was calculated for the main channel. The floodplain area downstream of the structure was heavily wooded and the "n" value was determined to be 0.1 in both left and right overbank areas. Exhibit 5 shows the corresponding Manning's "n" values on aerial mapping. The channel cross-section exhibits in Section 9 also display the corresponding "n" values. Manning's "n" calculations are found in Section 13. Hydraulic Analysis.

**Exhibit 5: Manning's "n" Value Determination**



The contraction and expansion coefficients used for the HEC-RAS cross sections were 0.1 and 0.3, respectively; since the change in the cross sections is small and flow is subcritical. Near the bridge crossing, the coefficients were increased to 0.3 and 0.5 at the upstream and downstream crossing sections.

Ineffective flow areas were used to model the channel areas where flow is stagnant. A contraction ratio on the upstream side of the bridge of 1:1 was used. An expansion ratio of 3:1 was used downstream of the bridge.

**b. STARTING WATER SURFACE ELEVATION**

Various starting water surface elevations (SWSE's) were used to determine convergence downstream of the bridge. Critical depth and normal depth were used as SWSE's and it was found that the WSE's converged approximately 500 feet downstream of the bridge at river station (RS) 1708 for all storm events.

In addition, an analysis was completed using backwater from the Kankakee River to determine if backwater had any effect on Ryans Creek. The 100-yr water surface elevations (555.7) from the Kankakee River were used as starting water surface elevations. It was determined that the bottom of channel elevations along Ryans Creek were approximately 12 feet above the 100-yr backwater elevation from the Kankakee River and had no effect on flows along Ryans Creek.

Normal depth SWSE were used for existing, natural and proposed conditions modeling.

**c. EXISTING BRIDGE GEOMETRY**

The existing structure is a single span bridge having a span of 21 feet, height of 8.59 feet and width of 44 feet on a 20 degree skew. To account for the skew, the waterway opening was measured perpendicular to the abutments and an opening of 20 feet was used for modeling purposes. Reinforced concrete wingwalls at 45° angles are located upstream and downstream of the bridge.

The roadway profile was entered using the roadway centerline elevations which were found to be the high point. No superelevated sections. The bridge modeling approach used energy and momentum equations for low flow methods and pressure/weir for high flow methods.

The model was generating warnings indicating the conveyance ratio's were not falling into the allowable range and additional cross-sections may be needed. Therefore, cross-sections were interpolated between two surveyed cross-sections to try and reduce the warnings generated and provide better results.

It was found that the existing structure has a waterway opening of 140 square feet and passes the 100-year storm event without overtopping of the roadway. The roadway overtops during the 200-year storm. The overtopping elevation (low point of road) is at elevation 579.17' at STA 740+68. The existing structure does not meet the 2 foot minimum clearance criteria for the 50-year design storm with a clearance of 1.91 feet from the low beam elevation (577.20'). The minimum freeboard requirement of 3 feet from the existing headwater elevation (576.1') is also not met with a calculated freeboard of 2.87 feet from the low edge of pavement (578.97'). Table 4 summarizes the Existing Conditions WSE's.

**Table 4: Summary of Existing Conditions Water Surface Elevations**

Existing Conditions RS	10-year	50-year	100-year	200-year	500-year
3022	575.54	576.89	579.09	580.05	580.60
2772	575.19	576.62	579.03	580.00	580.53
2508	574.85	576.42	578.99	579.95	580.47
2275	574.39	576.31	578.96	579.93	580.43
2040	573.96	576.15	578.84	579.94	580.45



2026	573.87	575.82	578.50	579.60	580.08
2000	Bridge				
1977	573.60	575.15	575.88	576.53	577.29
1966	573.56	575.15	575.91	576.60	577.47
1708	572.24	573.42	574.10	574.77	575.62
1485	571.20	572.36	572.97	573.60	574.42
1144	568.09	568.90	569.45	569.90	570.45
939	565.98	566.70	567.11	567.52	568.03

**d. Natural Conditions Hydraulic Analysis**

The Natural Conditions model was then created from the existing conditions model by removing the IL Route 102 bridge, roadway embankment, and ineffective flow areas from the model. The contraction and expansion ratios were reduced to 0.1 and 0.3. Table 5 summarizes the Natural Conditions WSE's.

**Table 5: Summary of Natural Conditions Water Surface Elevations**

Natural Conditions	10-year	50-year	100-year	200-year	500-year
3022	575.54	576.65	577.30	577.93	578.66
2772	575.18	576.24	576.88	577.49	578.22
2508	574.83	575.88	576.51	577.11	577.85
2275	574.30	575.58	576.26	576.89	577.63
2040	573.78	575.36	576.11	576.77	577.57
2026	573.77	575.30	576.00	576.62	577.41
1977	573.61	575.15	575.88	576.51	577.29
1966	573.55	575.10	575.84	576.48	577.26
1708	572.24	573.42	574.10	574.77	575.63
1485	571.20	572.36	572.97	573.60	574.42
1144	568.09	568.90	569.45	569.90	570.45
939	565.98	566.70	567.11	567.52	568.03

Table 6 illustrates the change in WSE between the existing and natural WSE's at RS 2026 for various storm events.

**Table 6: Comparison of Existing and Natural WSE's at Upstream Face (RS 2026)**

RS 2026	Existing Conditions WSE	Natural Conditions WSE	Δ in WSE
<b>10-year</b>	573.87	573.77	+0.10
<b>50-year</b>	575.82	575.30	+0.52
<b>100-year</b>	578.50	576.00	+2.50
<b>200-year</b>	579.60	576.62	+2.98
<b>500-year</b>	580.08	577.41	+2.67

The results of the modeling are further summarized in the Waterway Information Table located in Section 2.

**e. PROPOSED STRUCTURE ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS**

A proposed structure alternatives analysis was completed with various structures considered including various size single span bridges, open abutment bridges, double and multi-cell culverts and three sided structures. The following summary discusses the benefits and constraints associated with each alternative. The alternatives were required to meet the following six criteria:

1. No Impacts to the archeological Area east of the bridge
2. No impacts to the State Park on the south side of the ROW
3. Mitigate existing scour concerns
4. Meet 3' of freeboard from edge of shoulder for 50-yr design storm
5. Meet 2' of Clearance from low chord (bridges only)
6. Increase the level of protection to reduce overtopping

Numerous iterations of sizes were completed for each type of alternative analyzed. The five best fit proposed alternatives with their associated pros and cons are outlined below.

*Alternative 1: Open Abutment* – An open abutment structure was analyzed with a proposed 57 foot span. The perpendicular opening chosen has a 50 foot top width and a 29 foot bottom width. This structure meets clearance and freeboard criteria and addresses the existing scour issue by placing the abutments outside the main channel flow. Water surface elevations will be lowered reducing the potential for roadway overtopping and increasing the level of protection to greater than a 500-year event. A raise in roadway profile is required to fit the larger beams and meet clearance requirements. Retaining walls are proposed to avoid acquiring ROW from the State Park. The raise in profile will extend the project limits to well inside the archeological site. Impacts to the archeological site will trigger additional surveys and coordination with IHPA which may delay the project by several years. The existing structure has a current rating of 3 and replacement without further delay is critical. Therefore, this alternative was not the best practicable alternative.

*Alternative 2. Closed Abutment* – A proposed 30' foot span was evaluated. This structure met freeboard and clearance requirements with no raise in the roadway profile. The shorter project limits avoided the archeological area and the need to acquire ROW. A HEC-RAS scour analysis indicated scour depths of approximately 16 feet below the channel bed. The structure increased the level of protection of overtopping to between a 200-year and 500-year event. Borings indicate the depth to bedrock is approximately 45 to 50 feet below the channel bed at this location. It was determined that the scour elevations would be below the footings and would not meet the scour rating criteria. Therefore, this alternative was not chosen as the best practicable alternative.

*Alternative 3. Double Box Culverts* – Twin 12' x 9' double box culverts were evaluated. The culverts were depressed 1 foot into the channel and a weir wall was proposed on one side to allow for a low flow channel. No raise in profile was required and this alternative avoided the archeological site as well as the need to acquire ROW. This structure did not meet freeboard requirements and the waterway opening decreased from existing conditions for the 200 and 500 year storm events. Velocities were increased from existing conditions for storm events greater than a 50-year storm. The level of protection was increased to a 200-year event but this alternative is not recommended based on the decrease in waterway opening and increase in channel velocities.

*Alternative 4. Precast Multi-Cell Box Culverts* – This alternative proposed a multi-cell culvert consisting of (1) - 12' x 9' center culvert with two (2) outer 10' x 9' precast RC box culverts. The

culverts were depressed 1 foot into the channel and a weir wall was proposed on the two outside culverts to allow for a low flow channel through the center culvert. These culverts met the freeboard requirements with no increase in roadway profile. No impacts to the archeological site were required and no need to acquire ROW. Water surface elevations were lowered and an increased waterway opening provided. The level of protection was increased to between a 200-year and 500-year storm event. Scour is not an issue with culverts, riprap protection would be provided at the inlet and outlet. This scenario meets five of the six requirements with the clearance requirement no longer applicable. Drawbacks associated with a multi-cell culvert includes the tendency to collect debris and block during high flows. Another drawback is the maximum width of a precast box culvert is approximately 12 feet which is less than the existing 20 foot clear span opening. The precast culvert will reduce the main waterway opening span even though we are increasing overall waterway opening area. In discussions with the Hydraulics Unit, it was requested that we run an additional multi-cell alternative which uses a wider cast-in-place center structure appx 15'- 18' to reduce blockages.

*Alternative 4a. Cast-in-Place Multi-Cell Box Culverts* – This alternative proposed a multi-cell culvert consisting of (1) - 18' x 9' center culvert with two (2) outer 10' x 9' cast-in-place RC box culverts. The culverts were depressed 1 foot into the channel and a weir wall was proposed on the two outside culverts to allow for a low flow channel through the center culvert. These culverts meet freeboard requirements with no increase in roadway profile. No impacts to the archeological site are proposed and no need to acquire ROW is required. Water surface elevations were lowered, an increased waterway opening provided, and the level of protection was increased to between a 200-year and 500-year storm event. Scour is not an issue with culverts. Riprap protection is proposed at the inlet and outlet of the culverts. This scenario meets five of the six requirements with the clearance requirement no longer applicable. Drawbacks associated with a cast-in-place multi-cell culvert will have a tendency to collect debris and block during high flows. This scenario has a wider center culvert opening than Alternative 4 which will reduce the potential to block. Another drawback to this alternative is the increased cost of a cast-in-place structure versus precast culverts. This structure meets the requirements listed above and was determined to be the best practicable alternative. Therefore, the cast-in-place culvert is the recommended alternative.

*Alternative 5. Three-sided Culvert* – A three-sided culvert was analyzed and found to meet freeboard criteria with no increase in the roadway profile. No impacts to the archeological site were proposed. This type of structure would have similar scour issues to the closed abutment structure so was not further evaluated. This alternative was not chosen as the best practicable alternative.

The results of the alternatives analysis concluded that Alternative 4a, the cast-in-place multi-cell culvert, is the best practicable alternative and is the recommended structure. This structure meets five of the six criteria with the clearance requirement no longer applicable. The wider center culvert will reduce the potential for blocking associated with the smaller precast multi-cell culverts. A more in-depth proposed conditions analysis of this structure follows. Section 2 of the report provides the backup documentation for the alternatives analysis and includes a waterway information table, roadway profile, and HEC-RAS Output for each alternative studied.

#### **f. PROPOSED CONDITIONS**

The proposed structure consists of (1) - 18' x 9' center culvert with (2) - 10' x 9' cast-in-place RC box culverts with a length along the stream of 43.93 feet. The culverts were depressed 1 foot into

the channel and a weir wall was proposed on the two outside culverts to allow for a low flow channel through the center culvert. The proposed waterway opening height from the flowline elevation is 8 feet for the center culvert and 7 feet for the outside culverts. The skew of the structure was increased from 20 degrees to 28 degrees, relative to the road, in order to better match the flow of Ryans Creek. The skew reduced the perpendicular waterway opening to (1) 15.9' x 8' and (2) – 8.8' x 7' RC box culverts. In order to keep the culvert sizes on the skew as whole numbers for construction purposes, the perpendicular waterway opening lengths were kept as decimal places when accounting for the perpendicular waterway opening and HEC-RAS analysis. The overall waterway opening was increased for all storm events.

The roadway profile was modified to provide a smoother vertical curve to the west of the culvert. No change in profile is proposed on the east side in order to avoid the archeological site. The low point of the road occurs along the archeological site boundary line and therefore was not changed. Roadway overtopping will occur at STA 740+68 at elevation 579.17'. The culvert "low chord" is proposed to be lower than the existing bridge low chord. This is required to meet the existing roadway elevation at the structure which includes the 8-foot waterway opening, thickness of the top of culvert (14-inches) and depth of pavement (10.5-inches of HMA and 12-inches of aggregate). A raise in roadway profile would extend the limits of roadway construction east into the archeological area which IDOT requested we avoid impacts. Therefore, we were unable to raise the roadway profile and had to reduce our culvert "low chord" elevation.

The results of the HEC-RAS proposed conditions analysis are summarized in Table 7 below. Water surface elevations were reduced from existing conditions for all storm events. Table 8 compares the existing and proposed water surface elevations for all storm events at RS 2026, the upstream face of the structure. The 100-year WSE was reduced by 1.83'. An overtopping analysis was completed which shows the level of protection from overtopping is increased from the 130 year storm event in existing conditions, to the 360-year storm event in proposed conditions. The overtopping analysis can be found in Section 2. Waterway Opening of this report. Freeboard was increased from 2.87 feet in existing conditions to 3.27 feet in proposed conditions which meets the minimum requirement. Freeboard calculations are detailed in the Freeboard section of this narrative.

**Table 7: Summary of Proposed Conditions Water Surface Elevations**

Proposed Conditions RS	10-year	50-year	100-year	200-year	500-year
3022	575.54	576.72	577.56	578.61	580.31
2772	575.18	576.36	577.26	578.42	580.21
2508	574.83	576.06	577.03	578.28	580.14
2275	574.31	575.86	576.92	578.21	580.10
2040	573.79	575.62	576.66	577.92	580.11
2026	573.83	575.65	576.67	577.89	579.81
2000	Multi-Cell Culverts				
1977	573.75	575.44	576.34	577.20	578.52
1966	573.56	575.15	575.91	576.60	577.47
1708	572.24	573.42	574.10	574.77	575.62
1485	571.20	572.36	572.97	573.60	574.42
1144	568.09	568.90	569.45	569.90	570.45
939	565.98	566.70	567.11	567.52	568.03

**Table 8: Comparison of Existing and Proposed WSE's at Upstream Face (RS 2026)**

RS 2026	Existing Conditions WSE	Proposed Conditions WSE	Δ in WSE
10-year	573.87	573.83	-0.04'
50-year	575.82	575.65	-0.17'
100-year	578.50	576.67	-1.83'
200-year	579.60	577.89	-1.71'
500-year	580.08	579.81	-.027'

The proposed structure should strive to have a created head less than 0.3' for the 50-year event and less than 0.5' for the 100-year event. The created head for the proposed structure is 0.4' for the 50-year event and 0.7 feet for the 100-year event. Although the structure does not meet the above considerations, the head is reduced substantially from existing conditions which were 0.8' and 2.7' respectively.

In summary, these culverts increase the waterway opening and decrease water surface elevations. Freeboard requirements are met with no increase in roadway profile. No impacts to the archeological site are proposed. The level of protection for overtopping was increased from the 130-yr storm event to the 360-yr storm event. Scour is not an issue with culverts. Riprap protection is proposed at the inlet and outlet of the culverts and is discussed further in the Riprap Analysis section of this narrative.

The proposed structure does not require ROW acquisition to accommodate the proposed drainage improvements.

## **10. SCOUR ANALYSIS**

The SIMS Master Structure Report indicates a scour critical evaluation was completed in December 1995 and the structure was given a Scour Critical Rating of 7. The evaluation noted that the scour problem was corrected. Emails dated March, 2015 indicate that riprap was placed in the channel to fill a scour hole 2.5' deep beneath the footing as an emergency scour measure. A memo dated November 1, 1996 indicate calculations were completed and an RR7 riprap would be required while the scour hole was filled with an RR5 riprap. Therefore this structure was placed on a scour critical monitoring program including underwater inspections for spread footings.

An underwater inspection was completed in August 2004 and given an appraisal rating of 5. This report indicated major deterioration in underwater units and the east and west footings are entirely exposed. The August 2014 inspection noted scattered riprap in the channel within the bridge and a scour hole of approximately 2.3 feet along the right abutment.

A detailed channel survey was completed under the bridge on March 19, 2015. The findings indicate "In a review of the stream bed our crew didn't find any holes, pockets or scour locations. We did a grid of approximately 10', we did notice that there is an exposed footing." An exhibit titled *Survey Under Bridge* can be found in Section 14. Scour Analysis and illustrates the additional shots taken under the bridge and the location of the exposed footings.

A HEC-18 scour analysis was completed for the existing conditions. A live bed contraction scour depth of 6.7' was computed for the 100-year event. This is assuming no overtopping of the structure. Abutment Scour of 31.6' was computed for a total 100-year scour depth of 40.6'. A total scour depth of 53.2' was calculated for the 130-year pressure flow. Calculations are included in Section 14. Scour Analysis.

A second analysis was completed using the NCHRP Method. Scour depths of 10.4 feet for the 100-year and 16.9 feet for pressure flow using the 130 year storm event were calculated. Table 9 summarizes the results of the two scour calculation methods.

**Table 9. Existing Conditions Scour Analysis**

Scour Analysis Method	Total Scour Depths (feet)		
	100-year Storm Event	130-year Pressure Flow	200-year Overtopping Event
HEC-18	40.6'	53.2'	40.7'
NCHRP	10.4	16.9'	12.5'

## **11. RIPRAP DESIGN**

Riprap protection sizing will be completed during the Phase II design process in accordance with IDOT standards.

## **12. COMPENSATORY STORAGE**

No compensatory storage required.

## **13. PERMIT REQUIREMENTS**

This structure has a drainage area of 6.59 square miles in southern Will County. The FEMA FIRM designates Ryans Creek as a Zone "A", "non-designated" floodway in NE IL and falls under the IDNR-OWR Section 3700 regulations for Construction in Floodways of Rivers, Lakes and Streams.

To meet the Part 3700 floodway regulations, in non-regulatory floodplain (urban) areas, the water surface profile increase will not exceed 0.5 feet at the structure, nor 0.1 foot at a point 1000 feet upstream of the structure. The water surface profiles at the proposed structure have been reduced from existing conditions for all storm events up to and including the 100-year storm event.

This project falls under Statewide Permit #12 as there is no demonstrable flood damage associated with this crossing, the waterway opening is larger than the existing structure, no increase in the roadway profile is proposed, and the structure has been designed by standard hydrologic and hydraulic engineering methods. The Bureau of Design should process statewide Permit No. 12 through the Hydraulics Section when the final plans are prepared.

#### 14. **FREEBOARD / CLEARANCE**

##### Design Criteria

- Design Storm = 50-year event
- Minimum roadway freeboard 3ft between design headwater elevation and lowest edge of pavement elevation.
- Minimum clearance from low chord elevation is 2 feet to the natural high water elevation

##### **Existing Clearance**

Clearance = Low chord – NHWE

Clearance =  $577.20 - 575.30 = 1.90' < 2'$  Does not meet Design Criteria

##### **Existing Freeboard**

Freeboard = Low EOP - Design HWE

Low EOP = 578.97'

Design HWE (50-year) = 576.1'

Existing Freeboard =  $2.87' < \text{than the minimum required } 3'$

##### **Proposed Clearance**

Not Applicable

##### **Proposed Freeboard**

Freeboard = Low EOP - Design HWE

Low EOP = 578.97'

Design HWE (50-year) = 575.70'

Proposed Freeboard =  $3.27' > \text{than the minimum required } 3'$

#### 15. **CONCLUSION**

The existing structure consists of a single span bridge having a width of 20 feet and height of 8.56 feet with an overall length of 44 feet on a 20 degree skew. The structure was overtopped in May, 2012. The existing conditions modeling indicates the structure passes the 100-year storm event with no overtopping of the roadway but overtops during the 130-year event. The structure has a 100-year waterway opening of 140 sq. ft., provides 2.87 feet of freeboard and 1.90 feet of clearance from the low beam elevation neither of which meets the minimum design criteria. The structure had a scour critical evaluation of 7 in 1995 and provided riprap countermeasures in the channel. In 2004 an underwater inspection determined the footings to be exposed. The existing footings do not sit on pilings.

An alternatives analysis was completed to address the existing site constraints which included avoiding an archeological site, avoiding the need to acquire ROW from adjacent state park, reducing scour potential, meeting freeboard and clearance requirements, and increase the level of protection of overtopping. The recommended alternative is a multi-cell culvert option which consists of (1) - 18' x 9' center culvert with (2) - 10' x 9' cast-in-place RC box culverts. No widening of the crossing is required and the culverts have a length along the stream of 44 feet. The culverts were depressed 1 foot into the channel and a weir wall was proposed on the two outside culverts

to allow for a low flow channel through the center culvert. The proposed waterway opening height from the flowline elevation is 8 feet for the center culvert and 7 feet for the outside culverts. The skew of the structure was increased from 20 degrees to 28 degrees, relative to the road, in order to better match the flow of Ryans Creek. The skew reduced the proposed perpendicular waterway opening to (1) 15.9' x 8' and (2) – 8.8' x 7' RC box culverts.

The proposed multi-cell culverts provide a larger waterway opening, no increase in roadway profile, and an increased level of protection of overtopping to a 360-yr storm event. Scour is not an issue for the proposed culverts and riprap is proposed at the inlets and outlets of the structure. The proposed culverts reduce the velocity through the bridge, meet freeboard requirements, and reduce the created head. No impacts to the archeological site are proposed.



# SECTION 2

## Waterway Information Table



# Illinois Department of Transportation

## Culvert Waterway Information Table

Route: IL Route 102 (FAP 631)  
Waterway: Rayns Creek  
Section: (111 N-B) B-R  
County: Will

Existing SN: 099-0170  
Proposed SN: 099-0918  
Prepared by: Dawn Cosentino Date: 02/11/2016  
Checked by: Chad Dillavou Date: 02/12/2016

Drainage Area = 6.59 square miles					Existing Overtopping Elev. = 579.17		at Sta. 740+68		
					Proposed Overtopping Elev. = 579.17		at Sta. 740+68		
Flood Event	Freq. Yr.	Discharge ft <sup>3</sup> /s	Waterway Opening - ft <sup>2</sup>		Natural H.W.E. - ft	Head - ft		Headwater Elevation – ft	
			Existing	Proposed		Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed
	10	408	96	157	573.8	0.2	0.0	574.0	573.8
Design	50	866	126	207	575.3	0.8	0.4	576.1	575.7
Base	100	1250	140	231	576.0	2.7	0.7	578.7	576.7
Scour Design Check	200	1700	152	250	576.6	3.2	1.3	579.8	577.9
Overtop Existing	130	1375	164	----	576.2	2.9	----	579.1	----
Overtop Proposed	360	2100	----	250	576.2	----	1.9	---	578.1
Max. Calc.	500	2375	164	250	577.4	2.9	2.5	580.3	579.9

### Datum:

All-Time H.W.E. & Date: May 7, 2012 579.5' ft  
Surveyed Normal Water Level: 570.0 ft

10-Year Velocity through Existing Structure = 4.3 ft/s  
10-Year Velocity through Proposed Structure = 2.6 ft/s  
2-Yr. Flow Rate = 242 ft<sup>3</sup>/s

### EXISTING STRUCTURE

Type: Single Span Conc. Precast Channel Beam  
Length/Width: 21.3' on skew, 20.0' perpendicular to flow  
# Spans/Cells: 1 –Length along stream/abutments=43.93'  
Low Chord: 577.20  
Skew: 20 degrees (relative to road)  
Clearance: 1.90'  
Bridge Flow Line: 568.58 (u/s) 568.61 (d/s)  
Low E.O.P.: 578.97 at STA 740+68  
Freeboard: 2.87'  
Culvert Inverts: N/A (u/s) N/A (d/s)

### EXISTING EMBEDMENT

Depth: N/A  
U/S Streambed Elev.:  
D/S Streambed Elev.:

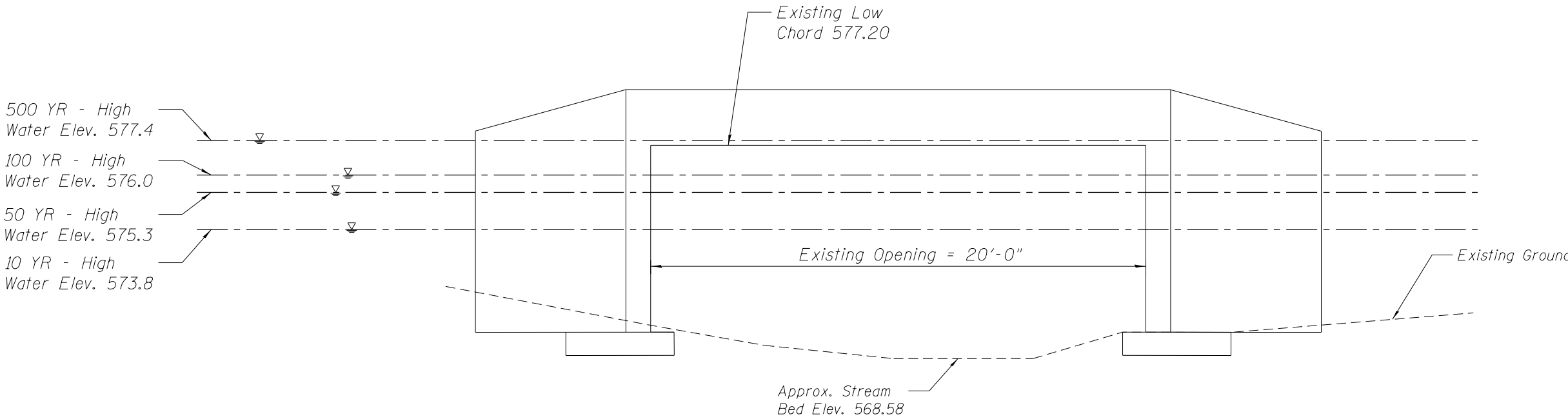
### PROPOSED STRUCTURE

Culvert Type: (1)- 15.9' x 8' and (2) 8.8' x 7' Box Culverts  
Length Of Span: 40' on skew, 36.5' on perpendicular  
# Cells: 3  
Top Of Crown Elev.: Beam: 576.58  
Skew: 28 degrees (relative to road)  
Culvert Invert Elev.: 567.58(u/s)567.5(d/s)  
Low E.O.P.: 578.97 at STA 740.68  
Freeboard: 3.27'

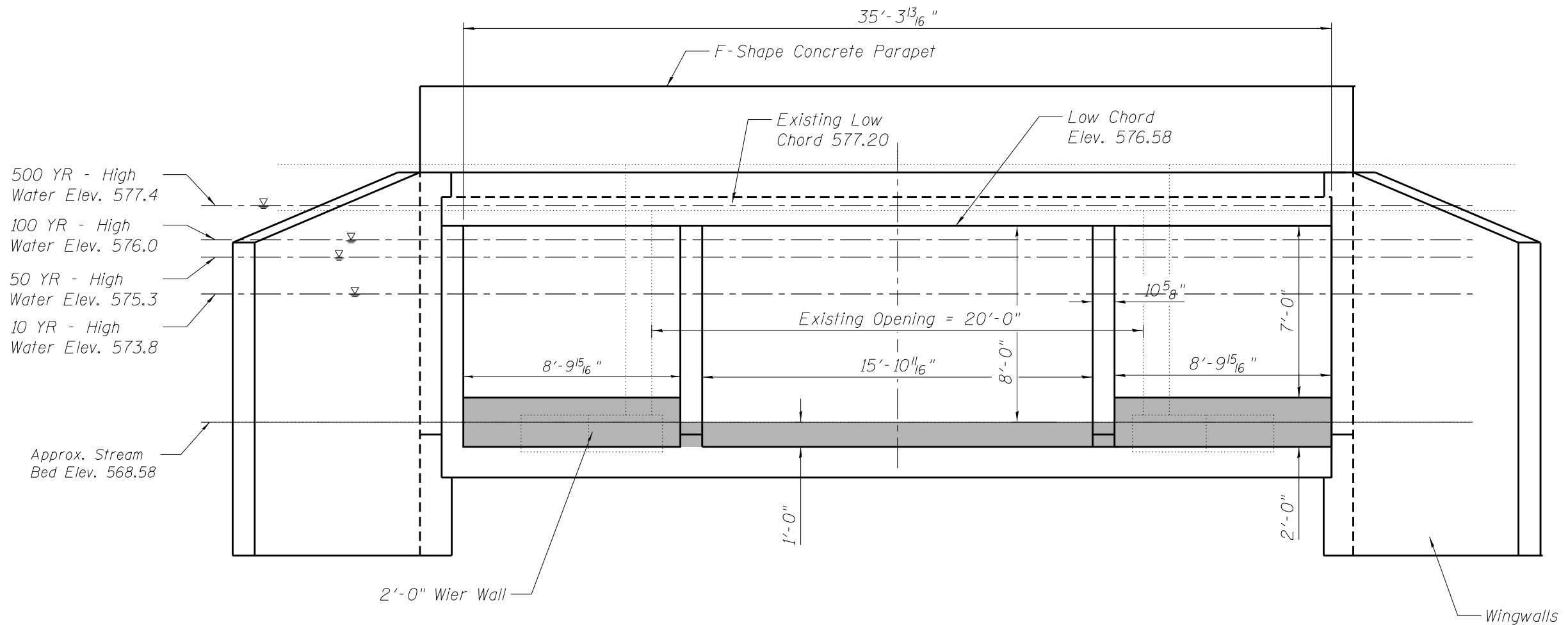
### PROPOSED EMBEDMENT

Depth: 1'  
U/S Streambed Elev.: 568.58 in center and 569.58 on outer culverts  
D/S Streambed Elev.: 568.5 in center and 569.5 on outer culverts

NOTE: Proposed Structure Details Are Preliminary; Subject To Refinement In TSL Stage.



**EXISTING STRUCTURE ELEVATION**  
*Dimensions measured perpendicular to flow*



### PROPOSED STRUCTURE ELEVATION

Dimensions measured perpendicular to flow

FILE NAME =	USER NAME = \$USER\$	DESIGNED - DCC	REVISED -	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	IL ROUTE 102 OVER RYANS CREEK PROPOSED SITE STRUCTURE CROSS SECTIONAL INFORMATION			F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
\$FILES\$		DRAWN - CBP	REVISED -					631	(111N-B)B-R	WILL	1	1
\$MODELNAME\$		CHECKED - CMD	REVISED -		SCALE: 1" = 5'			SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS			CONTRACT NO. 60V28	
		DATE - 5/11/2016	REVISED -		STA. 740+50.00 TO STA. 742+50.00			ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT				

WATERWAY OPENING - The effective waterway opening should be calculated at the upstream face of the structure based on the Natural Highwater Elevation for a given frequency. It should represent actual existing conditions, not as-built or cleaned out. It is determined by calculating the flow area under the Natural High Water Elevation (N.H.W.E.) at the surveyed bridge opening section. It is not based on the Existing H.W.E. or the Proposed H.W.E. This value is not the value you can find in the Hydraulic Software output. It is calculated separately from any Hydraulic Software. Pier area below the N.H.W.E. should be subtracted from the total opening area. An adjustment for improperly skewed piers may be required which will increase the pier area and reduce the net opening.

WATERWAY OPENING (sq. ft.) - EXISTING

Flood Frequency	A Natural H.W.E.	B Bridge U/S Flowline	C Area Under elev 569.93*	D Bridge Span W (ft)	E NHWE- 569.93	C+(D*E) Waterway Opening (sq. ft.)
10-year	573.8	568.58	18	20.0	3.86	96
50-year	575.3	568.58	18	20.0	5.36	126
100-year	576.0	568.58	18	20.0	6.06	140
200-year	576.6	568.58	18	20.0	6.68	152
500-year	577.4	568.58	18	20.0	7.27	164

\*See attached openign exhibit

WATERWAY OPENING (sq. ft.) - PROPOSED

(1) 18' x 9' and (2) 10' x 9' RC Box Culverts depressed 9" with 1' weir wall on outside culverts on a 28 degree skew  
Perpendicular Waterway Opening = (1)-15.9' x 8' and (2)-8.8' x 7' Cast in place culverts

Flood Frequency	A Natural H.W.E.	B Culvert #1 U/S Flowline	C Culvert Span on skew W (ft)	D=(A-B)*C Waterway Opening #1 (Sq. Ft.)	E Culvert #2 U/S Flowline	F Culvert Span W (ft)	G=(A-E)*F Waterway Opening #2 (Sq. Ft.)	H Culvert #3 U/S Flowline	I Culvert Span W (ft)	J=(A-E)*F Waterway Opening #2 (Sq. Ft.)	D+G+J Total Waterway Opening (sq. ft.)
10-year	573.8	568.58	15.9	82.84	569.58	8.8	37.05	569.58	8.8	37.05	157
50-year	575.3	568.58	15.9	106.69	569.58	8.8	50.25	569.58	8.8	50.25	207
100-year	576.0	568.58	15.9	117.82	569.58	8.8	56.41	569.58	8.8	56.41	231
200-year	576.6	568.58	15.9	127.20	569.58	8.8	61.60	569.58	8.8	61.60	250
500-year	577.4	568.58	15.9	127.20	569.58	8.8	61.60	569.58	8.8	61.60	250

HEAD - The largest change in computed water surface elevation, comparing the computed water surface elevations from the existing condition and proposed condition to the natural condition for each upstream cross section, is the Created Head. That Created Head is entered into the HEAD column of the Waterway Information Table for each flow profile. Head should not be negative, so use a value of zero if a negative number is computed. Proposed structures that result in headwater less than the Natural HWE for a given frequency should indicate "0.0" as the head and the headwater elevation will be equal to the NHWE.

HEAD (ft) - EXISTING

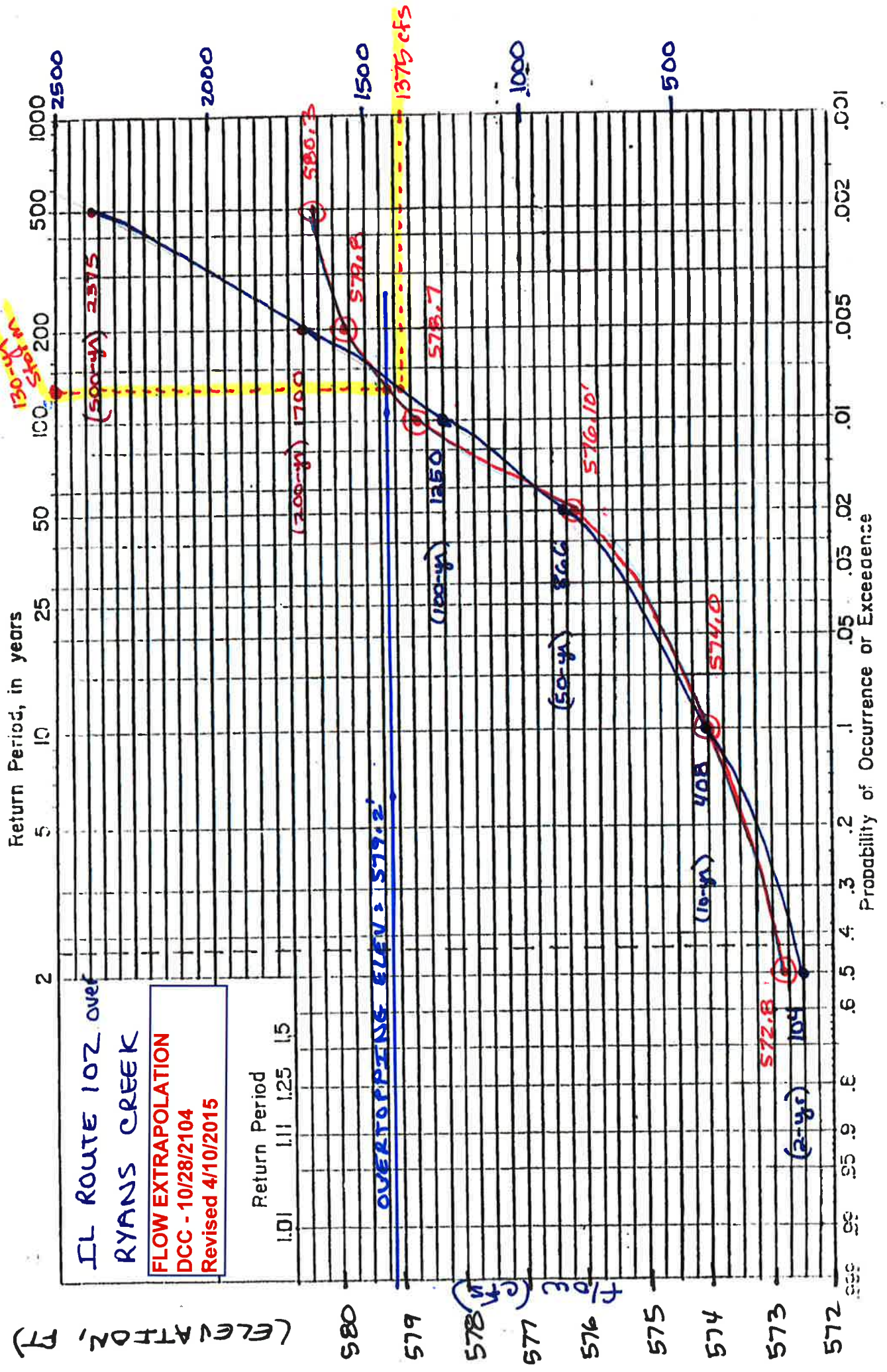
	(A) Existing Condition	(B) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(C) Existing Condition	(D) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(E) Existing Condition	(F) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Existing Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Existing Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)
Cross Section Station	10-year Flood Frequency				50-year Flood Frequency				100-year Flood Frequency				200-year Flood Frequency				500-year Flood Frequency			
3022	575.56	575.55	0.0	574.0	577.01	576.75	0.3	576.1	579.15	577.43	1.7	578.7	580.08	578.08	2.0	579.8	580.64	578.82	1.8	580.3
2772	575.22	575.20	0.0		576.77	576.40	0.4		579.09	577.09	2.0		580.03	577.72	2.3		580.57	578.45	2.1	
2508	574.91	574.88	0.0		576.61	576.13	0.5		579.05	576.80	2.3		579.99	577.43	2.6		580.51	578.16	2.4	
2275	574.41	574.32	0.1		576.44	575.75	0.7		579.01	576.48	2.5		579.96	577.13	2.8		580.47	577.88	2.6	
2040	573.96	573.78	0.2		576.15	575.36	0.8		578.84	576.11	2.7		579.94	576.77	3.2		580.45	577.57	2.9	
2026	573.87	573.77	0.1		575.82	575.30	0.5		578.50	576.00	2.5		579.60	576.62	3.0		580.08	577.41	2.7	

HEAD (ft) - PROPOSED

	(A) Proposed Condition	(B) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(C) Proposed Condition	(D) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(E) Proposed Condition	(F) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Proposed Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Proposed Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)
Upstream Channel Cross Section Station	10-year Flood Frequency				50-year Flood Frequency				100-year Flood Frequency				200-year Flood Frequency				500-year Flood Frequency			
3022	575.55	575.55	0.0	573.8	576.83	576.75	0.1	575.7	577.71	577.43	0.3	576.7	578.75	578.08	0.7	577.8	580.36	578.82	1.5	580.0
2772	575.20	575.20	0.0		576.53	576.40	0.1		577.45	577.09	0.4		578.57	577.72	0.9		580.26	578.45	1.8	
2508	574.88	574.88	0.0		576.31	576.13	0.2		577.27	576.80	0.5		578.46	577.43	1.0		580.19	578.16	2.0	
2275	574.32	574.32	0.0		576.04	575.75	0.3		577.10	576.48	0.6		578.36	577.13	1.2		580.15	577.88	2.3	
2040	573.79	573.78	0.0		575.62	575.36	0.3		576.66	576.11	0.5		577.92	576.77	1.1		580.11	577.57	2.5	
2026	573.83	573.77	0.0		575.65	575.30	0.4		576.67	576.00	0.7		577.89	576.62	1.3		579.81	577.41	2.4	

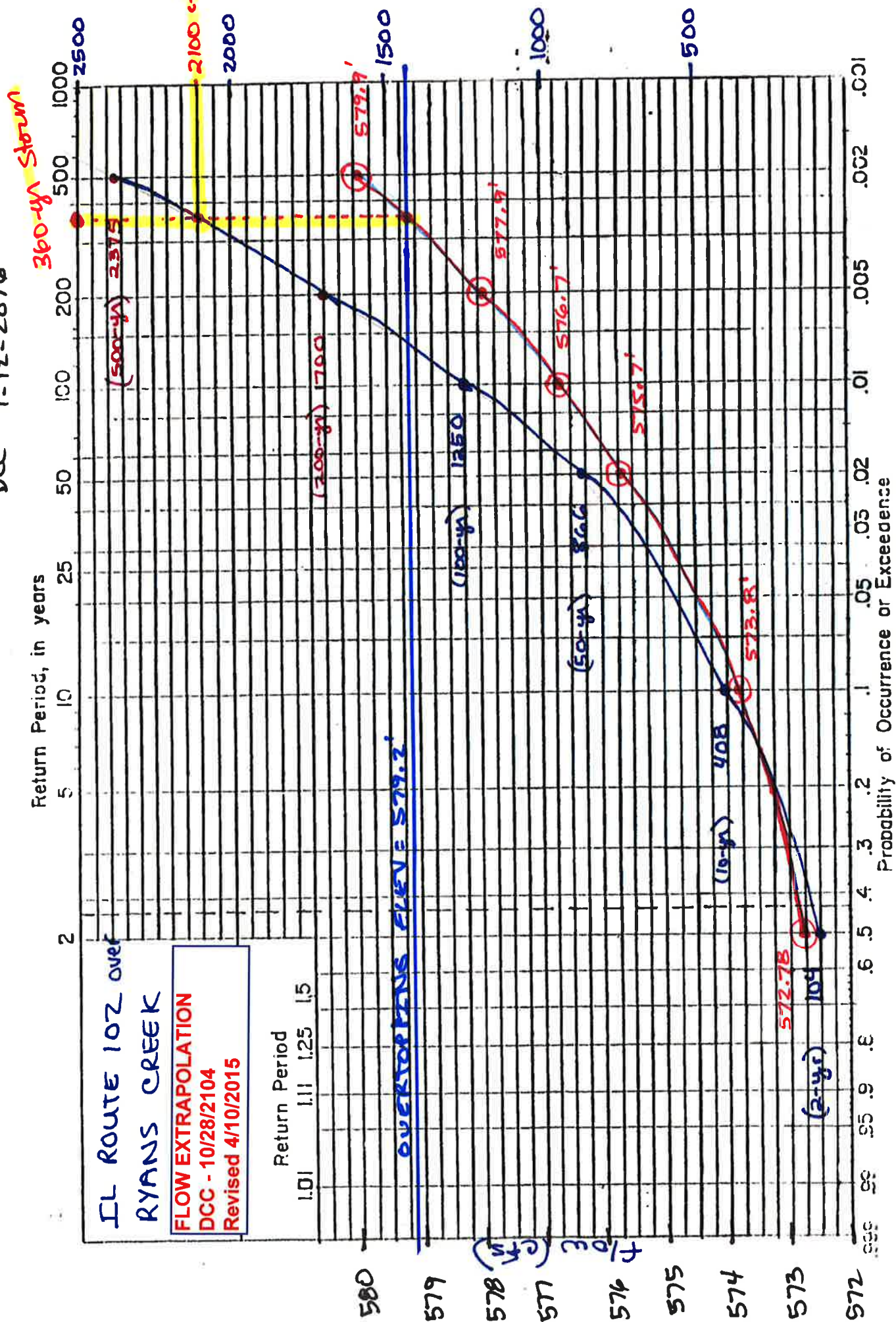
IL ROUTE 102 OVER RYANS CK  
 OVERTOPPING ANALYSIS  
 EXISTING CONDITIONS  
 DCC 1-12-2016

**ELEVATION VS. STORM EVENT**





IL ROUTE 102 OVER RYANS CREEK  
OVERTOPPING ANALYSIS  
PROPOSED CONDITIONS  
DCC 1-12-2016





# SECTION 3

## Hydraulic Report Data Sheets



Route	FAP 631 (IL Route 102)	P or D #	P-91-187-13
Section	(111 N-B) B-R	PTB #	162 Item 005
County	Will		
Exist SN	099-0170		
Prop SN	099-0918		

General Information

1. Stream name: Ryans Creek
2. Structure location: NW 1/4 of the SE 1/4 of Section 21, Township 32N, Range 10E of the 3rd P.M.
3. Hydraulic Report Prepared By: ☒ Consultant Primera Engineers, Ltd. ☐ Prime ☒ Sub  
☐ District
4. Hydraulic Report Approval Authority: ☒ District – Post PDF of HR to BBS Hydraulics SharePoint Server  
☐ BBS Hydraulics - Submit 2 hard copies of HR to BBS Hydraulics

Site Design Data

5. Drainage Area (sq. mi.): 6.59
6. Highway Classification: ☐ Rural ☐ Principal Arterial  
☒ Urban ☒ Minor Arterial  
☐ Other ☐ Collector  
☐ Local
7. Design Frequency: ☐ 30 yr ☒ 50 Yr ☐ Other
8. Number of Waterway Information Tables (WIT): 1  
If more than one, explain:

Hydrologic & Hydraulic Analysis

9. Hydrology Modeling (check all that apply): ☒ USGS/Stream Stats ☐ FIS ☐ Gage Data  
☒ Other HEC-HMS 3.5
10. Hydraulic Modeling (check all that apply):  
a. Method: ☒ HEC-RAS ☐ WSPRO ☐ Other  
b. Manning's "n" values determined per IDOT Drainage Manual Chap. 5? ☒ Yes ☐ No  
If no, explain: Values from Chapter 5 Drainage Manual and FHWA values used in model  
c. Source of Starting WSE: Normal Depth S = 0.00079  
d. Non- IDOT encroachments in Survey? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
If yes, are they accounted for? ☐ Yes ☐ No  
e. Does a Tailwater Control exist? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
If yes, list:  
f. Were the Expansion/Contraction cones properly addressed? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A  
If No or N/A, explain:

g. What Expansion and Contraction Rates were used?

Expansion:  
Contraction

3:1 (X:1)  
1:1 (X:1)

### IDNR – OWR Floodway Permit

11. Is area experiencing urbanization or expected to urbanize within 10 years? ☒ Yes ☐ No (Rural)
12. Are there any sensitive flood receptors located upstream within possible backwater influence? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
If yes, list and describe critical upstream flood damageable properties and their elevations.
13. Is there any History of Flooding or Overtopping problems? ☒ Yes ☐ No  
Sources & dates of Observed Highwater:  
IDOT email dated May 7, 2012 indicates roadway overtopped from South Rivals Road to Old Chicago Road due to "overflowing tributary to Kankakee River." See attached map illustrating the limits of flooding.
14. Is the structure hydraulically connected to or within the floodway of an IDNR-OWR designated Public Body of Water? ☒ No ☐ Yes. OWR 3704 Rules apply.
15. Required IDNR - OWR Permit type:  
☐ Individual 3700 ☐ SWP #2 ☒ SWP #12 ☐ Floodway 3708  
☐ None ☐ Other

### Proposed Structure Data

16. Project Scope (check all that apply):  
a. ☒ Complete Replacement  
b. ☐ Superstructure Replacement  
c. ☐ Superstructure Widening; Length of Pier Extension in the water:  
U/S \_\_\_\_\_ D/S \_\_\_\_\_  
d. ☐ Bridge ☒ Culvert ☐ Three-sided Bridge  
e. ☐ New Alignment  
f. Work Planned Below Q<sub>100</sub> HWE? ☒ Yes ☐ No  
g. ☐ Profile Raise
17. If a bridge is proposed, supply:  
Flow line elevation (ft): \_\_\_\_\_ Abutment type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Preliminary low beam elevation (ft): \_\_\_\_\_ Skew (degrees): \_\_\_\_\_  
Width of deck (ft): \_\_\_\_\_ Number of spans: \_\_\_\_\_  
Total length from face to face of abutment (ft) \_\_\_\_\_
18. If a culvert is proposed, supply:  
Type and size: (1) - 15.9' x 8' and (2) - 8.8' x 7' Length (ft): 44'  
Upstream invert elevation (ft): 568.58 Entrance type: Wingwalls  
Downstream invert elevation (ft): 568.50 Skew (degrees): 28 degrees  
Note: Upstream and downstream elevations should reflect the elevations before the standard 3" drop (or other embedment) is applied
19. If a three-sided structure is proposed, supply:  
U/S Flow line elevation (ft): \_\_\_\_\_ Skew (degrees): \_\_\_\_\_  
Span (ft): \_\_\_\_\_ Length (ft): \_\_\_\_\_  
Height (ft): \_\_\_\_\_ Number of spans: \_\_\_\_\_
20. a. Is the IDOT Clearance Policy met? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ NA Value (ft): \_\_\_\_\_  
b. Is the IDOT Freeboard Policy met? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ NA Value (ft): 3.27'
21. Type of streambed soil : ☐ Clay ☒ Silt ☐ Sand ☒ Loam ☐ \_\_\_\_\_

22. Scour/ Migration Problems: ☐ None/Minimal ☒ Significant ☐ Severe  
Comments: Existing Scour critical rating of 7 with riprap countermeasures placed in 1995.

Ice Concerns: ☒ None/Minimal ☐ Significant ☐ Severe  
Comments:

Debris Concerns: ☒ None/Minimal ☐ Significant ☐ Severe  
Comments:

Proposed or Identified Countermeasures: Riprap inlet and Outlet Protection

#### Existing Structure Data

	Structure U/S	Subject Structure	Structure D/S
23. Distance from proposed (subject) structure: (ft.)	2588'	N/A	N/A
24. Type of structure:	Four (4) 10' x 6' Box CULverts	Single Span Bridge	N/A
25. Low beam elevation:	N/A	577.17	N/A
26. Flow line elevation:	N/A	U/S 868.58 D/S 868.61	N/A
27. Maximum known high water elevation:	N/A	579.5'	N/A
28. Date of maximum high water:	N/A	May 7, 2012	N/A
29. Cause (backwater, headwater, etc.):	N/A	Headwater	N/A
30. Does structure carry entire design flood flow?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If not, state area of additional waterway opening: (ft <sup>2</sup> )	N/A		N/A
31. Type and size of existing overflow structures:	N/A	N/A	N/A
32. Has adverse scour occurred under or adjacent to the structure?	N/A	Yes at abutments	N/A
33. Classify type of scour and/or aggradation / degradation:	N/A	Abutment /Degradation	N/A

#### Required Additional Data

34. Deviations from the General Procedures presented in IDOT Drainage Manual CH. 2, CH.6, and CH.7:  
No

35. Information regarding high water from other streams, reservoirs, flood control projects, proposed channel changes, or other controls affecting proposed waterway area:  
None

36. Site Inspection made by: Dawn Cosentino Date: August 20, 2014  
Remarks:

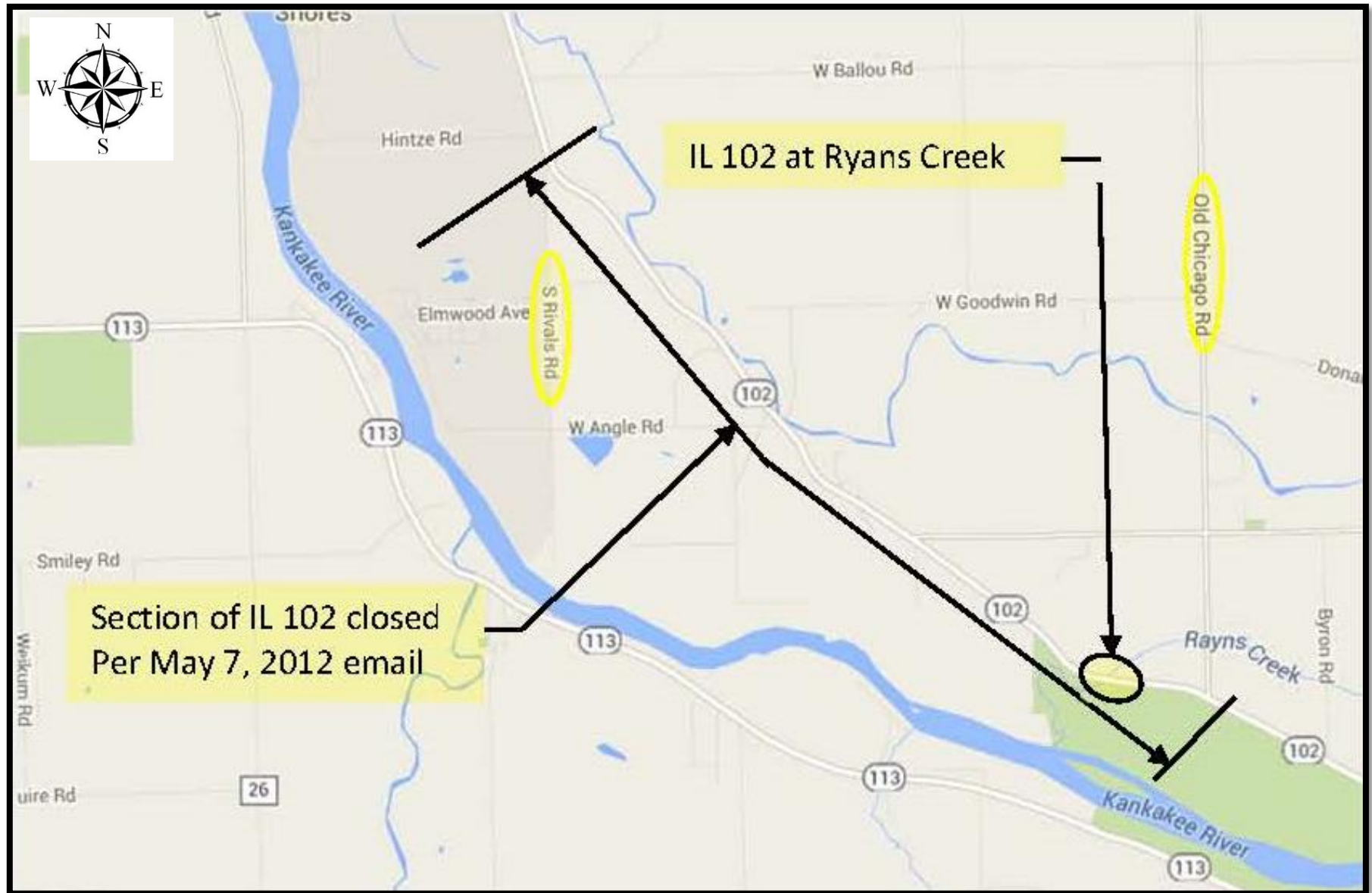
37. Prepared by: Dawn C. Cosentino Date February 16, 2016  
Signed (QA/QC): Chad Dillavou Date February 17, 2016

## Hydraulic Report Checklist

The District or Consultant should complete the following checklist before submitting the Hydraulic Report for approval.

1. ☒ Title Page
2. ☒ Table of Contents
3. ☒ Narrative - (as outlined in Section 2-601.01 Item #3)
4. ☒ Waterway Information Table (WIT) - (as outlined in Section 2-601.01 Item #4)
5. ☒ Hydraulic Report Data Sheets
6. ☒ Location Map - should show the subject structure along with nearby location defining landmarks (cities, roads, highways, nearby structures over same stream, etc.)
7. ☒ USGS Hydrologic Atlas (historical data available on selected streams- District 1 only)
8. ☒ Photographs - (Minimum: U/S & D/S structure faces, U/S & D/S channel, U/S & D/S roadway across structure)
9. ☒ Hydrology (map, calculations and related exhibits)
10. ☒ Streambed Profile
11. ☒ Roadway Profile (existing and proposed)
12. ☒ Cross Section Plots - with plan layout preferably overlayed upon an aerial photo with the contours
13. ☒ Bridge Opening Plots
14. ☒ Natural Condition Analysis
15. ☒ Existing Condition Analysis
16. ☒ Proposed Condition Analysis
17. ☒ Scour Analysis – Existing and Proposed Conditions
18. ☐ Compensatory Storage Calculations (if required- District 1 only. Include permit summary form and related attachments. )
19. ☒ Survey Notes (if available, CADD plot of survey points. No Electronic Point Files)
20. ☒ EWSE Data - (per Section 2-402.06)
21. ☒ Correspondence Notes
22. ☒ CD with Project Files (Include pdf copy of the Hydraulic Report and working files for the hydrology and hydraulic analyses.)

When HEC-RAS modeling is being used, ALL Plans (Natural, Existing, & Proposed) shall be included in ONE Project File.



LOCATION MAP OF DOCUMENTED FLOODING

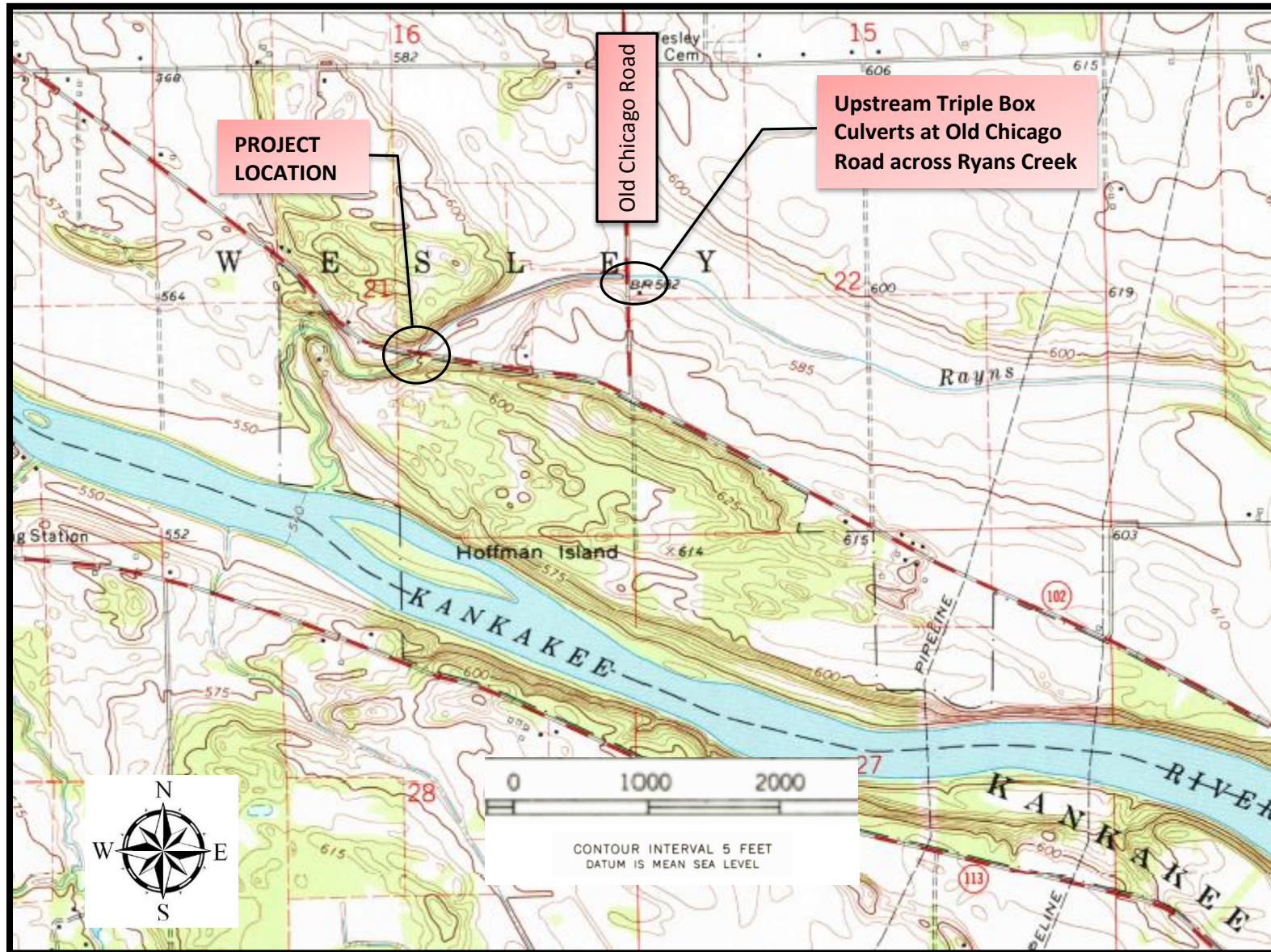
# SECTION 4

## Location Maps



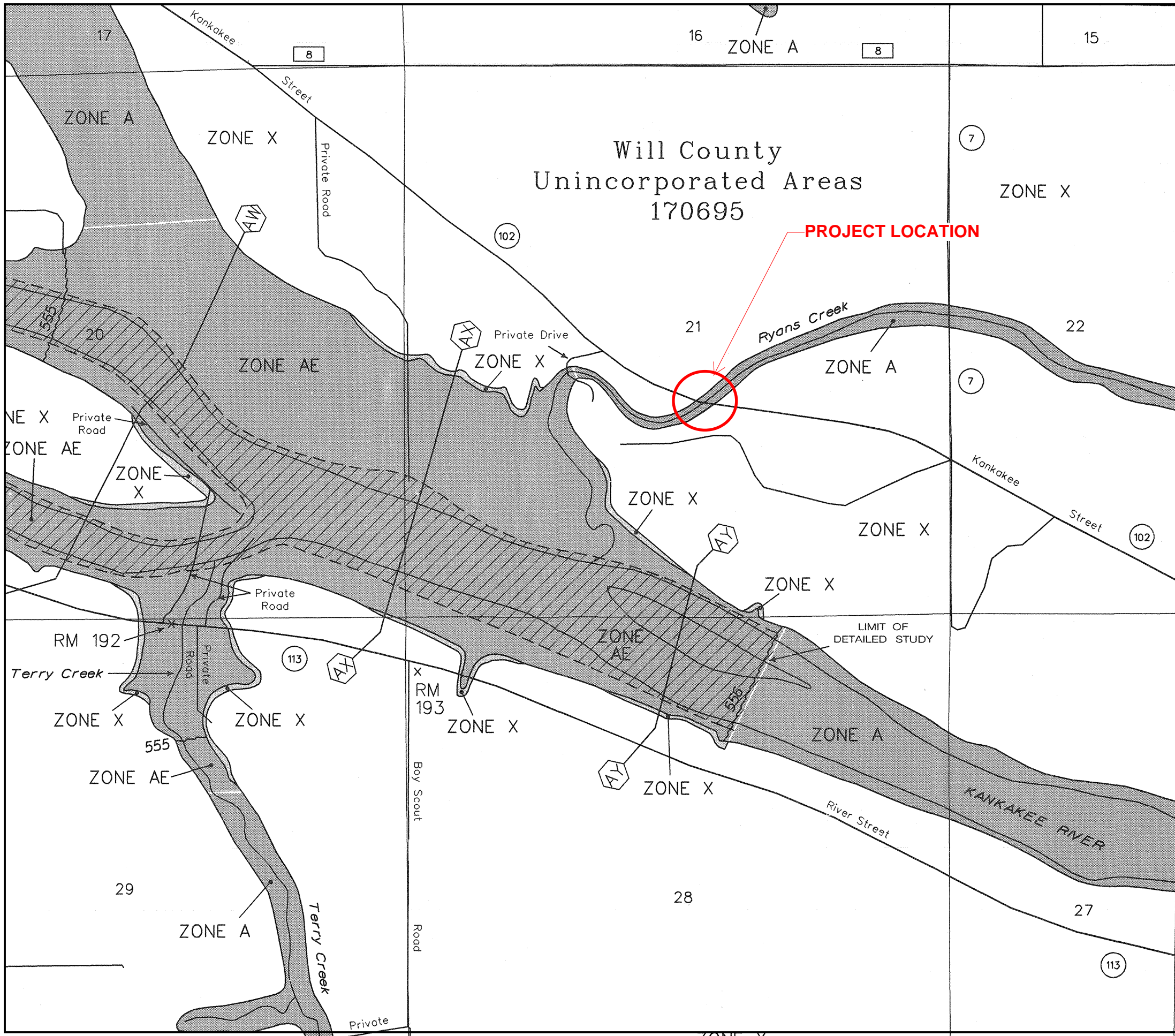
IL Route 102 (FAP 631) across Ryans Creek  
Will County


USGS Bonfield Quadrangle, 1973



LOCATION MAP







APPROXIMATE SCALE  
1000 0 1000 FEET

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

**FIRM**  
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP  
**WILL COUNTY,  
ILLINOIS  
AND INCORPORATED AREAS**

PANEL 580 OF 585  
(SEE MAP INDEX FOR PANELS NOT PRINTED)


CONTAINS:

COMMUNITY	NUMBER	PANEL	SUFFIX
UNINCORPORATED AREAS	170695	0580	E

Notice to User: The MAP NUMBER shown below should be used when placing map orders; the COMMUNITY NUMBER shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.

MAP NUMBER  
17197C0580 E

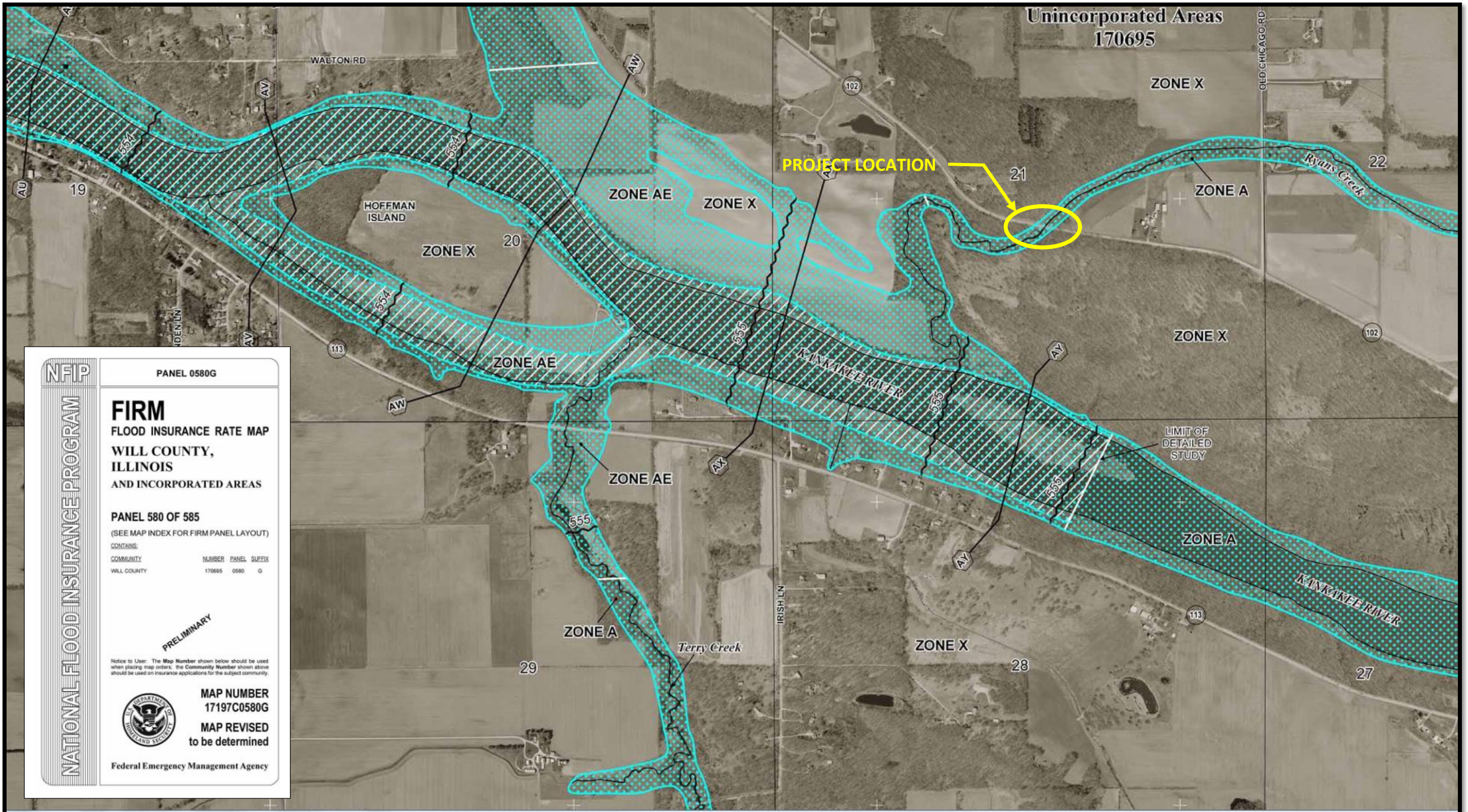
EFFECTIVE DATE :  
SEPTEMBER 6, 1995



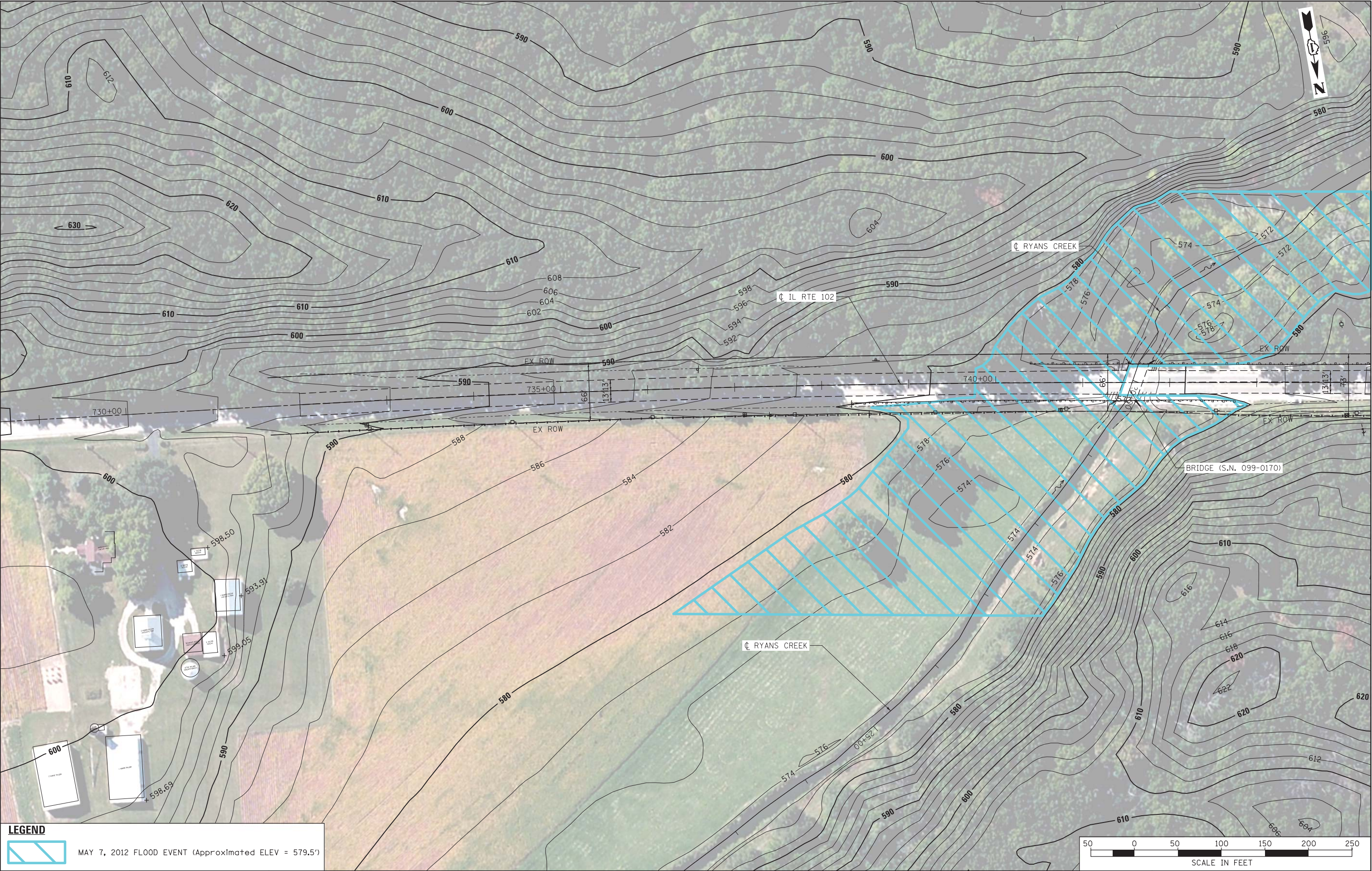
Federal Emergency Management Agency

This is an official copy of a portion of the above referenced flood map. It was extracted using F-MIT On-Line. This map does not reflect changes or amendments which may have been made subsequent to the date on the title block. For the latest product information about National Flood Insurance Program flood maps check the FEMA Flood Map Store at [www.msc.fema.gov](http://www.msc.fema.gov)









LEGEND

MAY 7, 2012 FLOOD EVENT (Approximated ELEV = 579.5')

FILE NAME = #FILES#	USER NAME = default	DESIGNED - DCC	REVISED -
		DRAWN - JFS	REVISED -
	PLOT SCALE = #SCALE#	CHECKED - CMD	REVISED -
	PLOT DATE = 5/4/2015	DATE - 11/19/2014	REVISED -

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IL ROUTE 102 OVER RYANS CREEK  
EXHIBIT 1 : MAY, 2012 FLOOD EVENT

SCALE: 1" = 50'    SHEET 1    OF 1    SHEETS    STA. 729+00.00    TO STA. 744+00.00

F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS
631		WILL	1
CONTRACT NO.			1
ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT			



# SECTION 5

## Photographs

***IL Route 102 (FAP 631) over Ryans Creek  
Will County***





***IL Route 102 (FAP 631) over Ryans Creek  
Will County***





**IL Route 102 (FAP 631) over Ryans Creek  
Will County**

**Looking upstream through structure**



**Ryans Creek looking downstream from structure**

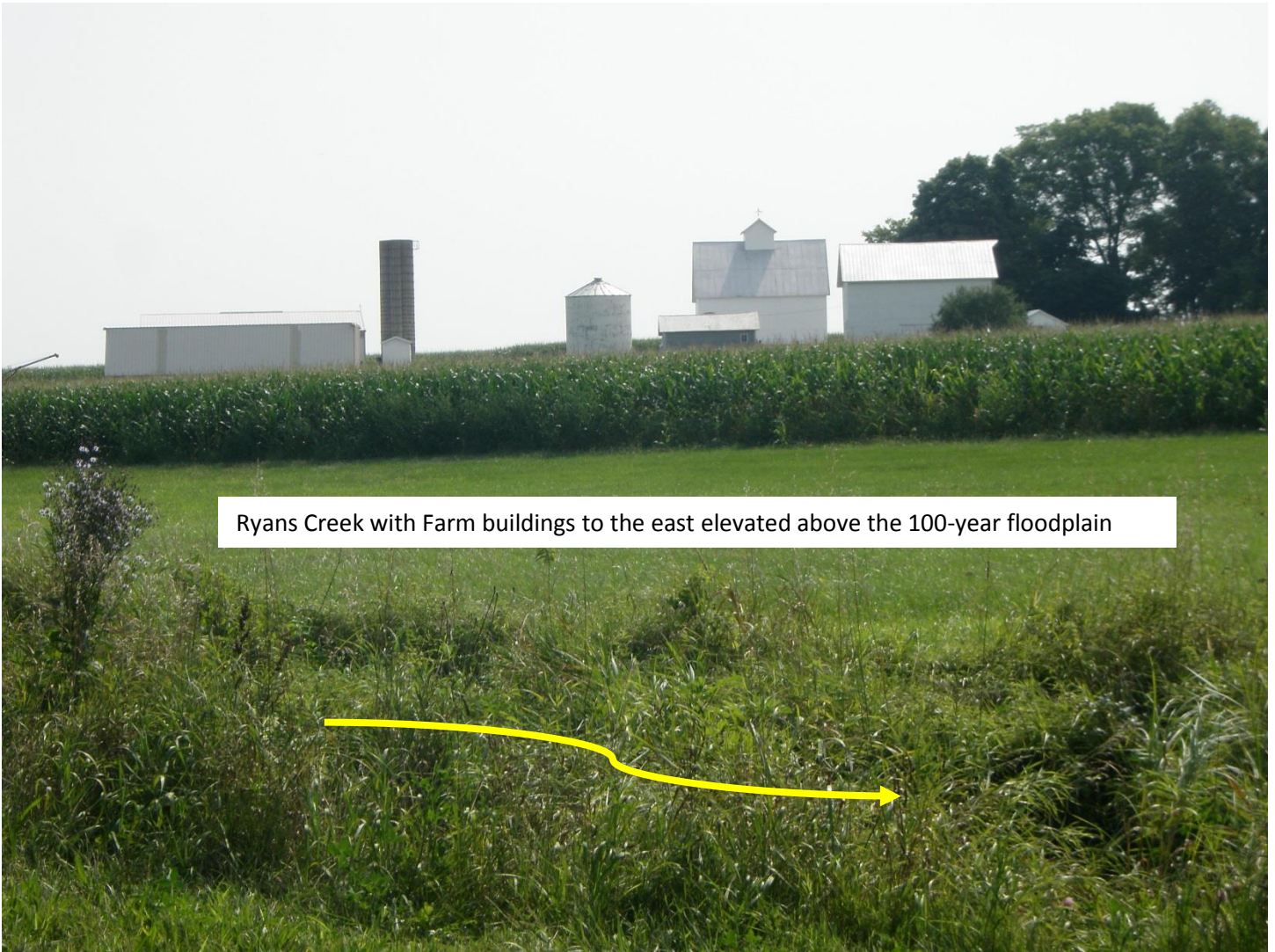


**IL Route 102 (FAP 631) over Ryans Creek  
Will County**





***IL Route 102 (FAP 631) over Ryans Creek  
Will County***

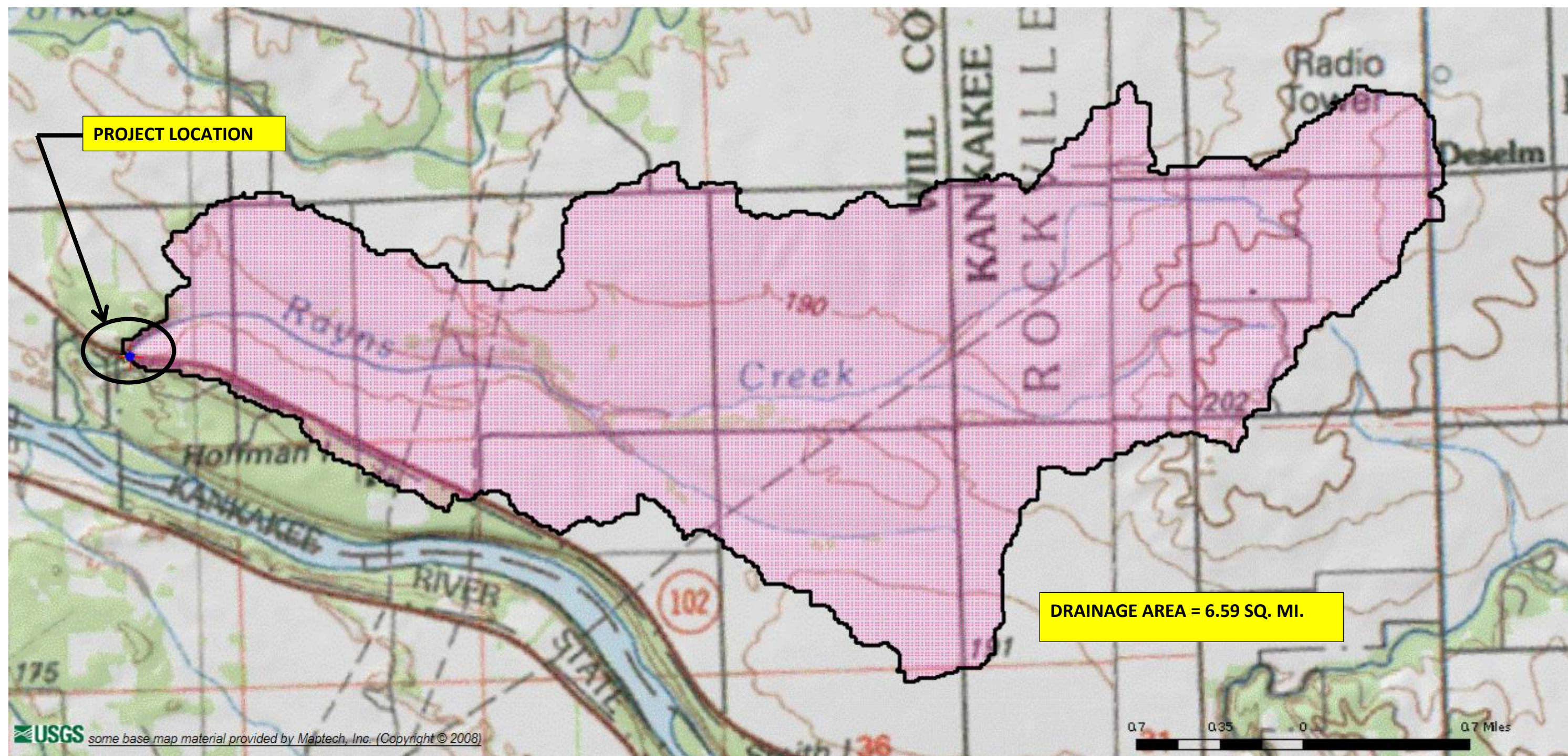


Ryans Creek with Farm buildings to the east elevated above the 100-year floodplain

# SECTION 6

## Hydrology





**IL 102 (FAP 631) ACROSS RYANS CREEK (also known as RAYNS CREEK)**

**STREAM STATS DRAINAGE BOUNDARY MAP**



**Basin Characteristics Report****Date: Mon Apr 14 2014 08:13:29 Mountain Daylight Time****NAD27 Latitude: 41.2394 (41 14 22)****NAD27 Longitude: -88.0793 (-88 04 46)****NAD83 Latitude: 41.2394 (41 14 22)****NAD83 Longitude: -88.0794 (-88 04 46)**

Parameter	Value
Area in square miles	6.59
Unadjusted 10-85 slope in feet per mile	13.815
Adjusted 10-85 slope in feet per mile	12.997
Unadjusted Basin Length ArchHydro Method in miles	5.98
Adjusted Basin Length ArchHydro Method in miles	6.32
Average soil permeability	1.418
Percent of area covered by open water	0.047



### Streamstats Ungaged Site Report

Date: Mon Apr 14 2014 08:14:35 Mountain Daylight Time

Site Location: Illinois

NAD27 Latitude: 41.2394 (41 14 22)

NAD27 Longitude: -88.0793 (-88 04 46)

NAD83 Latitude: 41.2394 (41 14 22)

NAD83 Longitude: -88.0794 (-88 04 46)

Drainage Area: 6.59 mi<sup>2</sup>

Peak Flow Basin Characteristics			
100% Region 2 AMS (6.59 mi <sup>2</sup> )			
Parameter	Value	Regression Equation Valid Range	
		Min	Max
Drainage Area (square miles)	6.59	0.03	9554
Stream Slope 10 and 85 Method (feet per mi)	12.997	0.81	317
Percent Open Water AND Herb Wetland (percent)	0.047	0	8

Peak Flow Streamflow Statistics					
Statistic	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Prediction Error (percent)	Equivalent years of record	90-Percent Prediction Interval	
				Minimum	Maximum
PK2	242	40	2.6	128	457
PK5	407	41	3.1	215	772
PK10	523	42	3.8	270	1010
PK25	664	45	4.6	331	1340
PK50	774	47	5.2	373	1600
PK100	873	49	5.6	408	1870
PK500	1110	55	6.2	479	2570

## TR 55 Worksheet 2: Runoff Curve Number and Runoff

Project: IL Route 102 across Ryans Creek Designed By: DCC Date: 4/14/14

Location: Unincorporated Will County Checked: Doug Keppy Date: 4/22/14

Check one: ☒ Present ☐ Developed

### 1. Runoff curve number (CN)

Soil name and hydrologic group (Appendix A)	Cover description (Cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)	CN <sup>1/</sup>			Area <input type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi <sup>2</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Fig. 2-3	Fig. 2-4		
	Residential 2 acre lots 70%A 30%B	52			5.0	258.5
A	Row Crops SR Good Condition	67			15.0	1,005.0
A	Woods - Fair Condition	36			25.0	900.0
A	Grassed Waterways	49			10.0	490.0
B	Row Crops SR Good Condition	78			30.0	2,340.0
B	Woods - Fair Condition	60			15.0	900.0
Totals =					100.0	5,893.5

<sup>1/</sup> Use only one CN source per line.

$$\text{CN (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{5,893.5}{100.0} = 59 \quad \text{Use CN} = \boxed{59}$$

### 2. Runoff

Frequency ..... years

Rainfall, P (24 hour) ..... in.

Runoff, Q ..... in.

(Use P and CN with Table 2-1, Figure 2-1, or equations 2-3 and 2-4.)

Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3



## Acres of Soils Groups from Soil Survey

A	B	C	D
45.1	202.5		5.9
235.9	30.3		
204.4	157.2		
41.5	76.5		
26.3	5.5	102.7	
15	2.4		
235.7	53.3		
62.2	8.2		
10.3			
26.6			
	42.3		
35.4	135.3		
16.7			
48.2			
17.1			
5.9			
90.9		27.6	
8	20	13.7	
0.1	6.3		
	91.6		
		32.9	58.2
		10.6	
93	149.3		
24.1			
2.2			
246			2.2
	242.7		
	267.3		
345.8	19		
63.7		9.2	
		77.5	
	6	22.5	
	29		35.4
157.9			2.4
	40.9		23.7
26.8			
134.4			
9.2			
TOTAL	2228.4	296.7	127.8
	53%	37%	7%
			3%

4238.5

C &amp; D soils will be absorbed into B

Use 53% A and 47% B Soils breakdown



88° 5' 30" W



88° 5' 30" W




67-5740 W



Soil Map—Kankakee County, Illinois, and Will County, Illinois  
(Rayns Creek Drainage Area)

## MAP LEGEND

### Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

### Soils

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines

 Soil Map Unit Points

### Special Point Features



Blowout



Borrow Pit



Clay Spot



Closed Depression



Gravel Pit



Gravelly Spot



Landfill



Lava Flow



Marsh or swamp



Mine or Quarry



Miscellaneous Water



Perennial Water



Rock Outcrop



Saline Spot



Sandy Spot



Severely Eroded Spot



Sinkhole



Slide or Slip



Sodic Spot



Spoil Area



Stony Spot



Very Stony Spot



Wet Spot



Other



Special Line Features

### Water Features



Streams and Canals

### Transportation



Rails



Interstate Highways



US Routes



Major Roads



Local Roads

### Background



Aerial Photography

## MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:12,000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey URL: <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov>

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Kankakee County, Illinois

Survey Area Data: Version 9, Dec 8, 2013

Soil Survey Area: Will County, Illinois

Survey Area Data: Version 8, Dec 8, 2013

Your area of interest (AOI) includes more than one soil survey area. These survey areas may have been mapped at different scales, with a different land use in mind, at different times, or at different levels of detail. This may result in map unit symbols, soil properties, and interpretations that do not completely agree across soil survey area boundaries.

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jun 13, 2011—Mar 28, 2012

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Map Unit Legend

Kankakee County, Illinois (IL091)			
Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
69A	Milford silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	45.1	1.1%
146A	Elliott silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	235.9	5.6%
146B	Elliott silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	202.5	4.8%
146B2	Elliott silty clay loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes, eroded	30.3	0.7%
223B	Varna silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	157.2	3.7%
223B2	Varna silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes, eroded	76.5	1.8%
223C3	Varna silty clay loam, 4 to 6 percent slopes, severely eroded	102.7	2.4%
232A	Ashkum silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	204.4	4.8%
293A	Andres silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	41.5	1.0%
294B	Symerton silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	5.5	0.1%
298B	Beecher silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	2.4	0.1%
369A	Waupecan silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	26.3	0.6%
369B	Waupecan silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	53.3	1.3%
440A	Jasper loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	15.0	0.4%
440B	Jasper loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	8.2	0.2%
523A	Dunham silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	235.7	5.6%
526A	Grundelein silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	62.2	1.5%
530D3	Ozaukee silty clay loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes, severely eroded	5.9	0.1%
594A	Reddick clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	10.3	0.2%
740A	Darroch silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	26.6	0.6%
<b>Subtotals for Soil Survey Area</b>		<b>1,547.4</b>	<b>36.5%</b>
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>4,238.6</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Will County, Illinois (IL197)			
Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
23B	Blount silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	42.3	1.0%
67A	Harpster silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	35.4	0.8%
132A	Starks silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	16.7	0.4%
146A	Elliott silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	48.2	1.1%
146B	Elliott silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	135.3	3.2%
184A	Roby fine sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	17.1	0.4%
206A	Thorp silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	5.9	0.1%
232A	Ashkum silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	90.9	2.1%
240C2	Plattville silt loam, 4 to 6 percent slopes, eroded	27.6	0.7%
290A	Warsaw silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	8.0	0.2%
290B	Warsaw silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	20.0	0.5%
290C2	Warsaw silt loam, 4 to 6 percent slopes, eroded	13.7	0.3%
293A	Andres silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	0.1	0.0%
294B	Symerton silt loam, 2 to 5 percent slopes	6.3	0.1%
298B	Beecher silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	91.6	2.2%
311C	Ritchey silt loam, 4 to 6 percent slopes	32.9	0.8%
311D	Ritchey silt loam, 6 to 12 percent slopes	58.2	1.4%
315C2	Channahon silt loam, 4 to 6 percent slopes, eroded	10.6	0.2%
327A	Fox silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	93.0	2.2%
327B	Fox silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	149.3	3.5%
329A	Will silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	24.1	0.6%
330A	Peotone silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	2.2	0.1%
369A	Waupecan silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	246.0	5.8%

Will County, Illinois (IL197)			
Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
369B	Waupecan silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	242.7	5.7%
387B	Ockley loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	267.3	6.3%
403F	Elizabeth silt loam, 20 to 30 percent slopes	2.2	0.1%
494B	Kankakee fine sandy loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	19.0	0.4%
523A	Dunham silty clay loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	345.8	8.2%
526A	Grundelein silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	63.7	1.5%
530C2	Ozaukee silt loam, 4 to 6 percent slopes, eroded	9.2	0.2%
531C2	Markham silt loam, 4 to 6 percent slopes, eroded	77.5	1.8%
570B	Martinsville loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	6.0	0.1%
570C2	Martinsville loam, 4 to 6 percent slopes, eroded	22.5	0.5%
741B	Oakville fine sand, 1 to 6 percent slopes	29.0	0.7%
741D	Oakville fine sand, 6 to 12 percent slopes	35.4	0.8%
741E	Oakville fine sand, 12 to 20 percent slopes	2.4	0.1%
741F	Oakville fine sand, 20 to 30 percent slopes	23.7	0.6%
792A	Bowes silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	157.9	3.7%
792B	Bowes silt loam, 2 to 4 percent slopes	40.9	1.0%
1103A	Houghton muck, undrained, 0 to 2 percent slopes	26.8	0.6%
3082A	Millington silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	134.4	3.2%
3451A	Lawson silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	9.2	0.2%
<b>Subtotals for Soil Survey Area</b>		<b>2,691.0</b>	<b>63.5%</b>
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>4,238.6</b>	<b>100.0%</b>



**Table 2-2a** Runoff curve numbers for urban areas <sup>1/</sup>

Cover description		Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group			
Cover type and hydrologic condition	Average percent impervious area <sup>2/</sup>	A	B	C	D
<b>Fully developed urban areas (vegetation established)</b>					
<b>Open space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries, etc.) <sup>3/</sup>:</b>					
Poor condition (grass cover < 50%) .....		68	79	86	89
Fair condition (grass cover 50% to 75%) .....		49	69	79	84
Good condition (grass cover > 75%) .....		39	61	74	80
<b>Impervious areas:</b>					
Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc. (excluding right-of-way) .....		98	98	98	98
<b>Streets and roads:</b>					
Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding right-of-way) .....		98	98	98	98
Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way) .....		83	89	92	93
Gravel (including right-of-way) .....		76	85	89	91
Dirt (including right-of-way) .....		72	82	87	89
<b>Western desert urban areas:</b>					
Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) <sup>4/</sup> .....		63	77	85	88
Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier, desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch and basin borders) .....		96	96	96	96
<b>Urban districts:</b>					
Commercial and business .....	85	89	92	94	95
Industrial .....	72	81	88	91	93
<b>Residential districts by average lot size:</b>					
1/8 acre or less (town houses) .....	65	77	85	90	92
1/4 acre .....	38	61	75	83	87
1/3 acre .....	30	57	72	81	86
1/2 acre .....	25	54	70	80	85
1 acre .....	20	51	68	79	84
2 acres .....	12	46	65	77	82
<b>Developing urban areas</b>					
<b>Newly graded areas</b>					
(pervious areas only, no vegetation) <sup>5/</sup> .....		77	86	91	94
<b>Idle lands (CN's are determined using cover types similar to those in table 2-2c).</b>					

<sup>1</sup> Average runoff condition, and  $I_a = 0.2S$ .<sup>2</sup> The average percent impervious area shown was used to develop the composite CN's. Other assumptions are as follows: impervious areas are directly connected to the drainage system, impervious areas have a CN of 98, and pervious areas are considered equivalent to open space in good hydrologic condition. CN's for other combinations of conditions may be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4.<sup>3</sup> CN's shown are equivalent to those of pasture. Composite CN's may be computed for other combinations of open space cover type.<sup>4</sup> Composite CN's for natural desert landscaping should be computed using figures 2-3 or 2-4 based on the impervious area percentage (CN = 98) and the pervious area CN. The pervious area CN's are assumed equivalent to desert shrub in poor hydrologic condition.<sup>5</sup> Composite CN's to use for the design of temporary measures during grading and construction should be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4 based on the degree of development (impervious area percentage) and the CN's for the newly graded pervious areas.

**Table 2-2b** Runoff curve numbers for cultivated agricultural lands <sup>1/</sup>

Cover description			Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group			
Cover type	Treatment <sup>2/</sup>	Hydrologic condition <sup>3/</sup>	A	B	C	D
Fallow	Bare soil	—	77	86	91	94
	Crop residue cover (CR)	Poor	76	85	90	93
		Good	74	83	88	90
Row crops	Straight row (SR)	Poor	72	81	88	91
		Good	67	78	85	89
	SR + CR	Poor	71	80	87	90
		Good	64	75	82	85
	Contoured (C)	Poor	70	79	84	88
		Good	65	75	82	86
	C + CR	Poor	69	78	83	87
		Good	64	74	81	85
	Contoured & terraced (C&T)	Poor	66	74	80	82
		Good	62	71	78	81
	C&T+ CR	Poor	65	73	79	81
		Good	61	70	77	80
Small grain	SR	Poor	65	76	84	88
		Good	63	75	83	87
	SR + CR	Poor	64	75	83	86
		Good	60	72	80	84
	C	Poor	63	74	82	85
		Good	61	73	81	84
	C + CR	Poor	62	73	81	84
		Good	60	72	80	83
	C&T	Poor	61	72	79	82
		Good	59	70	78	81
	C&T+ CR	Poor	60	71	78	81
		Good	58	69	77	80
Close-seeded or broadcast legumes or rotation meadow	SR	Poor	66	77	85	89
		Good	58	72	81	85
	C	Poor	64	75	83	85
		Good	55	69	78	83
	C&T	Poor	63	73	80	83
		Good	51	67	76	80

<sup>1</sup> Average runoff condition, and  $I_a = 0.2S$ <sup>2</sup> Crop residue cover applies only if residue is on at least 5% of the surface throughout the year.<sup>3</sup> Hydraulic condition is based on combination factors that affect infiltration and runoff, including (a) density and canopy of vegetative areas, (b) amount of year-round cover, (c) amount of grass or close-seeded legumes, (d) percent of residue cover on the land surface (good  $\geq 20\%$ ), and (e) degree of surface roughness.

Poor: Factors impair infiltration and tend to increase runoff.

Good: Factors encourage average and better than average infiltration and tend to decrease runoff.

**Table 2-2c** Runoff curve numbers for other agricultural lands <sup>1/</sup>

Cover description		Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group			
Cover type	Hydrologic condition	A	B	C	D
Pasture, grassland, or range—continuous forage for grazing. <sup>2/</sup>	Poor	68	79	86	89
	Fair	49	69	79	84
	Good	39	61	74	80
Meadow—continuous grass, protected from grazing and generally mowed for hay.	—	30	58	71	78
Brush—brush-weed-grass mixture with brush the major element. <sup>3/</sup>	Poor	48	67	77	83
	Fair	35	56	70	77
	Good	30 <sup>4/</sup>	48	65	73
Woods—grass combination (orchard or tree farm). <sup>5/</sup>	Poor	57	73	82	86
	Fair	43	65	76	82
	Good	32	58	72	79
Woods. <sup>6/</sup>	Poor	45	66	77	83
	Fair	36	60	73	79
	Good	30 <sup>4/</sup>	55	70	77
Farmsteads—buildings, lanes, driveways, and surrounding lots.	—	59	74	82	86

<sup>1</sup> Average runoff condition, and  $I_a = 0.2S$ .<sup>2</sup> **Poor:** <50% ground cover or heavily grazed with no mulch.**Fair:** 50 to 75% ground cover and not heavily grazed.**Good:** > 75% ground cover and lightly or only occasionally grazed.<sup>3</sup> **Poor:** <50% ground cover.**Fair:** 50 to 75% ground cover.**Good:** >75% ground cover.<sup>4</sup> Actual curve number is less than 30; use CN = 30 for runoff computations.<sup>5</sup> CN's shown were computed for areas with 50% woods and 50% grass (pasture) cover. Other combinations of conditions may be computed from the CN's for woods and pasture.<sup>6</sup> **Poor:** Forest litter, small trees, and brush are destroyed by heavy grazing or regular burning.**Fair:** Woods are grazed but not burned, and some forest litter covers the soil.**Good:** Woods are protected from grazing, and litter and brush adequately cover the soil.

PROJECT NO: 2013/27.05 TITLE: IL 102 over Rayns<sup>ck</sup> CALC NO: \_\_\_\_\_ REV. NO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 PREPARED BY: Dawn Cosentino DEC DATE: 9/14/2016  
 REVIEWED BY: Chad DiBarrow CD DATE: 9/14/2016  
 APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Calculations of Time of Concentration ( $T_c$ )  
 and Storage Coefficient ( $R$ ) for  
 CLARK UNIT HYDROGRAPH

\* Using Stream Stats

$$L = 6.32 \text{ miles}$$

$$S = 12.997 \text{ feet per mile}$$

$$T_c = (1.54) L^{0.875} S^{-0.181}$$

$$T_c = (1.54) (6.32)^{0.875} (12.997)^{-0.181}$$

$$T_c = 4.859 \text{ hrs.}$$

$$R = (16.4) L^{0.342} S^{-0.790}$$

$$R = (16.4) (6.32)^{0.342} (12.997)^{-0.790}$$

$$R = 4.062 \text{ hrs}$$

From Figure 2  $R / (T_c + R) = 0.5$

$$\text{calculated value } R / (T_c + R) = \frac{4.062}{(4.859 + 4.062)} = 0.46$$

**Basin Characteristics Report****Date: Mon Apr 14 2014 08:13:29 Mountain Daylight Time****NAD27 Latitude: 41.2394 (41 14 22)****NAD27 Longitude: -88.0793 (-88 04 46)****NAD83 Latitude: 41.2394 (41 14 22)****NAD83 Longitude: -88.0794 (-88 04 46)**

Parameter	Value
Area in square miles	6.59
Unadjusted 10-85 slope in feet per mile	13.815
Adjusted 10-85 slope in feet per mile	12.997
Unadjusted Basin Length ArchHydro Method in miles	5.98
Adjusted Basin Length ArchHydro Method in miles	6.32
Average soil permeability	1.418
Percent of area covered by open water	0.047

In cooperation with the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources

# **Equations for Estimating Clark Unit-Hydrograph Parameters for Small Rural Watersheds in Illinois**

**Water-Resources Investigations Report 00-4184**



## Equation Development

For small rural watersheds in Illinois, three methods were used to develop new equations for estimating  $T_C$  and  $R$ . Similar to the Graf and others (1982b) study, a multiple-linear regression analysis was used to determine mathematical relations among watershed characteristics and  $(T_C+R)$ , and an attempt was made to determine regional values of  $R/(T_C+R)$ . The second method involved using multiple-linear regression analysis to determine mathematical relations among watershed characteristics and average values of  $T_C$  and  $R$  for each watershed. No storm characteristics or seasonal effects were analyzed in the second method. The third method involved using multiple-linear regression analysis to determine mathematical relations among watershed, storm, and seasonal characteristics and values of  $T_C$  and  $R$  for each storm. Overall, the second method yielded the best equations, as described in the following sections.

### Results Based on Methods Similar to the Graf and others (1982b) Study

In the first method, equations for estimating  $(T_C+R)$  were developed utilizing multiple-linear regression to relate the logarithm of the average  $(T_C+R)$  for each watershed to logarithms of watershed area and main-channel length and slope. The multiple-linear regression of logarithms resulted in an estimation equation

$$h_{pi} = a W_1^{b1} W_2^{b2}, \quad (8)$$

where

- $h_{pi}$  is hydrograph parameter  $i$   
[in this case  $(T_C+R)$ ],
- $W_j$  are watershed characteristics  $j$ ,
- $b_j$  are exponents corresponding to  
watershed characteristics  $j$ , and
- $a$  is a coefficient.

Watershed characteristics were added one at a time to the regression model (eq. 8), and characteristics were retained in the regression model only if the corresponding exponents were statistically significant (the corresponding 95-percent confidence interval for the parameter did not include zero) and the sign of the exponent was correct from a physical viewpoint. For example, hydrograph-timing parameters should increase with increasing area and main-channel length

and decrease with increasing main-channel slope. From the regression, an equation involving the length and slope was determined to yield the highest coefficient of determination ( $R^2=0.74$ ).

Next, the average  $[R/(T_C+R)]$  values for each watershed were plotted on a map of the State of Illinois. Contours were drawn to try to determine regional trends in the values, but all such attempts were unsuccessful. Before abandoning the method similar to that used by Graf and others (1982b) because of the inability to find regional trends in average  $[R/(T_C+R)]$ , the logarithm of these values were regressed against watershed characteristics similar to the previous regression, using values of average  $(T_C+R)$ . All combinations of the regression yielded very poor coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) values (highest equaling 0.38). With no reliable method of determining  $[R/(T_C+R)]$ , this method was abandoned.

Interestingly, the coefficient and exponents for the Graf and others (1982b) equation for  $(T_C+R)$  were not within the 95-percent confidence intervals when compared to the equation developed for  $(T_C+R)$  for this study, except for a slight overlap in the length exponent. The upper and lower confidence bounds for the length exponent were 0.650 and 0.339, respectively, for the  $(T_C+R)$  equation developed in this study.

### Results Based on Average Values of $T_C$ and $R$ for Each Watershed

The second method, determined to be the overall best method in this study, utilized multiple-linear regression analysis to relate the logarithms of the average  $T_C$  and average  $R$  for each watershed to logarithms of watershed area and main-channel length and slope. Equations for the  $T_C$  and  $R$  estimations (in hours) that yield the highest  $R^2$  values included main-channel length and slope and are

$$T_C = 1.54 L^{0.875} S^{-0.181} \text{ and} \quad (9)$$

$$R = 16.4 L^{0.342} S^{-0.790}, \quad (10)$$

where

- $L$  is the stream length measured along the main channel from the watershed outlet to the watershed divide, in mi, and
- $S$  is the main-channel slope determined from elevations at points that represent 10 and 85 percent of the distance along the channel

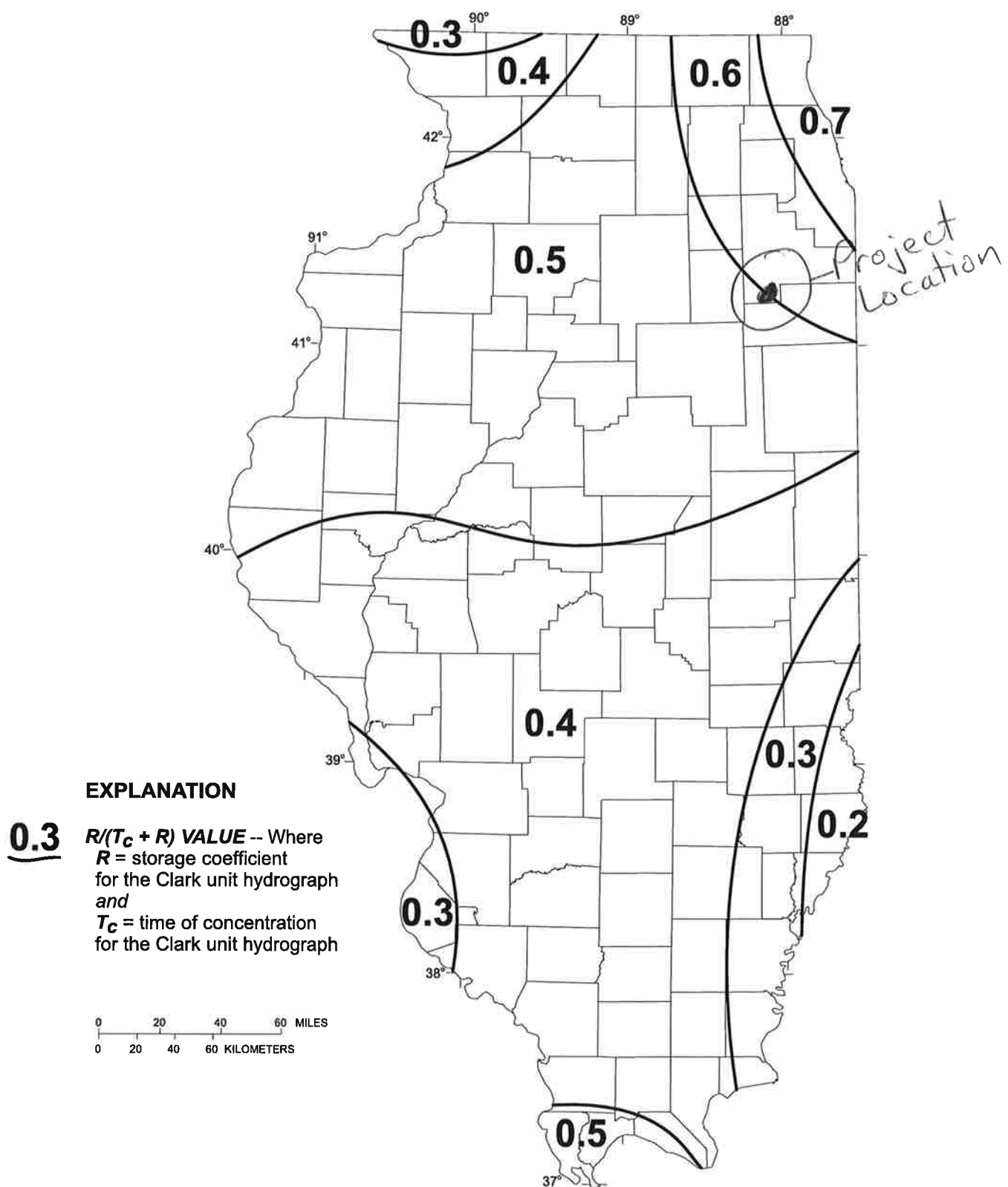


Figure 2. Regional values of  $R/(T_c + R)$  determined by Graf and others (1982b) for Illinois.

**Table 2. Average Ratios of X-Hour/24-Hour Rainfall for Illinois**

<i>Storm period (hours)</i>	<i>Ratio, x-hr/24-hr</i>
0.08 (5 min.)	0.12
0.17 (10 min.)	0.21
0.25	0.27
0.50	0.37
1	0.47
2	0.58
3	0.64
6	0.75
12	0.87
18	0.94
24	1.00
48	1.08
72	1.16

**Table 3. Ratios of Illinois Rainfall Amounts  
for Recurrence Intervals of Less than 1 Year  
to Rainfall Amounts for Recurrence Intervals of 1 Year,  
for Various Rainstorm Periods**

<i>Storm period</i>	<i>Ratio, x-month to 12-month rainfall amount for given rainstorm period</i>				
	<i>2 months</i>	<i>3 months</i>	<i>4 months</i>	<i>6 months</i>	<i>9 months</i>
≤24 hours	0.55	0.64	0.70	0.81	0.92
48 hours	0.53	0.62	0.69	0.80	0.92
72 hours	0.52	0.61	0.69	0.80	0.92

Table 3 shows the relationship between 1-year and shorter-interval frequency values for various rain periods (Huff and Angel, 1989). Table 3 can be used if one desires recurrence-interval values for 2 to 9 months.

The following examples illustrate how to use figure 13 or 14 in conjunction with tables 2 and 3 to calculate frequency values for any given situation. Assume that a user wishes to calculate the maximum 6-hour rainfall expected to occur, on the average, once in 25 years at Aurora (figure 12). The 24-hour map for a 25-year recurrence (figure 14) shows a value of 6.00 inches at Aurora. Table 2 shows that the 6-hour/24-hour ratio is 0.75. Multiplying 6.00 by 0.75 gives a value of 4.50 inches for the 6-hour, 25-year storm.

IL 102 over KAHNS CREEK  
 Rainfall Depths 24-hr Storms  
 DCC 10/28/2014

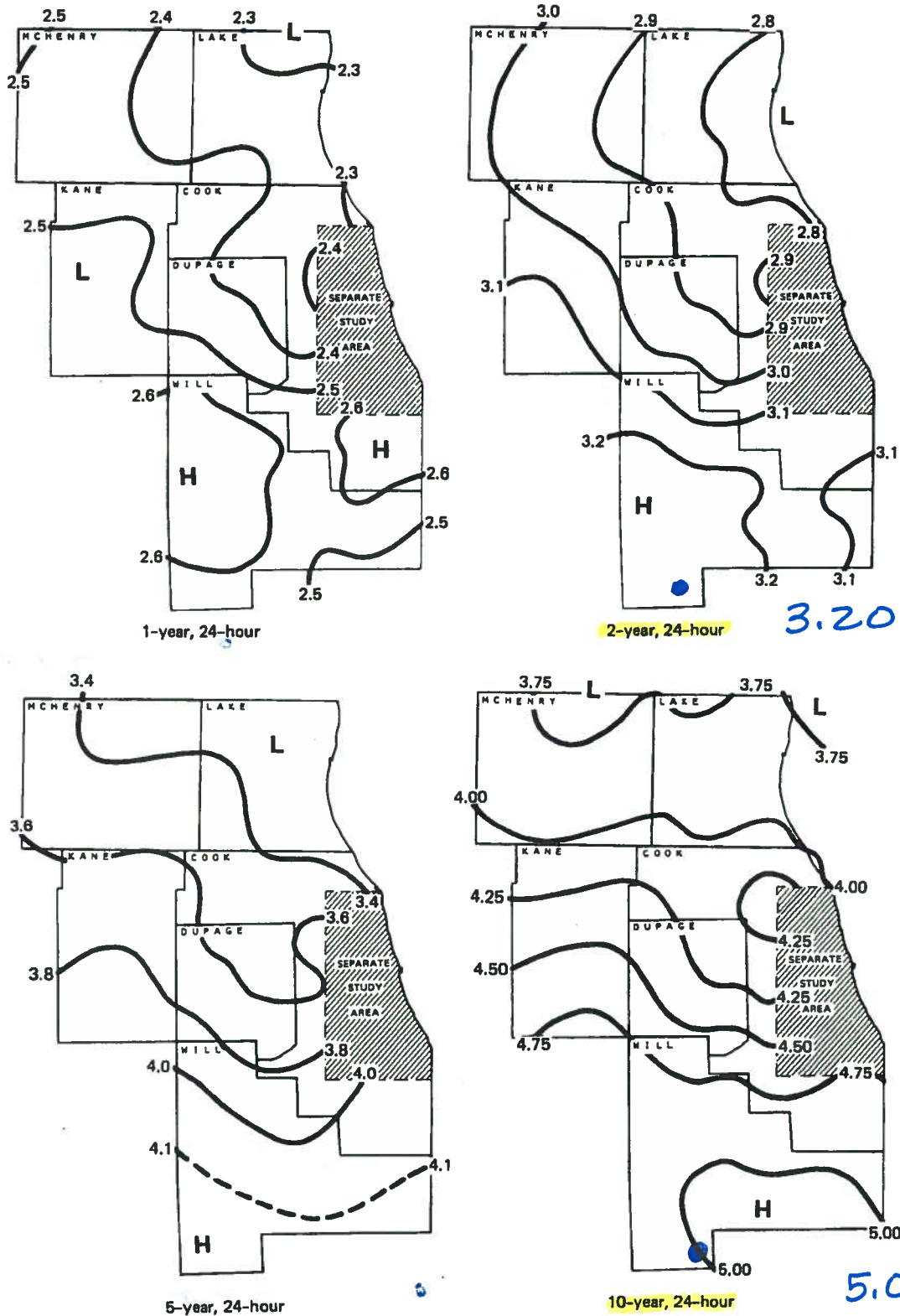


Figure 14. Frequency distribution of 24-hour maximum rainfall (inches), six-county area (adjusted)

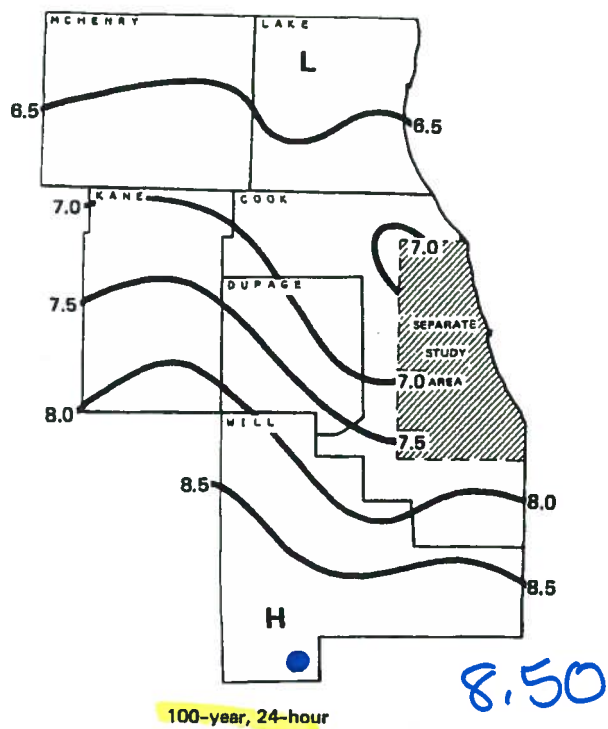
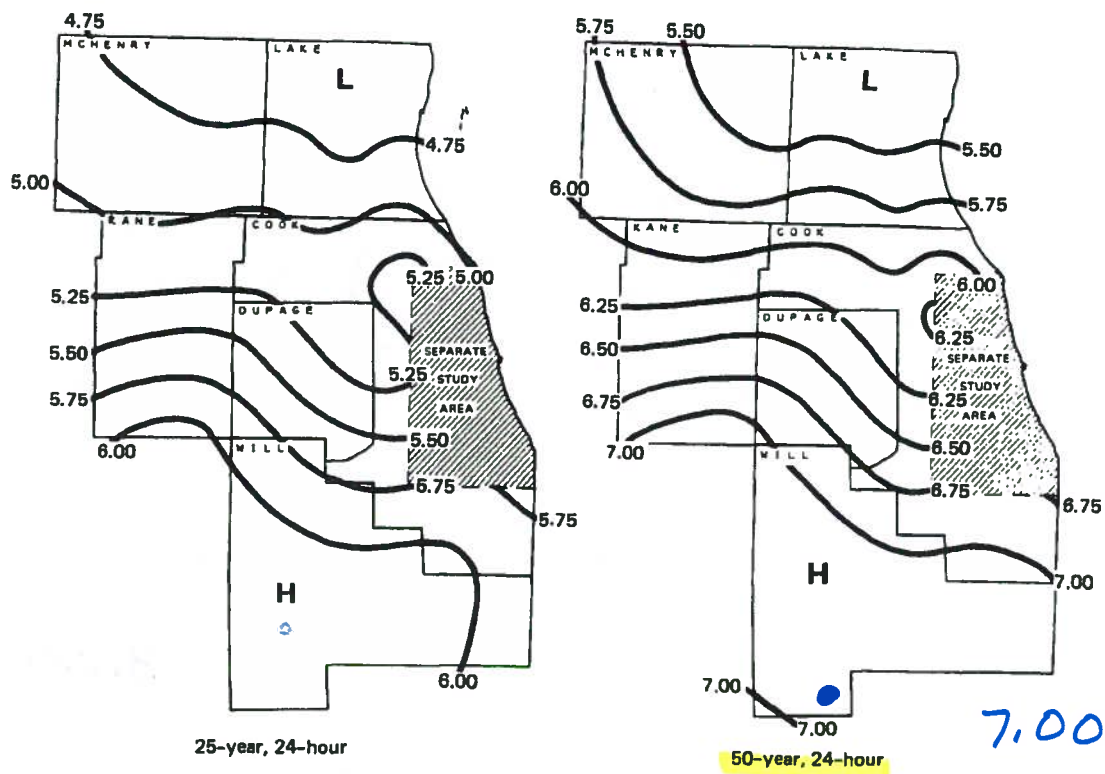


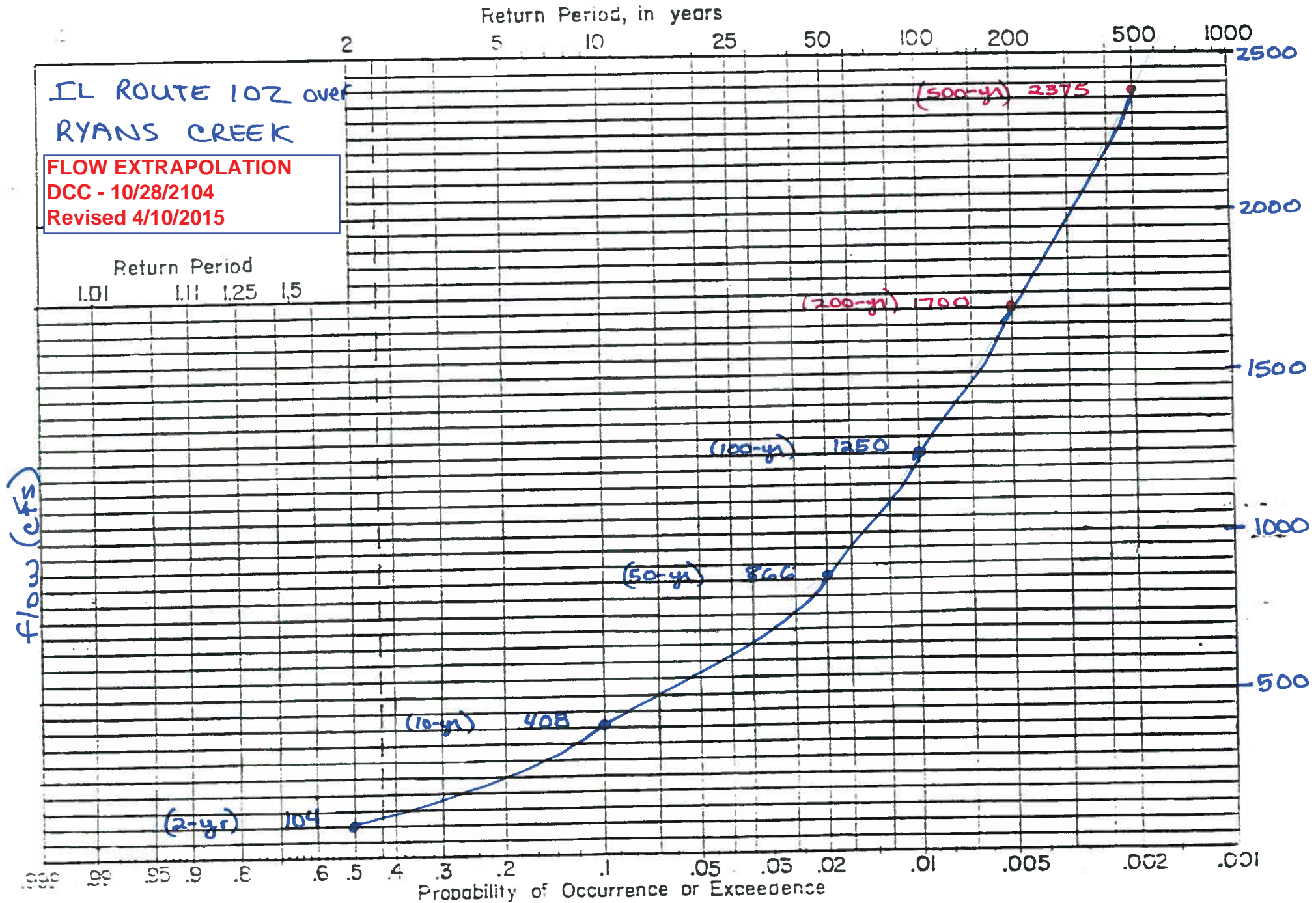
Figure 14. Concluded



IL ROUTE 102 over  
RYANS CREEK

FLOW EXTRAPOLATION  
DCC - 10/28/2104  
Revised 4/10/2015

Return Period  
1.01 1.11 1.25 1.5





HEC-HMS

## Project : Ryans Creek

Basin Model : Basin 1

Oct 31 14:20:51 CDT 2014

Subbasin-1



# HEC-HMS Input Parameters

## IL Route 102 across Ryans Creek

### Basin 1 Characteristics

HEC-HMS 3.5 [C:\...\Documents\IL 102 across Ryans Creek\HEC-HMS\Ryans

File Edit View Components Parameters Compute Results Tools Help

Ryans Creek  
Basin Models  
Basin 1  
Subbasin-1  
Meteorologic Models  
Control Specifications  
Time-Series Data

Components Compute Results

Subbasin Loss Transform Options

**Basin Name: Basin 1**  
**Element Name: Subbasin-1**

Description: Subbasin-1

Downstream: --None--

\*Area (MI<sup>2</sup>) 6.59

Canopy Method: --None--

Surface Method: --None--

Loss Method: SCS Curve Number

Transform Method: Clark Unit Hydrograph

Baseflow Method: --None--

Subbasin Loss Transform Options

**Basin Name: Basin 1**  
**Element Name: Subbasin-1**

Initial Abstraction (IN) 2

\*Curve Number: 59

\*Impervious (%) 0.0

Subbasin Loss Transform Options

**Basin Name: Basin 1**  
**Element Name: Subbasin-1**

\*Time of Concentration (HR) 4.859

\*Storage Coefficient (HR) 4.062

## Meteorologic Models

### Huff 1<sup>st</sup> Quartile, 1-hour Rainfall distribution

HEC-HMS 3.5 [C:\...\Documents\IL 102 across Ryans Creek\HEC-HMS\Ryans Creek\Huff 1st Q, 1hr\Huff 1st Q, 1hr.hms]

File Edit View Components Parameters Compute Results Tools Help

Precipitation Gages

- Huff 1st Q, 1hr
  - 01Jan2000, 00:00 - 01Jan2000, 01:00
- Huff 1st Q, 2hr
- Huff 1st Q, 3 hr
- Huff 1st Q, 6hr
- huff 2nd Q, 12 hr

Components Compute Results

Time-Series Gage Time Window Table Graph

**Name: Huff 1st Q, 1hr**

\*Start Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

\*Start Time (HH:mm) 00:00

\*End Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

\*End Time (HH:mm) 01:00

Time (ddMMYYYY, HH:mm)	Precipitation (IN)
01Jan2000, 00:00	0.00
01Jan2000, 00:03	0.16
01Jan2000, 00:06	0.33
01Jan2000, 00:09	0.43
01Jan2000, 00:12	0.52
01Jan2000, 00:15	0.60
01Jan2000, 00:18	0.66
01Jan2000, 00:21	0.71
01Jan2000, 00:24	0.75
01Jan2000, 00:27	0.79
01Jan2000, 00:30	0.82
01Jan2000, 00:33	0.84
01Jan2000, 00:36	0.86
01Jan2000, 00:39	0.88
01Jan2000, 00:42	0.90
01Jan2000, 00:45	0.92
01Jan2000, 00:48	0.94
01Jan2000, 00:51	0.96
01Jan2000, 00:54	0.97
01Jan2000, 00:57	0.98
01Jan2000, 01:00	1.00

## Huff 1<sup>st</sup> Quartile, 2-hour Rainfall distribution

HEC-HMS 3.5 [C:\...\Documents\IL 102 across Ryans Creek\HEC-HMS\Ryans Creek\]

File Edit View Components Parameters Compute Results Tools Help

Precipitation Gages

- Huff 1st Q, 1hr
  - 01Jan2000, 00:00 - 01Jan2000, 01:00
- Huff 1st Q, 2hr
  - 01Jan2000, 00:00 - 01Jan2000, 02:00
- Huff 1st Q, 3 hr
- Huff 1st Q, 6hr

Components Compute Results

Time-Series Gage Time Window Table Graph

**Name: Huff 1st Q, 2hr**

\*Start Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

\*Start Time (HH:mm) 00:00

\*End Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

\*End Time (HH:mm) 02:00

Time (ddMMYYYY, HH:mm)	Precipitation (IN)
01Jan2000, 00:00	0.000
01Jan2000, 00:03	0.080
01Jan2000, 00:06	0.160
01Jan2000, 00:09	0.245
01Jan2000, 00:12	0.330
01Jan2000, 00:15	0.380
01Jan2000, 00:18	0.430
01Jan2000, 00:21	0.475
01Jan2000, 00:24	0.520
01Jan2000, 00:27	0.560
01Jan2000, 00:30	0.600
01Jan2000, 00:33	0.630
01Jan2000, 00:36	0.660
01Jan2000, 00:39	0.685
01Jan2000, 00:42	0.710
01Jan2000, 00:45	0.730
01Jan2000, 00:48	0.750
01Jan2000, 00:51	0.770
01Jan2000, 00:54	0.790
01Jan2000, 00:57	0.805
01Jan2000, 01:00	0.820
01Jan2000, 01:03	0.830
01Jan2000, 01:06	0.840
01Jan2000, 01:09	0.850
01Jan2000, 01:12	0.860
01Jan2000, 01:15	0.870
01Jan2000, 01:18	0.880
01Jan2000, 01:21	0.890
01Jan2000, 01:24	0.900
01Jan2000, 01:27	0.910
01Jan2000, 01:30	0.920
01Jan2000, 01:33	0.930
01Jan2000, 01:36	0.940
01Jan2000, 01:39	0.950
01Jan2000, 01:42	0.960
01Jan2000, 01:45	0.965
01Jan2000, 01:48	0.970
01Jan2000, 01:51	0.975
01Jan2000, 01:54	0.980
01Jan2000, 01:57	0.990
01Jan2000, 02:00	1.000



## Huff 1<sup>st</sup> Quartile, 3-hour Rainfall distribution

HEC-HMS 3.5 [C:\...\Documents\IL 102 across Ryans Creek\HEC-HMS\Ryans

File Edit View Components Parameters Compute Results Tools Help

Huff 1st Q, 1hr  
Huff 1st Q, 2hr  
Huff 1st Q, 3 hr  
01Jan2000, 00:00 - 01Jan2000, 03:00

Components Compute Results

Time-Series Gage Time Window Table Graph

**Name: Huff 1st Q, 3 hr**

\*Start Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

\*Start Time (HH:mm) 00:00

\*End Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

\*End Time (HH:mm) 03:00

Time (ddMMYYYY, HH:mm)	Precipitation (IN)
01Jan2000, 00:00	0.00
01Jan2000, 00:06	0.11
01Jan2000, 00:12	0.23
01Jan2000, 00:18	0.33
01Jan2000, 00:24	0.40
01Jan2000, 00:30	0.46
01Jan2000, 00:36	0.4052
01Jan2000, 00:42	0.57
01Jan2000, 00:48	0.62
01Jan2000, 00:54	0.66
01Jan2000, 01:00	0.69
01Jan2000, 01:06	0.72
01Jan2000, 01:12	0.75
01Jan2000, 01:18	0.78
01Jan2000, 01:24	0.80
01Jan2000, 01:30	0.82
01Jan2000, 01:36	0.83
01Jan2000, 01:42	0.85
01Jan2000, 01:48	0.86
01Jan2000, 01:54	0.87
01Jan2000, 02:00	0.89
01Jan2000, 02:06	0.90
01Jan2000, 02:12	0.91
01Jan2000, 02:18	0.93
01Jan2000, 02:24	0.94
01Jan2000, 02:30	0.95
01Jan2000, 02:36	0.96
01Jan2000, 02:42	0.97
01Jan2000, 02:48	0.98
01Jan2000, 02:54	0.99
01Jan2000, 03:00	1.00

## Huff 1<sup>st</sup> Quartile, 6-hour Rainfall Distribution

File Edit View Components Parameters Compute Results Tools Help

Huff 1st Q, 2hr  
Huff 1st Q, 3 hr  
Huff 1st Q, 6hr  
01Jan2000, 00:00 - 01Jan2000, 06:00

Components Compute Results

Time-Series Gage Time Window Table Graph

**Name: Huff 1st Q, 6hr**

\*Start Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

\*Start Time (HH:mm) 00:00

\*End Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

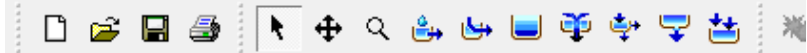
\*End Time (HH:mm) 06:00

Time (ddMMYYYY, HH:mm)	Precipitation (IN)
01Jan2000, 00:00	0.00
01Jan2000, 00:15	0.13
01Jan2000, 00:30	0.27
01Jan2000, 00:45	0.38
01Jan2000, 01:00	0.46
01Jan2000, 01:15	0.54
01Jan2000, 01:30	0.60
01Jan2000, 01:45	0.65
01Jan2000, 02:00	0.69
01Jan2000, 02:15	0.73
01Jan2000, 02:30	0.77
01Jan2000, 02:45	0.80
01Jan2000, 03:00	0.82
01Jan2000, 03:15	0.84
01Jan2000, 03:30	0.85
01Jan2000, 03:45	0.87
01Jan2000, 04:00	0.89
01Jan2000, 04:15	0.90
01Jan2000, 04:30	0.92
01Jan2000, 04:45	0.94
01Jan2000, 05:00	0.95
01Jan2000, 05:15	0.96
01Jan2000, 05:30	0.97
01Jan2000, 05:45	0.98
01Jan2000, 06:00	1.00

## Huff 2<sup>nd</sup> Quartile, 12-hour Rainfall Distribution

HEC-HMS 3.5 [C:\...\Documents\IL 102 across Ryans Creek\H]

File Edit View Components Parameters Compute Results T



Huff 1st Q, 6hr  
 huff 2nd Q, 12 hr  
 01Jan2000, 00:00 - 01Jan2000, 12:00  
 Huff 3rd Q, 18 hr

Components Compute Results

Time-Series Gage Time Window Table Graph

**Name: huff 2nd Q, 12 hr**

\*Start Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

\*Start Time (HH:mm) 00:00

\*End Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

\*End Time (HH:mm) 12:00

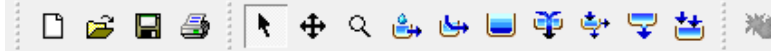
Time-Series Gage Time Window Table Graph

Time (ddMMYYYY, HH:mm)	Precipitation (IN)
01Jan2000, 00:00	0.00
01Jan2000, 00:30	0.03
01Jan2000, 01:00	0.06
01Jan2000, 01:30	0.10
01Jan2000, 02:00	0.13
01Jan2000, 02:30	0.17
01Jan2000, 03:00	0.22
01Jan2000, 03:30	0.28
01Jan2000, 04:00	0.36
01Jan2000, 04:30	0.45
01Jan2000, 05:00	0.58
01Jan2000, 05:30	0.63
01Jan2000, 06:00	0.70
01Jan2000, 06:30	0.75
01Jan2000, 07:00	0.79
01Jan2000, 07:30	0.83
01Jan2000, 08:00	0.86
01Jan2000, 08:30	0.89
01Jan2000, 09:00	0.91
01Jan2000, 09:30	0.93
01Jan2000, 10:00	0.94
01Jan2000, 10:30	0.96
01Jan2000, 11:00	0.97
01Jan2000, 11:30	0.98
01Jan2000, 12:00	1.00

## Huff 3<sup>rd</sup> Quartile, 18-hour Rainfall Distribution

HEC-HMS 3.5 [C:\...\Documents\IL 102 across Ryans Creek\H

File Edit View Components Parameters Compute Results To



huff 2nd Q, 12 hr  
 01Jan2000, 00:00 - 01Jan2000, 12:00  
 Huff 3rd Q, 18 hr  
 01Jan2000, 00:00 - 01Jan2000, 18:00

Components Compute Results

Time-Series Gage Time Window Table Graph

**Name: Huff 3rd Q, 18 hr**

\*Start Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

\*Start Time (HH:mm) 00:00

\*End Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

\*End Time (HH:mm) 18:00

Time-Series Gage Time Window Table Graph

Time (ddMMYYYY, HH:mm)	Precipitation (IN)
01Jan2000, 00:00	0.00
01Jan2000, 00:30	0.02
01Jan2000, 01:00	0.03
01Jan2000, 01:30	0.05
01Jan2000, 02:00	0.07
01Jan2000, 02:30	0.08
01Jan2000, 03:00	0.10
01Jan2000, 03:30	0.12
01Jan2000, 04:00	0.13
01Jan2000, 04:30	0.15
01Jan2000, 05:00	0.17
01Jan2000, 05:30	0.19
01Jan2000, 06:00	0.22
01Jan2000, 06:30	0.24
01Jan2000, 07:00	0.26
01Jan2000, 07:30	0.29
01Jan2000, 08:00	0.31
01Jan2000, 08:30	0.35
01Jan2000, 09:00	0.38
01Jan2000, 09:30	0.42
01Jan2000, 10:00	0.46
01Jan2000, 10:30	0.53
01Jan2000, 11:00	0.60
01Jan2000, 11:30	0.67
01Jan2000, 12:00	0.73
01Jan2000, 12:30	0.78
01Jan2000, 13:00	0.82
01Jan2000, 13:30	0.85
01Jan2000, 14:00	0.87
01Jan2000, 14:30	0.89
01Jan2000, 15:00	0.91
01Jan2000, 15:30	0.93
01Jan2000, 16:00	0.94
01Jan2000, 16:30	0.96
01Jan2000, 17:00	0.97
01Jan2000, 17:30	0.98
01Jan2000, 18:00	1.00

## Huff 3<sup>rd</sup> Quartile, 24 hour Rainfall Distribution

HEC-HMS 3.5 [C:\...Documents\IL 102 across Ryans Creek\HEC-HMS\]

File Edit View Components Parameters Compute Results Tools Help

01Jan2000, 00:00 - 01Jan2000, 12:00  
 Huff 3rd Q, 18 hr  
 Huff 3rd Q, 24 hr  
 01Jan2000, 00:00 - 02Jan2000, 00:00

Components Compute Results

Time-Series Gage Time Window Table Graph

**Name: Huff 3rd Q, 24 hr**

\*Start Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000

\*Start Time (HH:mm) 00:00

\*End Date (ddMMYYYY) 02Jan2000

\*End Time (HH:mm) 00:00

Time (ddMMYYYY, HH:mm)	Precipitation (IN)
01Jan2000, 00:00	0.00
01Jan2000, 00:30	0.01
01Jan2000, 01:00	0.03
01Jan2000, 01:30	0.04
01Jan2000, 02:00	0.05
01Jan2000, 02:30	0.06
01Jan2000, 03:00	0.08
01Jan2000, 03:30	0.09
01Jan2000, 04:00	0.10
01Jan2000, 04:30	0.11
01Jan2000, 05:00	0.12
01Jan2000, 05:30	0.14
01Jan2000, 06:00	0.15
01Jan2000, 06:30	0.17
01Jan2000, 07:00	0.18
01Jan2000, 07:30	0.20
01Jan2000, 08:00	0.22
01Jan2000, 08:30	0.23
01Jan2000, 09:00	0.25
01Jan2000, 09:30	0.27
01Jan2000, 10:00	0.29
01Jan2000, 10:30	0.31
01Jan2000, 11:00	0.33
01Jan2000, 11:30	0.36
01Jan2000, 12:00	0.38
01Jan2000, 12:30	0.41
01Jan2000, 13:00	0.44
01Jan2000, 13:30	0.48
01Jan2000, 14:00	0.53
01Jan2000, 14:30	0.58
01Jan2000, 15:00	0.64
01Jan2000, 15:30	0.69
01Jan2000, 16:00	0.73
01Jan2000, 16:30	0.77
01Jan2000, 17:00	0.80
01Jan2000, 17:30	0.83
01Jan2000, 18:00	0.85
01Jan2000, 18:30	0.87
01Jan2000, 19:00	0.90
01Jan2000, 19:30	0.97
01Jan2000, 20:00	0.91
01Jan2000, 20:30	0.92
01Jan2000, 21:00	0.94
01Jan2000, 21:30	0.95
01Jan2000, 22:00	0.96
01Jan2000, 22:30	0.97
01Jan2000, 23:00	0.97
01Jan2000, 23:30	0.99
02Jan2000, 00:00	1.00



## Huff 4th Quartile, 48-hour Rainfall Distribution

HEC-HMS 3.5 [C:\...Documents\IL 102 across Ryans C

File Edit View Components Parameters Compute Re

Huff 3rd Q, 24 hr  
Huff 4th Q, 120 hr  
Huff 4th Q, 48 hr  
01Jan2000, 00:00 - 03Jan2000, 00:00

Components Compute Results

Time-Series Gage Time Window Table Graph

**Name: Huff 4th Q, 48 hr**

\*Start Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000  
\*Start Time (HH:mm) 00:00  
\*End Date (ddMMYYYY) 03Jan2000  
\*End Time (HH:mm) 00:00

Time (ddMMYYYY, HH:mm)	Precipitation (IN)
01Jan2000, 00:00	0.00
01Jan2000, 01:00	0.01
01Jan2000, 02:00	0.02
01Jan2000, 03:00	0.03
01Jan2000, 04:00	0.04
01Jan2000, 05:00	0.05
01Jan2000, 06:00	0.07
01Jan2000, 07:00	0.08
01Jan2000, 08:00	0.09
01Jan2000, 09:00	0.10
01Jan2000, 10:00	0.10
01Jan2000, 11:00	0.12
01Jan2000, 12:00	0.13
01Jan2000, 13:00	0.14
01Jan2000, 14:00	0.16
01Jan2000, 15:00	0.17
01Jan2000, 16:00	0.18
01Jan2000, 17:00	0.19
01Jan2000, 18:00	0.21
01Jan2000, 19:00	0.22
01Jan2000, 20:00	0.23
01Jan2000, 21:00	0.24
01Jan2000, 22:00	0.25
01Jan2000, 23:00	0.27
02Jan2000, 00:00	0.28
02Jan2000, 01:00	0.30
02Jan2000, 02:00	0.31
02Jan2000, 03:00	0.33
02Jan2000, 04:00	0.34
02Jan2000, 05:00	0.35
02Jan2000, 06:00	0.37
02Jan2000, 07:00	0.39
02Jan2000, 08:00	0.40
02Jan2000, 09:00	0.42
02Jan2000, 10:00	0.46
02Jan2000, 11:00	0.49
02Jan2000, 12:00	0.51
02Jan2000, 13:00	0.53
02Jan2000, 14:00	0.53
02Jan2000, 15:00	0.62
02Jan2000, 16:00	0.68
02Jan2000, 17:00	0.73
02Jan2000, 18:00	0.78
02Jan2000, 19:00	0.83
02Jan2000, 20:00	0.88
02Jan2000, 21:00	0.93
02Jan2000, 22:00	0.93
02Jan2000, 23:00	0.97
03Jan2000, 00:00	1.00

## Huff 4th Quartile, 72-hour Rainfall Distribution

HEC-HMS 3.5 [C:\...\Documents\IL 102 across Ryans Creek\HEC-HMS\Ryans Creek\F

File Edit View Components Parameters Compute Results Tools Help



- Huff 4th Q, 120 hr
- Huff 4th Q, 48 hr
- Huff 4th Q, 72 hr
- 01Jan2000, 00:00 - 04Jan2000, 00:00

Components Compute Results

Time-Series Gage Time Window Table Graph

**Name: Huff 4th Q, 72 hr**

\*Start Date (ddMMYYYY) 01Jan2000  
 \*Start Time (HH:mm) 00:00  
 \*End Date (ddMMYYYY) 04Jan2000  
 \*End Time (HH:mm) 00:00

Time-Series Gage Time Window Table Graph

Time (ddMMYYYY, HH:mm)	Precipitation (IN)
01Jan2000, 00:00	0.00
01Jan2000, 02:00	0.01
01Jan2000, 04:00	0.02
01Jan2000, 06:00	0.04
01Jan2000, 08:00	0.06
01Jan2000, 10:00	0.07
01Jan2000, 12:00	0.09
01Jan2000, 14:00	0.10
01Jan2000, 16:00	0.11
01Jan2000, 18:00	0.13
01Jan2000, 20:00	0.15
01Jan2000, 22:00	0.16
02Jan2000, 00:00	0.18
02Jan2000, 02:00	0.20
02Jan2000, 04:00	0.21
02Jan2000, 06:00	0.23
02Jan2000, 08:00	0.25
02Jan2000, 10:00	0.26
02Jan2000, 12:00	0.28
02Jan2000, 14:00	0.30
02Jan2000, 16:00	0.32
02Jan2000, 18:00	0.34
02Jan2000, 20:00	0.36
02Jan2000, 22:00	0.38
03Jan2000, 00:00	0.41
03Jan2000, 02:00	0.44
03Jan2000, 04:00	0.48
03Jan2000, 06:00	0.51
03Jan2000, 08:00	0.55
03Jan2000, 10:00	0.60
03Jan2000, 12:00	0.68
03Jan2000, 14:00	0.75
03Jan2000, 16:00	0.81
03Jan2000, 18:00	0.87
03Jan2000, 20:00	0.91
03Jan2000, 22:00	0.96
04Jan2000, 00:00	1.00

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 002yr, 01hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	1.50

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 002yr, 02hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	1.86

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 002yr, 03hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	2.05

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 002yr, 06hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	2.4

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 002yr, 12hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	2.78

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 002yr, 18hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	3.008

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 002yr, 24hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	3.2

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 002yr, 48hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	3.46

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 002yr, 72hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	3.712

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 010yr, 01hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	2.35

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 010yr, 02hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	2.9

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 010yr, 03hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	3.2

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 010yr, 06hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	3.75

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 010yr, 12hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	4.35

Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 010yr, 18hr</b>	
Ratio Method:	Precipitation
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes
Apply to Sources:	No
Ratio:	4.70

Start States	Save States	Start States	Save States	Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio	Simulation Run	Ratio	Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 010yr, 24hr</b>		<b>Name: 010yr, 48hr</b>		<b>Name: 010yr, 72hr</b>	
Ratio Method: Precipitation		Ratio Method: Precipitation		Ratio Method: Precipitation	
Apply to Subbasins: Yes		Apply to Subbasins: Yes		Apply to Subbasins: Yes	
Apply to Sources: No		Apply to Sources: No		Apply to Sources: No	
Ratio: 5.0		Ratio: 5.4		Ratio: 5.4	

Start States	Save States	Start States	Save States	Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio	Simulation Run	Ratio	Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 050yr, 01hr</b>		<b>Name: 050yr, 02hr</b>		<b>Name: 050yr, 03hr</b>	
Ratio Method: Precipitation		Ratio Method: Precipitation		Ratio Method: Precipitation	
Apply to Subbasins: Yes		Apply to Subbasins: Yes		Apply to Subbasins: Yes	
Apply to Sources: No		Apply to Sources: No		Apply to Sources: No	
Ratio: 3.29		Ratio: 4.06		Ratio: 4.48	

Start States	Save States	Start States	Save States	Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio	Simulation Run	Ratio	Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 050yr, 06hr</b>		<b>Name: 050yr, 12hr</b>		<b>Name: 050yr, 18hr</b>	
Ratio Method: Precipitation		Ratio Method: Precipitation		Ratio Method: Precipitation	
Apply to Subbasins: Yes		Apply to Subbasins: No		Apply to Subbasins: Yes	
Apply to Sources: No		Apply to Sources: No		Apply to Sources: No	
Ratio: 5.25		Ratio: 6.09		Ratio: 6.58	

Start States	Save States	Start States	Save States	Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio	Simulation Run	Ratio	Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 050yr, 24hr</b>		<b>Name: 050yr, 48hr</b>		<b>Name: 050yr, 72hr</b>	
Ratio Method: Precipitation		Ratio Method: Precipitation		Ratio Method: Precipitation	
Apply to Subbasins: Yes		Apply to Subbasins: Yes		Apply to Subbasins: Yes	
Apply to Sources: No		Apply to Sources: No		Apply to Sources: No	
Ratio: 7.00		Ratio: 7.56		Ratio: 8.12	

Start States	Save States	Start States	Save States	Start States	Save States
Simulation Run	Ratio	Simulation Run	Ratio	Simulation Run	Ratio
<b>Name: 100yr, 01hr</b>		<b>Name: 100yr, 02hr</b>		<b>Name: 100yr, 03hr</b>	
Ratio Method: Precipitation		Ratio Method: Precipitation		Ratio Method: Precipitation	
Apply to Subbasins: Yes		Apply to Subbasins: Yes		Apply to Subbasins: Yes	
Apply to Sources: No		Apply to Sources: No		Apply to Sources: No	
Ratio: 4.0		Ratio: 4.93		Ratio: 5.44	

Simulation Run	Ratio	Start States	Simulation Run	Ratio	Start States	Simulation Run	Ratio	Start States
<b>Name: 100yr, 06hr</b>			<b>Name: 100YR, 12hr</b>			<b>Name: 100yr, 18hr</b>		
Ratio Method:	Precipitation		Ratio Method:	Precipitation		Ratio Method:	Precipitation	
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes		Apply to Subbasins:	Yes		Apply to Subbasins:	Yes	
Apply to Sources:	No		Apply to Sources:	No		Apply to Sources:	No	
Ratio:	6.38		Ratio:	7.40		Ratio:	7.99	
Simulation Run	Ratio	Start States	Simulation Run	Ratio	Start States	Simulation Run	Ratio	Start States
<b>Name: 100yr, 24hr</b>			<b>Name: 100yr, 48hr</b>			<b>Name: 100yr, 72hr</b>		
Ratio Method:	Precipitation		Ratio Method:	Precipitation		Ratio Method:	Precipitation	
Apply to Subbasins:	Yes		Apply to Subbasins:	Yes		Apply to Subbasins:	Yes	
Apply to Sources:	No		Apply to Sources:	No		Apply to Sources:	No	
Ratio:	8.5		Ratio:	9.18		Ratio:	9.86	



Project: Ryans Creek      Simulation Run: 002yr, 72hr

Start of Run: 01Jan2000, 00:00

Basin Model: Basin 1

End of Run: 05Jan2000, 00:00

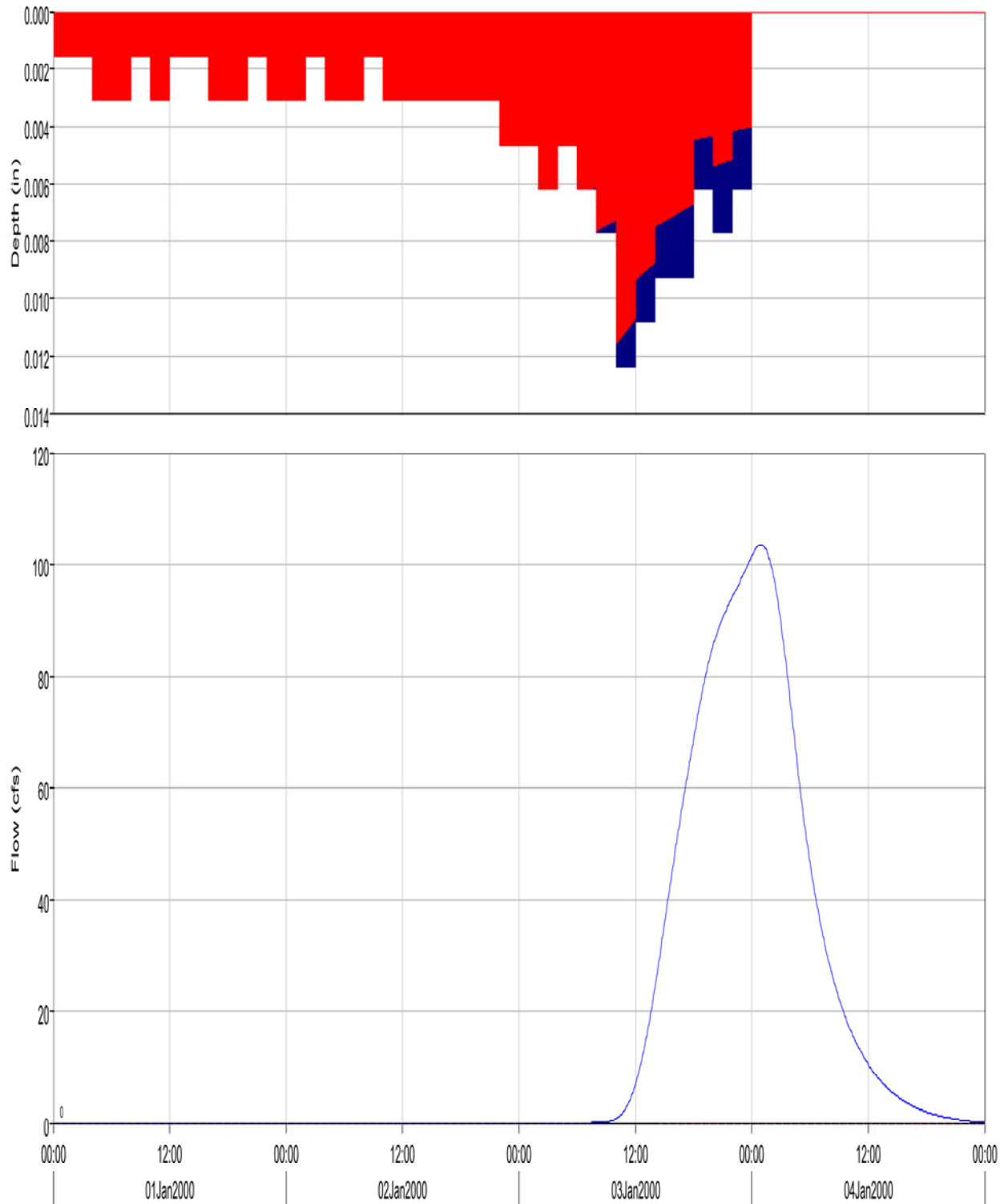
Meteorologic Model: Huff 4th Q 72

Compute Time: 30Oct2014, 16:44:36

Control Specifications: Control 09 - I

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin-1	6.59	103.5	04Jan2000, 00:55	0.34

Subbasin "Subbasin-1" Results for Run "002yr, 72hr"



Run:002yr, 72hr Element:SUBBASIN-1 Result:Precipitation

Run:002yr, 72hr Element:SUBBASIN-1 Result:Precipitation Loss

Run:002yr, 72hr Element:SUBBASIN-1 Result:Outflow

Run:002yr, 72hr Element:SUBBASIN-1 Result:Baseflow

Project: Ryans Creek      Simulation Run: 010yr, 18hr

Start of Run: 01Jan2000, 00:00

Basin Model:

Basin 1

End of Run: 03Jan2000, 00:00

Meteorologic Model:

HUFF 3RD C

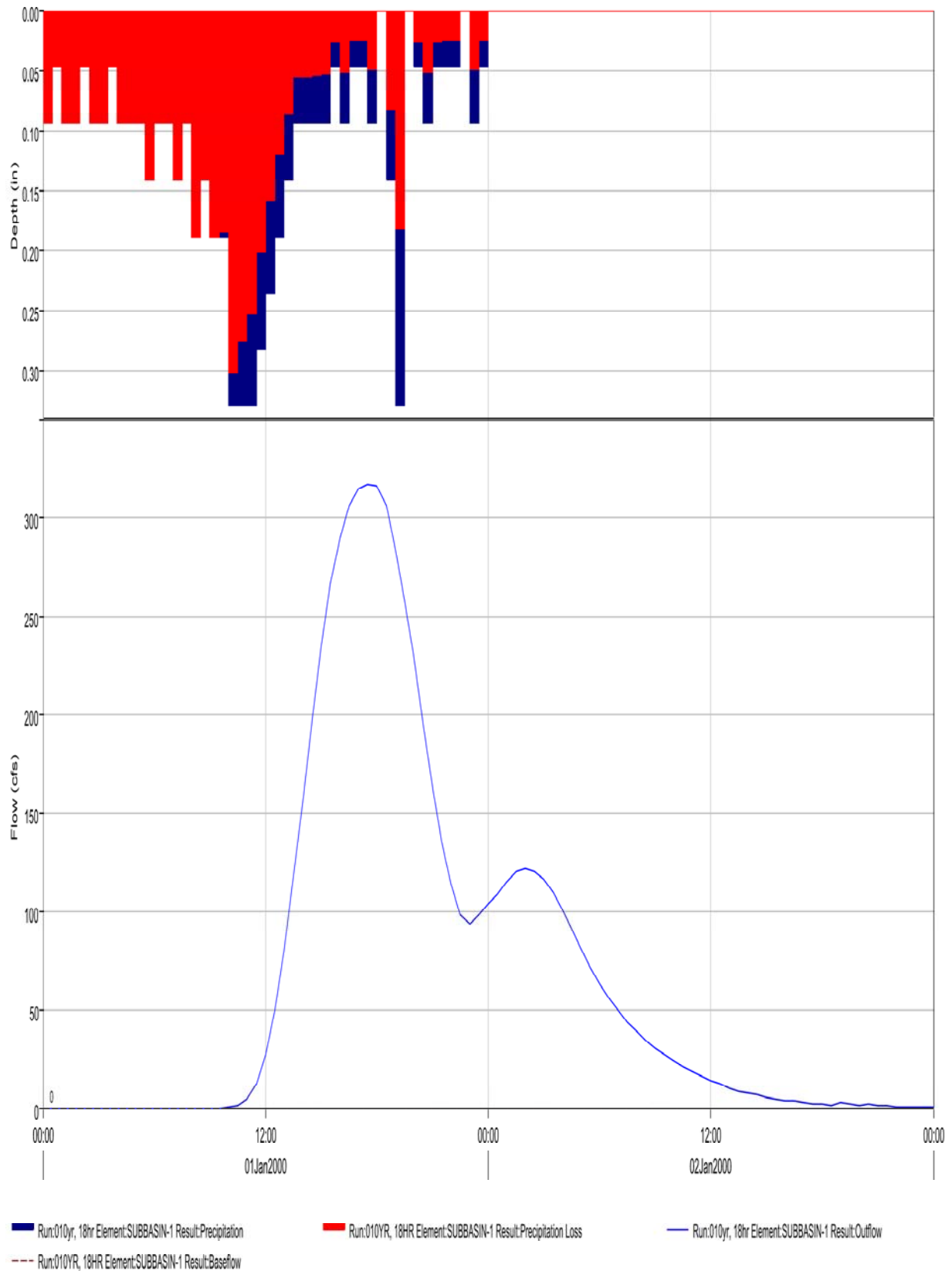
Compute Time: 30Oct2014, 16:50:47

Control Specifications:

Control 06 H

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin-1	6.59	317.6	01Jan2000, 17:30	0.76

Subbasin "Subbasin-1" Results for Run "010yr, 18hr"



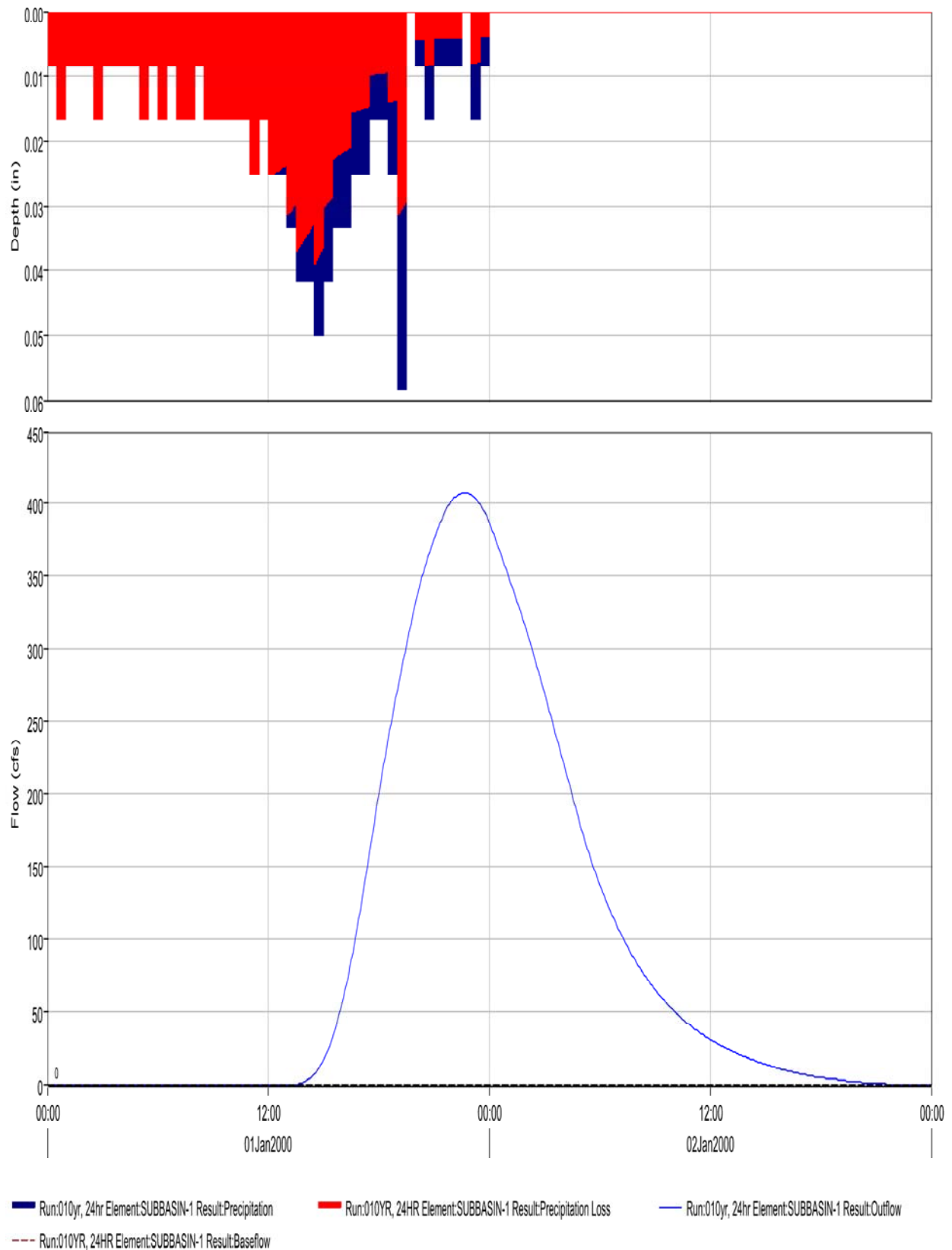
Project: Ryans Creek      Simulation Run: 010yr, 24hr

Start of Run: 01Jan2000, 00:00      Basin Model: Basin 1  
End of Run: 03Jan2000, 00:00      Meteorologic Model: Huff 3rd Q 2  
Compute Time: 30Oct2014, 16:49:53      Control Specifications: Control 07 -

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin-1	6.59	407.6	01Jan2000, 22:40	1.06



Subbasin "Subbasin-1" Results for Run "010yr, 24hr"



Project: Ryans Creek      Simulation Run: 010yr, 48hr

Start of Run: 01Jan2000, 00:00

Basin Model: Basin 1

End of Run: 04Jan2000, 00:00

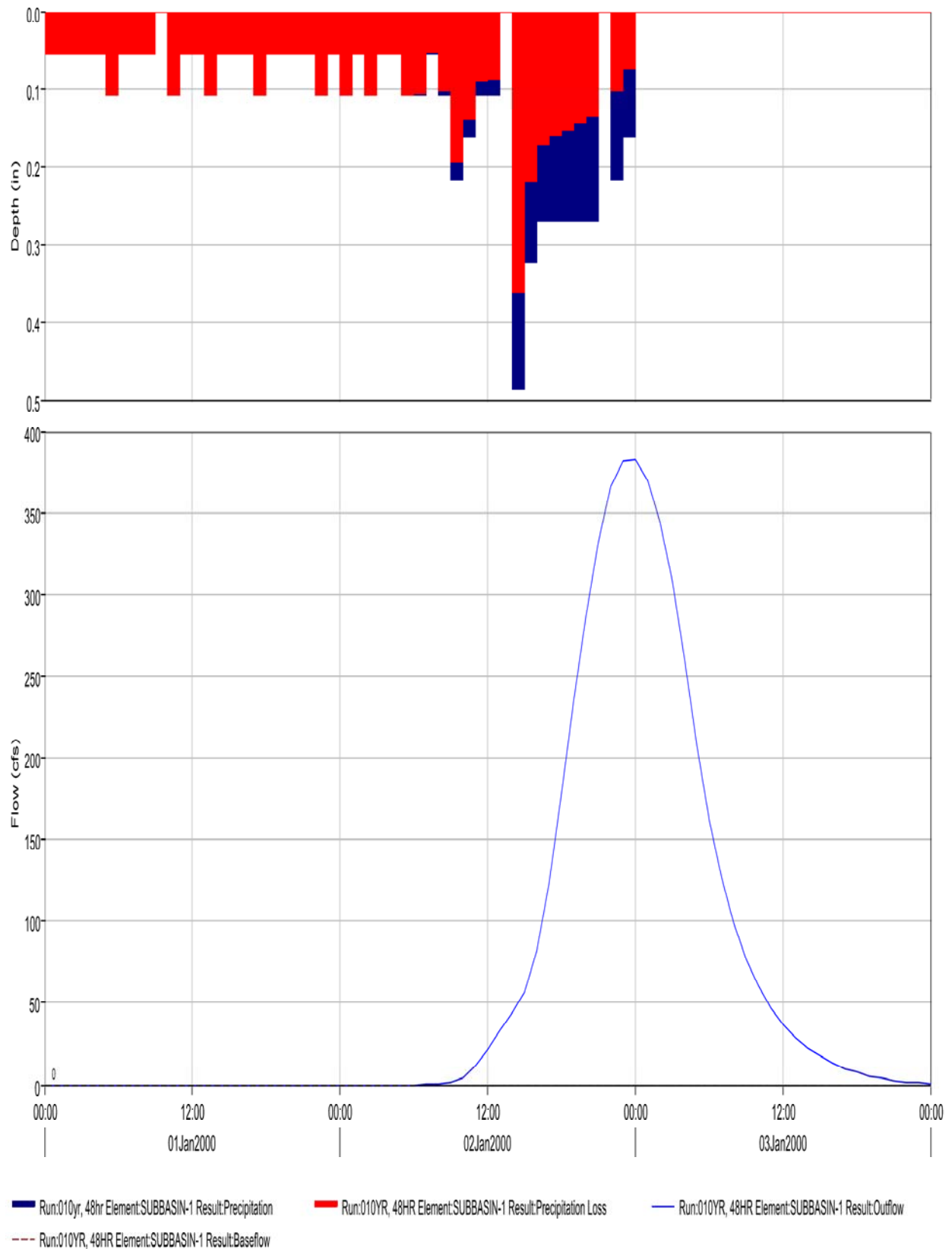
Meteorologic Model: HUFF 4TH C

Compute Time: 30Oct2014, 16:51:38

Control Specifications: Control 08 -

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin-1	6.59	384.8	02Jan2000, 23:25	1.12

Subbasin "Subbasin-1" Results for Run "010yr, 48hr"



Project: Ryans Creek      Simulation Run: 050yr, 18hr

Start of Run: 01Jan2000, 00:00

Basin Model:

Basin 1

End of Run: 03Jan2000, 00:00

Meteorologic Model:

HUFF 3RD C

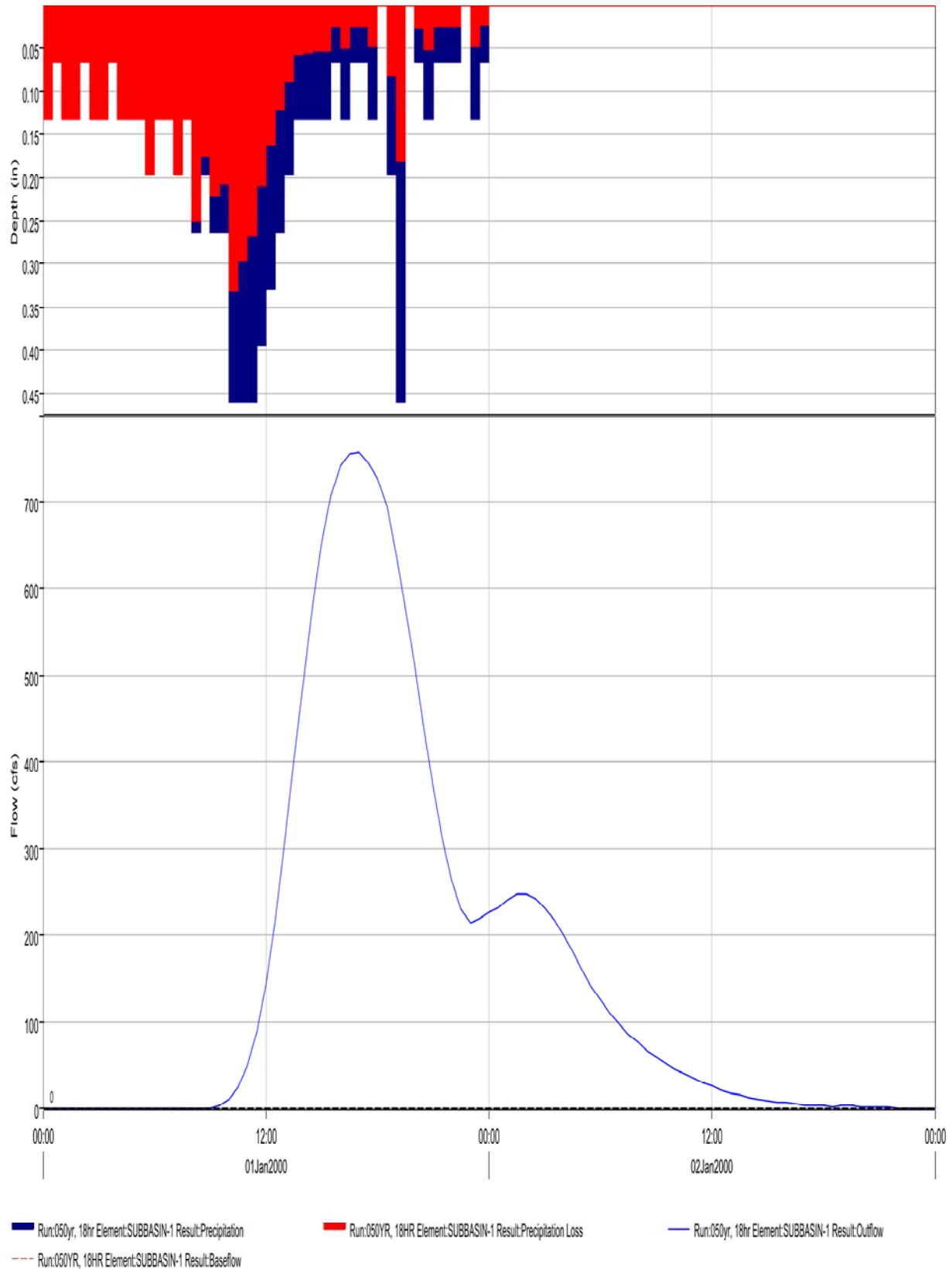
Compute Time: 30Oct2014, 16:54:46

Control Specifications:

Control 06 H

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin-1	6.59	759.8	01Jan2000, 16:45	1.82

Subbasin "Subbasin-1" Results for Run "050yr, 18hr"





Project: Ryans Creek      Simulation Run: 050yr, 24hr

Start of Run: 01Jan2000, 00:00

Basin Model:

Basin 1

End of Run: 03Jan2000, 00:00

Meteorologic Model:

Huff 3rd Q 2

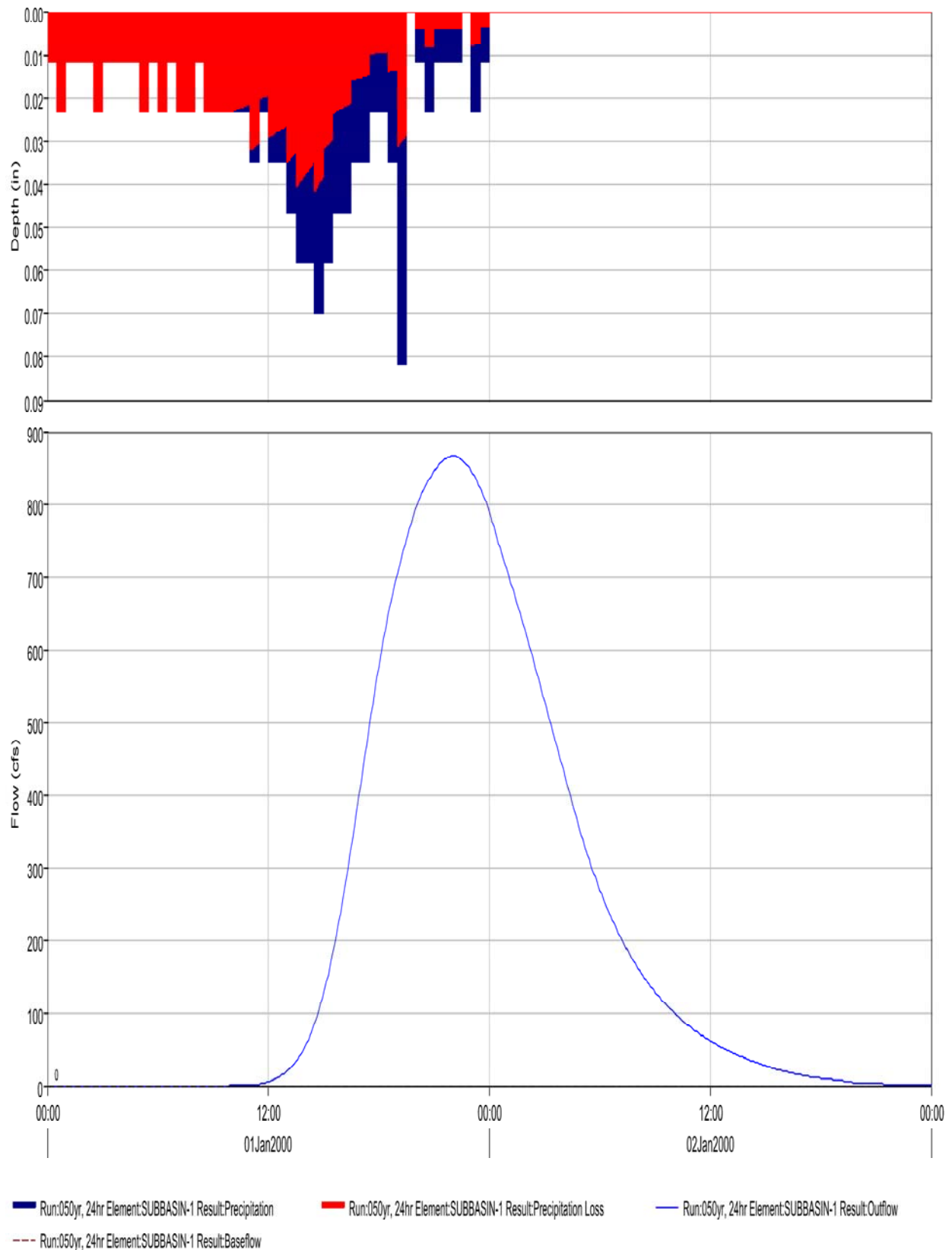
Compute Time: 30Oct2014, 16:55:30

Control Specifications:

Control 07 -

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin-1	6.59	866.0	01Jan2000, 22:00	2.37

Subbasin "Subbasin-1" Results for Run "050yr, 24hr"



Project: Ryans Creek      Simulation Run: 050yr, 48hr

Start of Run: 01Jan2000, 00:00

Basin Model: Basin 1

End of Run: 04Jan2000, 00:00

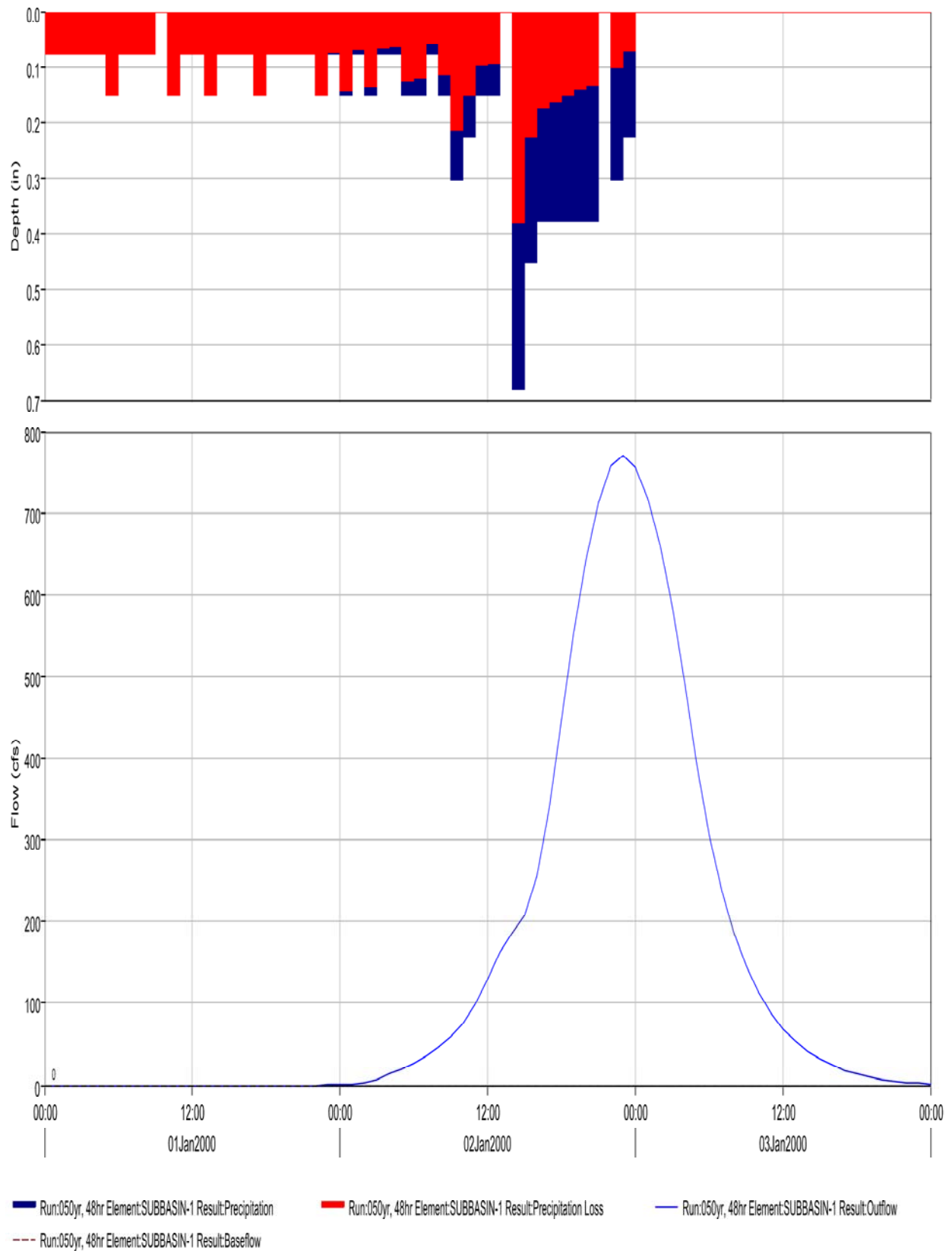
Meteorologic Model: HUFF 4TH C

Compute Time: 30Oct2014, 16:56:32

Control Specifications: Control 08 -

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin-1	6.59	772.9	02Jan2000, 22:50	2.47

Subbasin "Subbasin-1" Results for Run "050yr, 48hr"





Project: Ryans Creek      Simulation Run: 100yr, 18hr

Start of Run: 01Jan2000, 00:00

Basin Model:

Basin 1

End of Run: 03Jan2000, 00:00

Meteorologic Model:

HUFF 3RD C

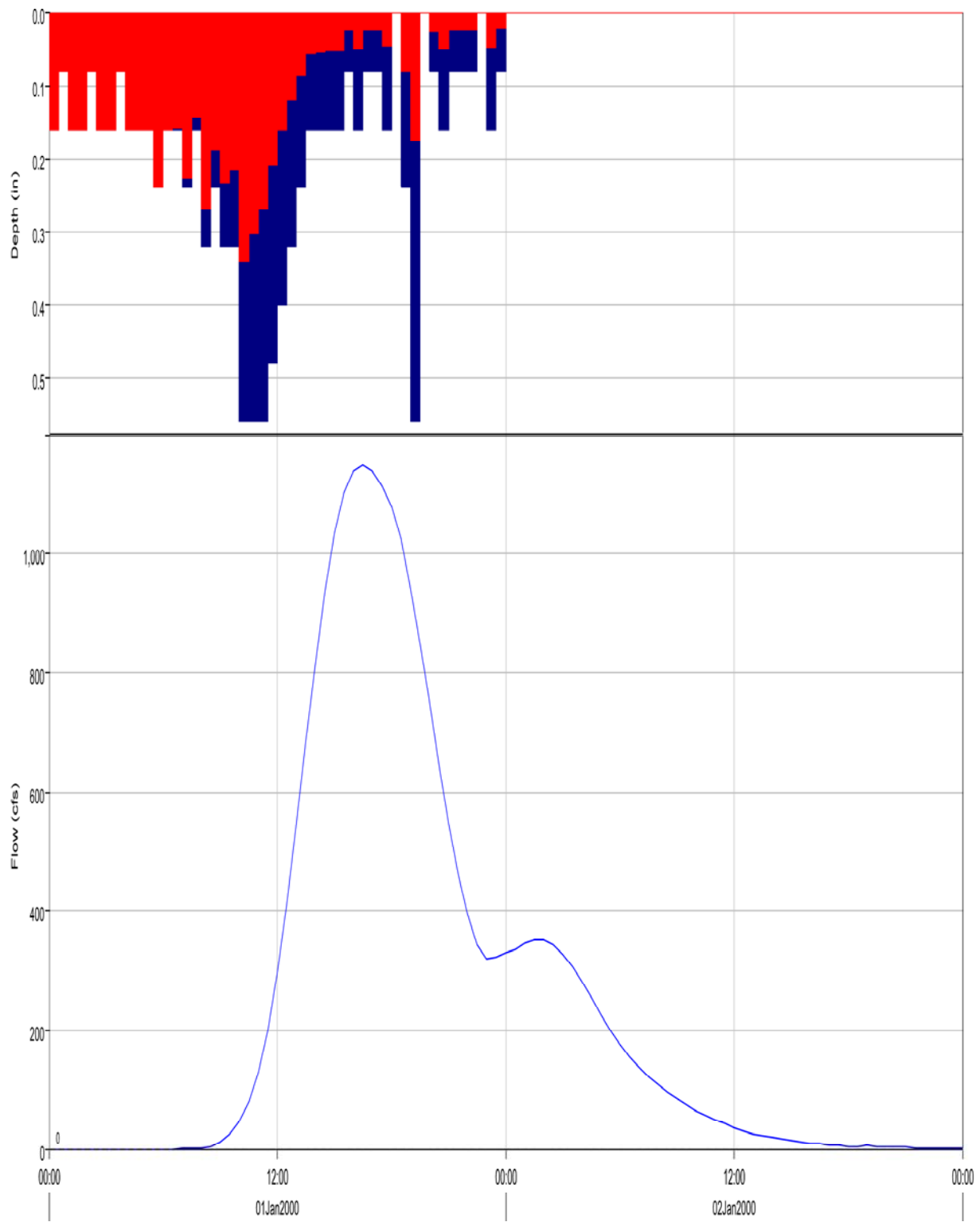
Compute Time: 30Oct2014, 16:57:20

Control Specifications:

Control 06 H

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin-1	6.59	1151.3	01Jan2000, 16:25	2.77

Subbasin "Subbasin-1" Results for Run "100yr, 18hr"



Run:100yr, 18hr Element:SUBBASIN-1 Result:Precipitation  
Run:100yr, 18hr Element:SUBBASIN-1 Result:Baseflow

Run:100yr, 18hr Element:SUBBASIN-1 Result:Precipitation Loss

Run:100yr, 18hr Element:SUBBASIN-1 Result:Outflow

Project: Ryans Creek      Simulation Run: 100yr, 24hr

Start of Run: 01Jan2000, 00:00

Basin Model:

Basin 1

End of Run: 03Jan2000, 00:00

Meteorologic Model:

Huff 3rd Q 2

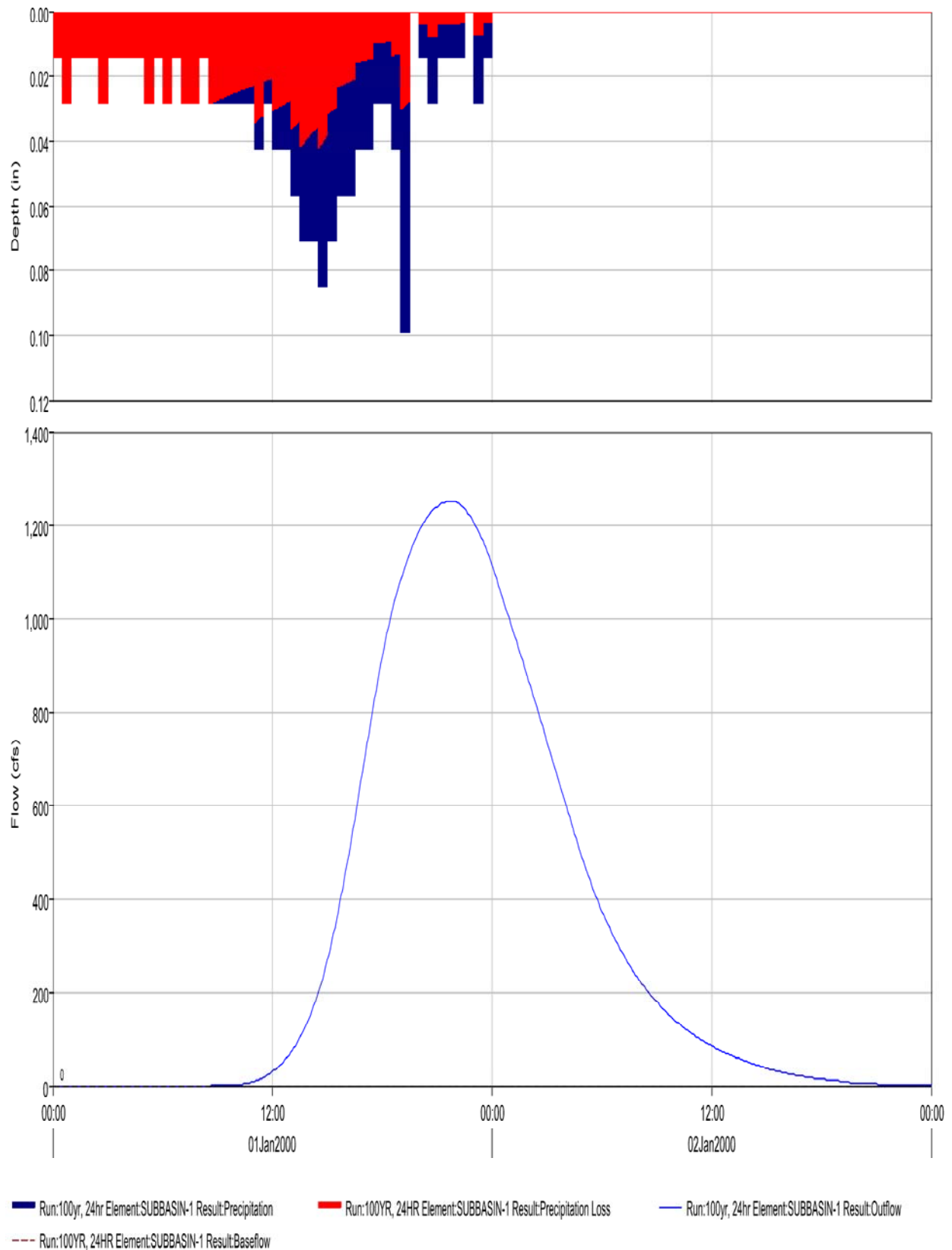
Compute Time: 30Oct2014, 17:02:19

Control Specifications:

Control 07 -

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin-1	6.59	1250.3	01Jan2000, 21:45	3.52

Subbasin "Subbasin-1" Results for Run "100yr, 24hr"



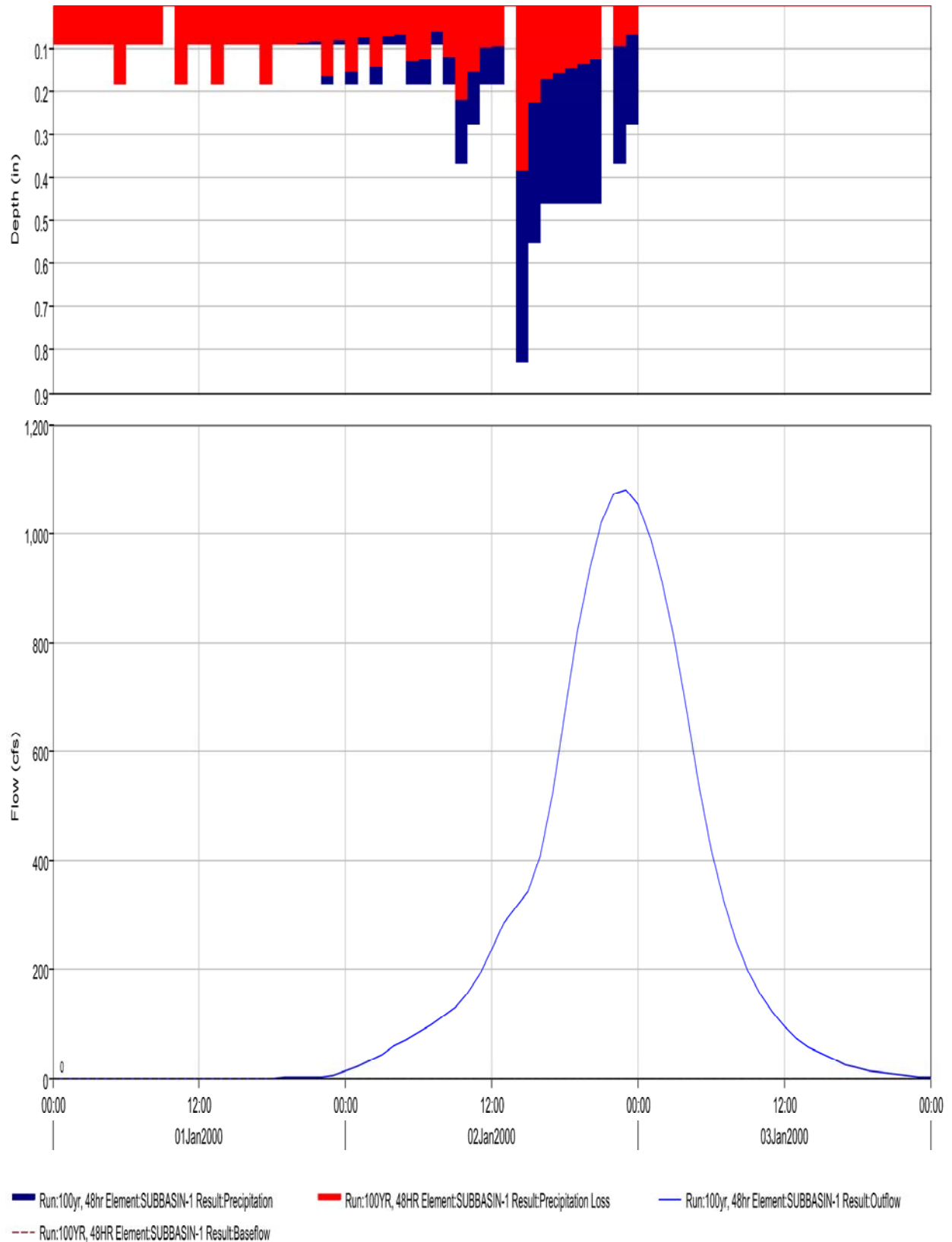


Project: Ryans Creek Simulation Run: 100yr, 48hr

Start of Run: 01Jan2000, 00:00 Basin Model: Basin 1  
End of Run: 04Jan2000, 00:00 Meteorologic Model: HUFF 4TH C  
Compute Time: 30Oct2014, 17:03:47 Control Specifications: Control 08 -

Hydrologic Element	Drainage Area (MI <sup>2</sup> )	Peak Discharge (CFS)	Time of Peak	Volume (IN)
Subbasin-1	6.59	1085.2	02Jan2000, 22:35	3.65

Subbasin "Subbasin-1" Results for Run "100yr, 48hr"



# SECTION 7

## Streambed Profile

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

FILE NAME = \$FILES\$		USER NAME = \$USERS\$	DESIGNED - CWD DRAWN - VEA	REVISED - REVISED -										
MODELNAME\$		PLOT SCALE = \$SCALE\$	CHECKED - RJD	REVISED -										
		PLOT DATE = \$DATE\$	DATE - 10/11/2014	REVISED -										
					<b>STATE OF ILLINOIS</b>									
					<b>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</b>									
					<b>IL ROUTE 102 OVER RYANS CREEK</b>									
					<b>STREAMBED PROFILE</b>									
					F.A.P. RTE.		SECTION		COUNTY		TOTAL SHEETS		SHEET NO.	
					631				WILL		1		1	
													<b>CONTRACT NO. P-91-187-13</b>	
													TO STA.	
					SCALE: 1"=50' HORIZ., 1"=5' VERT.		SHEET 1 OF 1		SHEETS		STA.			
													ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT	

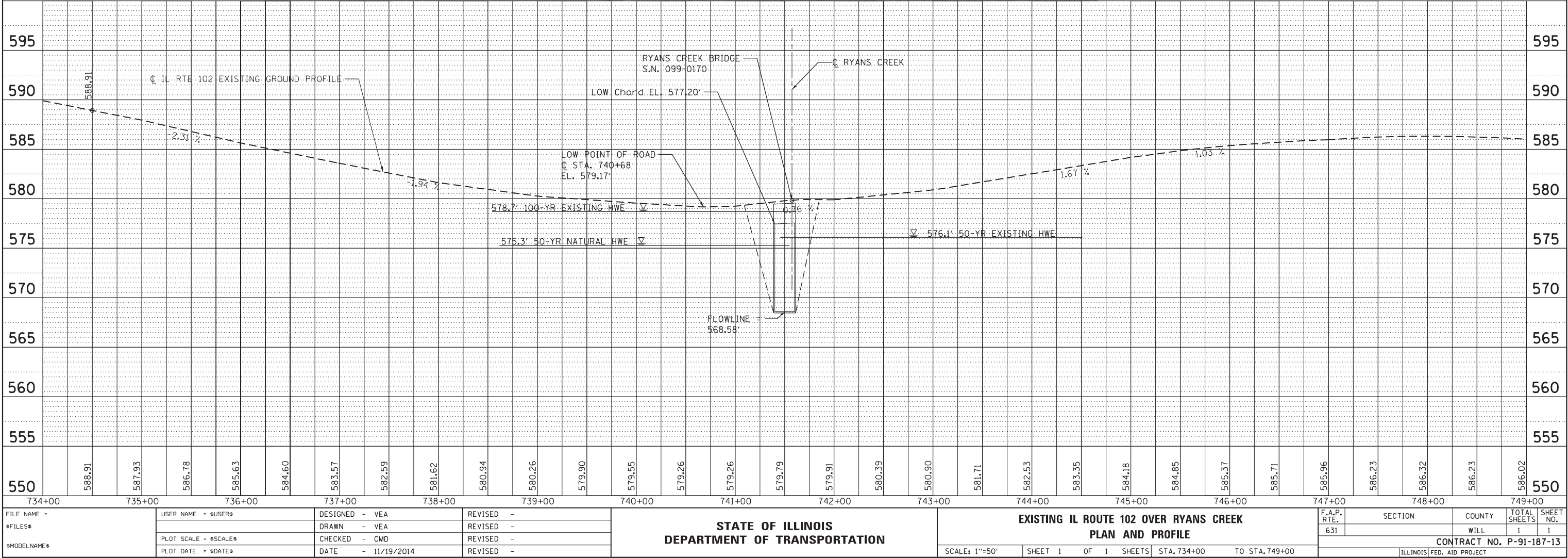
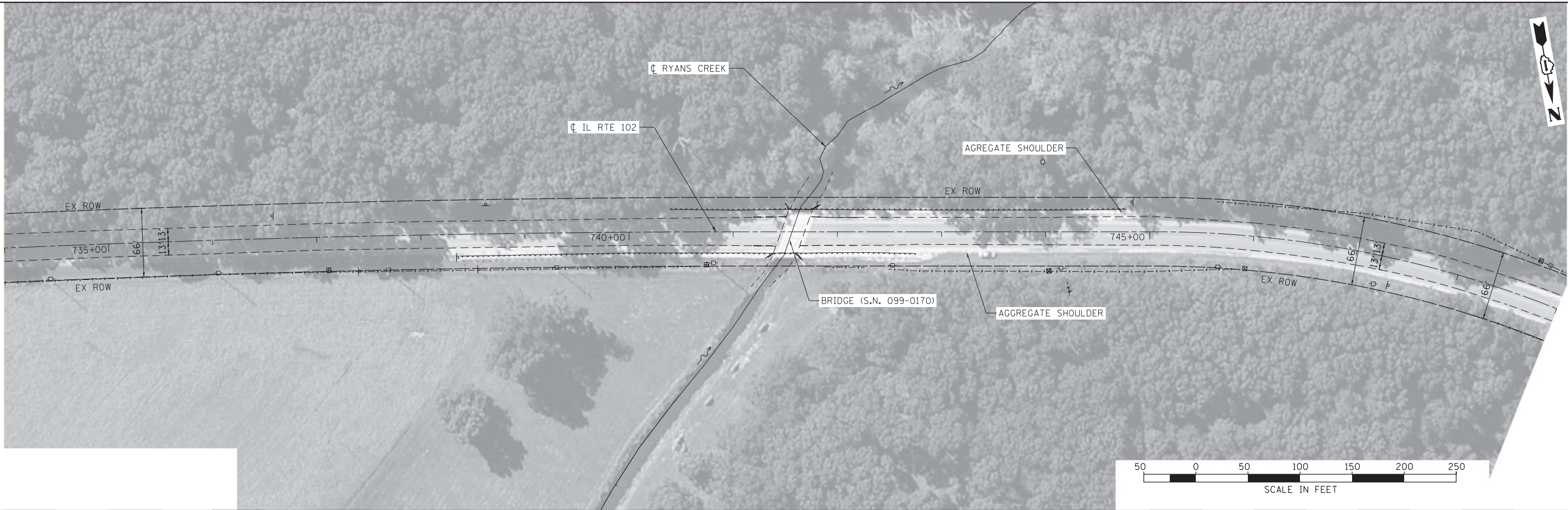
# SECTION 8

## Roadway Profile



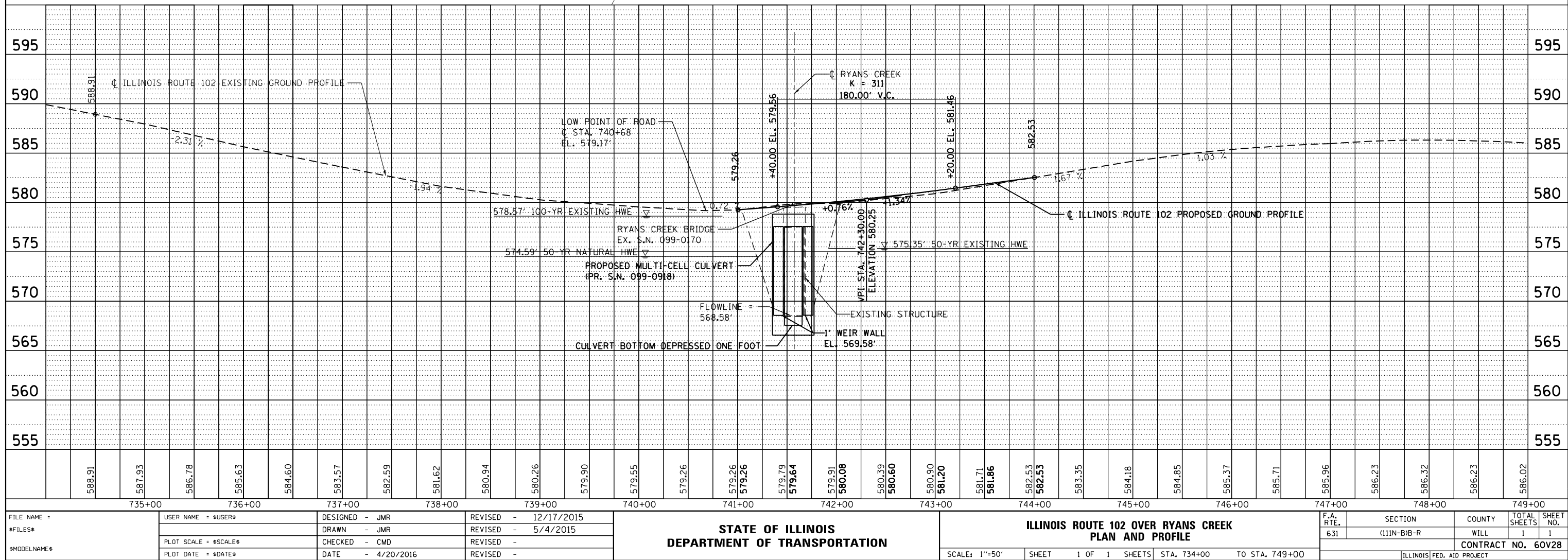
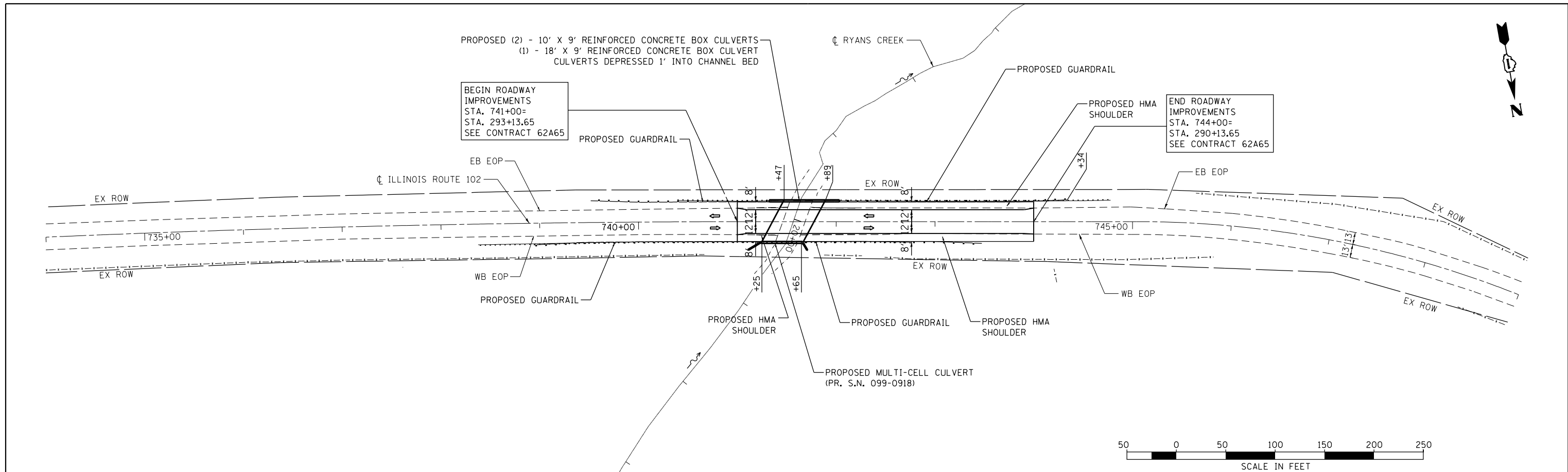
PLAN	SURVEYED	BY	DATE
NOTE BOOK NO.	PLOTTED		
	ALIGNED		
	CHECKED		
	FILED		
	CADD FILE NAME		

PROFILE	SURVEYED	BY	DATE
NOTE BOOK NO.	GRADES CHECKED		
	STRUCTURE NOTATIONS CHKD		



FILE NAME =	USER NAME = \$USER*	DESIGNED - VEA	REVISED -	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	EXISTING IL ROUTE 102 OVER RYANS CREEK		F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
\$FILES*		DRAWN - VEA	REVISED -		PLAN AND PROFILE		631		WILL	1	1
\$MODELNAME*		CHECKED - CMD	REVISED -				CONTRACT NO. P-91-187-13				
		DATE - 11/19/2014	REVISED -		SCALE: 1"=50'	SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS	STA. 734+00	TO STA. 749+00			

PROFILE					
	SURVEYED		BY		DATE
	PLOTTED				
NOTE BOOK	GRADES CHECKED				
	B.M. NOTED				
NO. _____	STRUCTURE NOTATION	CHKD			



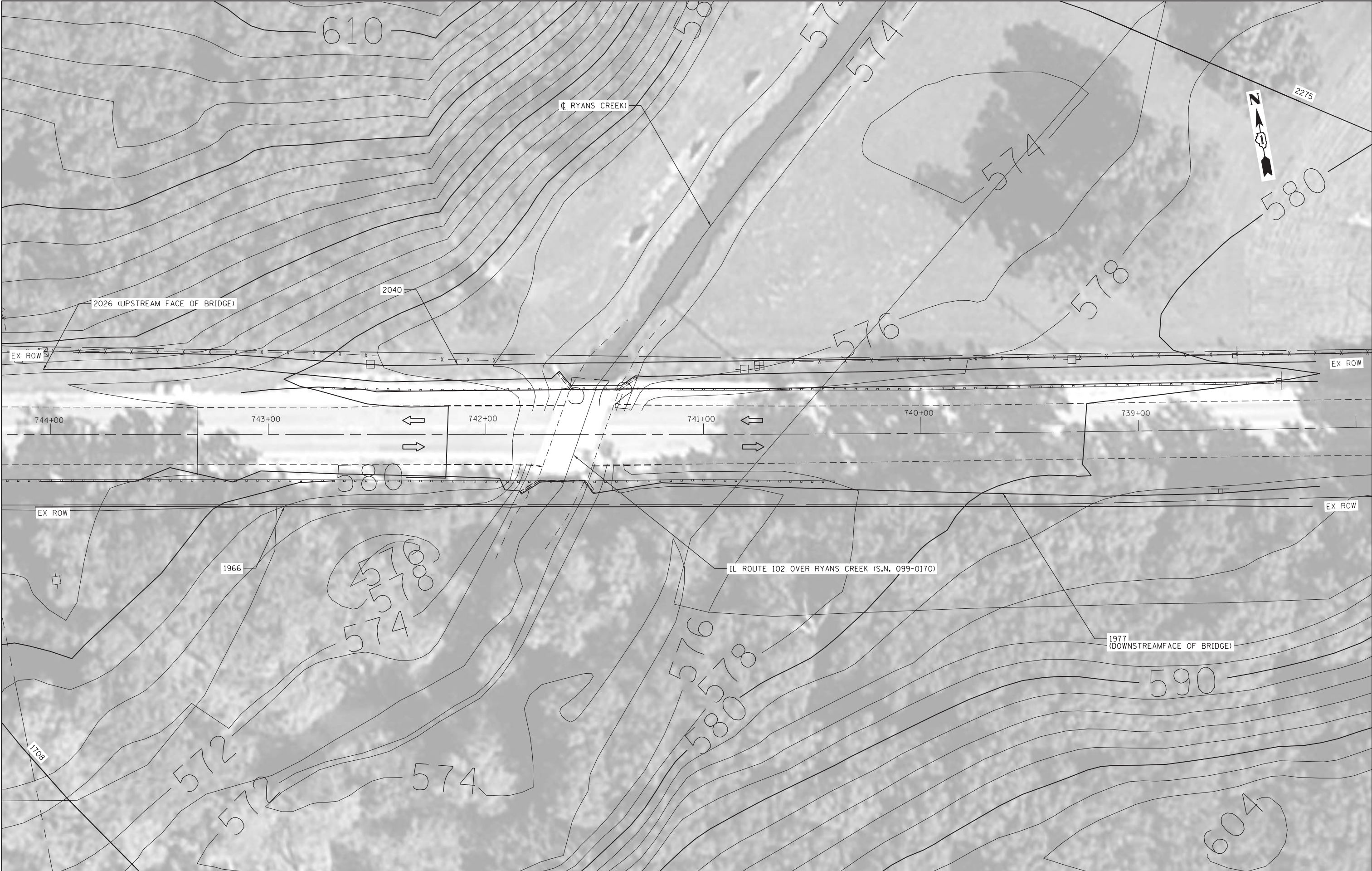
# SECTION 9

## Cross Section Plots







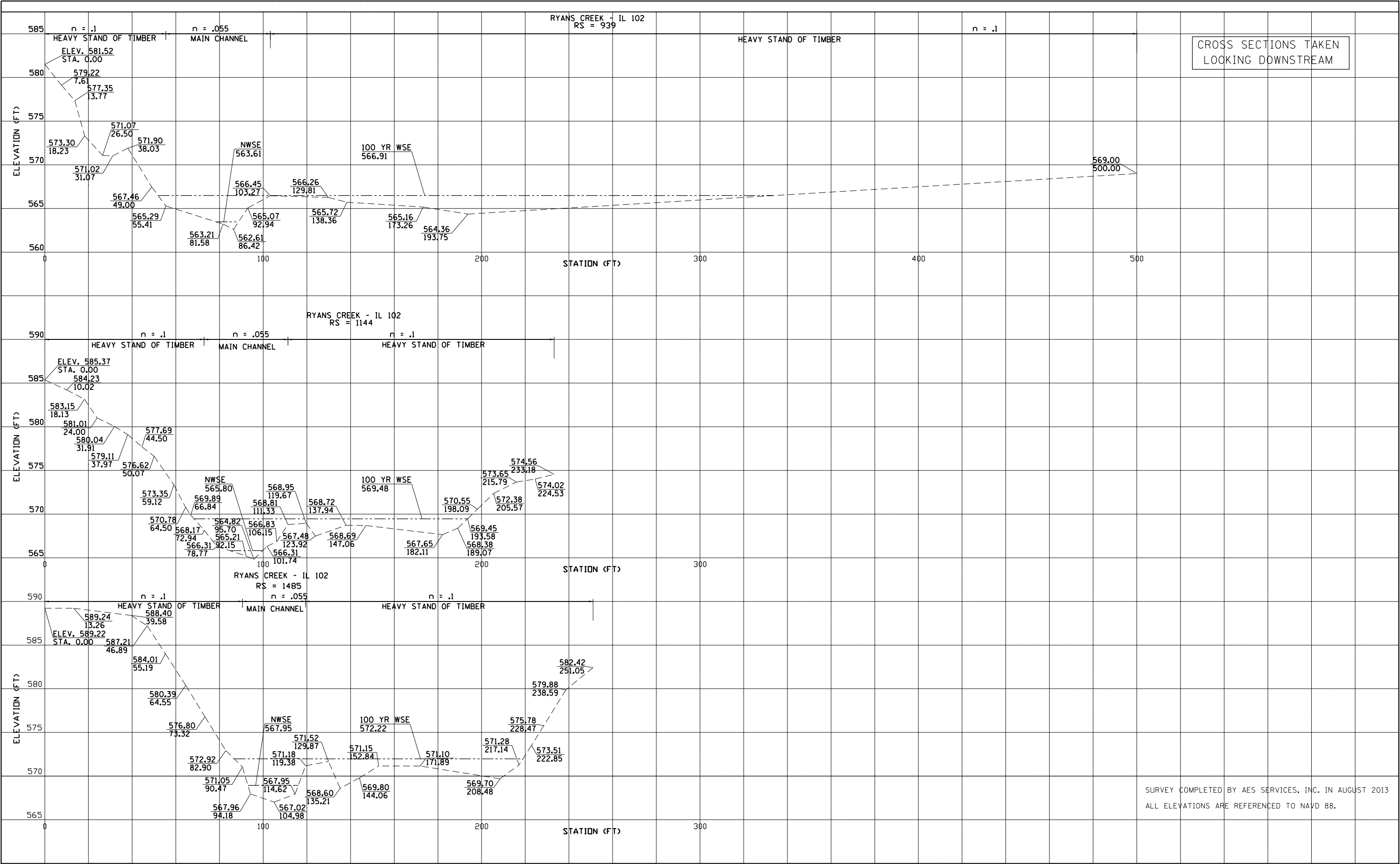


FILE NAME = \$FILES\$  \$MODELNAME\$	USER NAME = \$USER\$	DESIGNED -	REVISED -	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	IL RTE 102 OVER RYANS CREEK CROSS SECTION DETAIL				F.A.P RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
	PLOT SCALE = \$SCALE\$	CHECKED -	REVISED -						631	WILL	1	1	
	PLOT DATE = \$DATE\$	DATE -	REVISED -		CONTRACT NO. P-91-187-13								
					SCALE: 1"=20'	SHEET 1	OF 1 SHEETS	STA.	TO STA.	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT			



FINAL SURVEY	DATE	BY	NO.		
			SURVEYED	PLOTTED	AREAS CHECKED
			NOTE BOOK	TEMPLATE	

ORIGINAL SURVEY	DATE	BY	NO.		
			SURVEYED	PLOTTED	AREAS CHECKED
			NOTE BOOK	TEMPLATE	



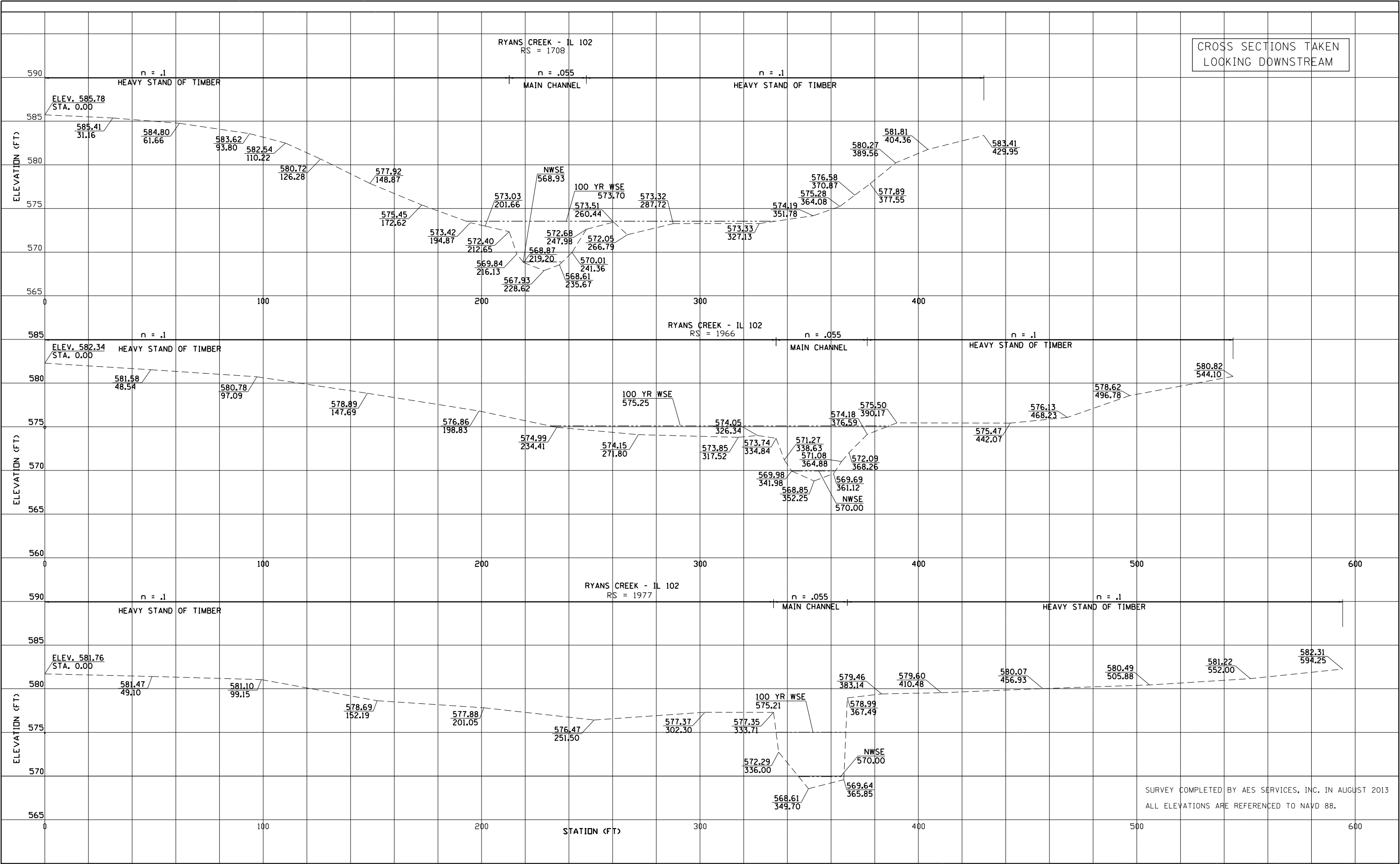
CROSS SECTIONS TAKEN  
LOOKING DOWNSTREAM

SURVEY COMPLETED BY AES SERVICES, INC. IN AUGUST 2013  
ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

FILE NAME =	USER NAME = *USER*	DESIGNED - NWS	REVISED -	IL ROUTE 102 OVER RYANS CREEK STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	EXISTING CONDITIONS CHANNEL CROSS SECTIONS			F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
*FILES*		DRAWN - JFS	REVISED -					631	20-Y	WILL	5	1
		CHECKED - RJD	REVISED -		SCALE: 1"=20' (HORIZ.) 1"=35' (VERT.)			SHEET NO. 1 OF 5 SHEETS STA. 9+39 TO STA. 14+85				
*MODELNAME*		DATE - 4/27/2015	REVISED -					CONTRACT NO. 60V28				

FINAL SURVEY	DATE
	BY
	SURVEYED
	PLOTTED
NO.	NOTE BOOK
	TEMPLATE
	AREAS
	CHECKED

ORIGINAL SURVEY	DATE
	BY
	SURVEYED
	PLOTTED
NO.	NOTE BOOK
	TEMPLATE
	AREAS
	CHECKED



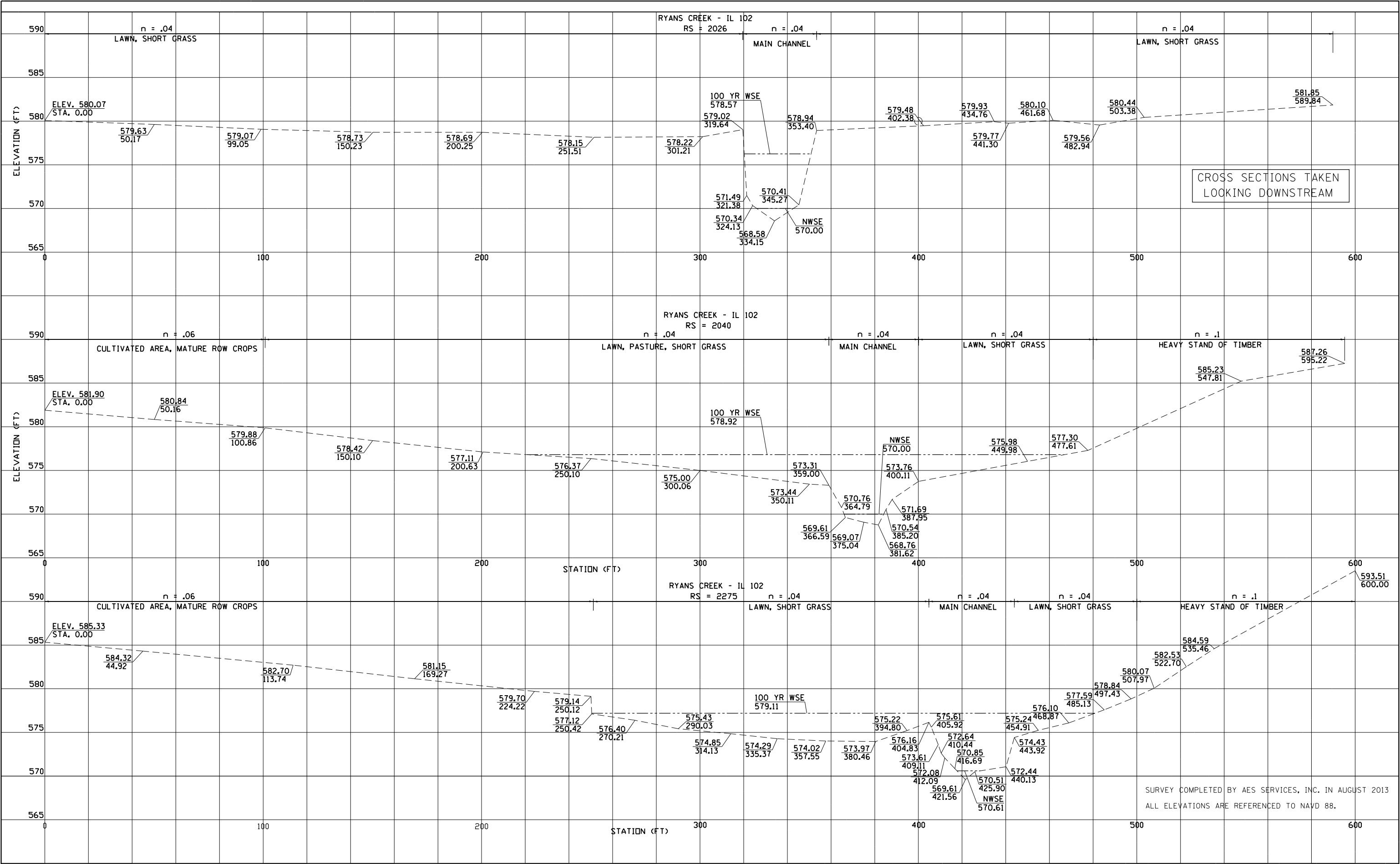
CROSS SECTIONS TAKEN  
LOOKING DOWNSTREAM

SURVEY COMPLETED BY AES SERVICES, INC. IN AUGUST 2013  
ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO NAVD 88.

FILE NAME = *FILES*	USER NAME = *USER*	DESIGNED - NWS	REVISED -	IL ROUTE 102 OVER RYANS CREEK STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	EXISTING CONDITIONS CHANNEL CROSS SECTIONS	SCALE: 1"=20' (HORIZ.) 1"=35' (VERT.)	SHEET NO. 2 OF 5 SHEETS	STA. 17+08 TO STA. 19+77	F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
		DRAWN - JFS	REVISED -						631	(111N-B)B-R	WILL	5	2
		PLLOT SCALE = *SCALE*	CHECKED - RJD						CONTRACT NO. 60V28				
		PLLOT DATE = *DATE*	DATE - 4/27/2015						FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 1   ILLINOIS   FED. AID PROJECT				

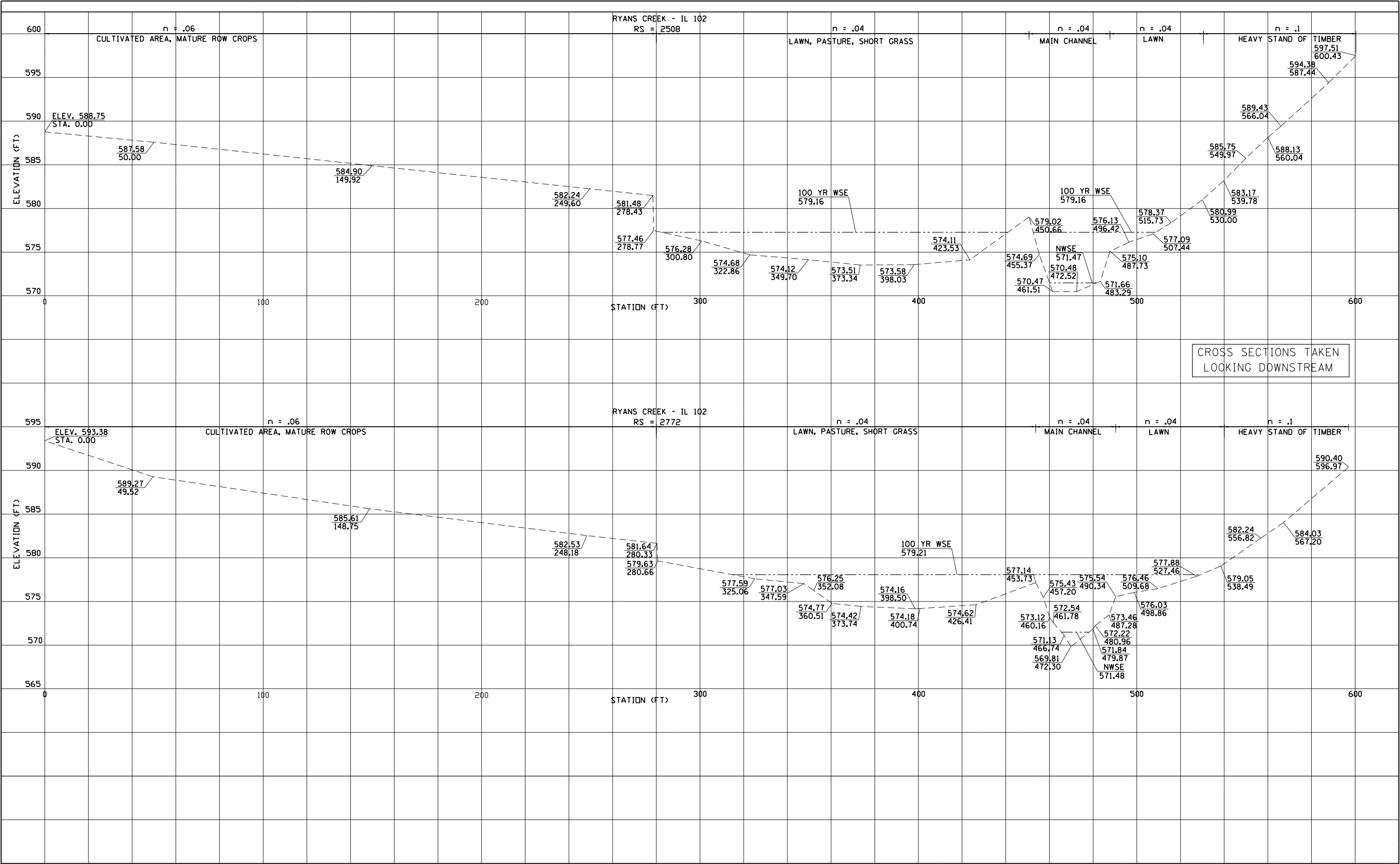
FINAL SURVEY	DATE
	BY
	SURVEYED
	PLOTTED
NO.	NOTE BOOK
	TEMPLATE
	AREAS
	CHECKED

ORIGINAL SURVEY	DATE
	BY
	SURVEYED
	PLOTTED
NO.	NOTE BOOK
	TEMPLATE
	AREAS
	CHECKED



FINAL SURVEY	DATE
	BY
	SURVEYED
	PLOTTED
NO.	NOTE BOOK
	TEMPLATE
	AREAS
	CHECKED

ORIGINAL SURVEY	DATE
	BY
	SURVEYED
	PLOTTED
NO.	NOTE BOOK
	TEMPLATE
	AREAS
	CHECKED

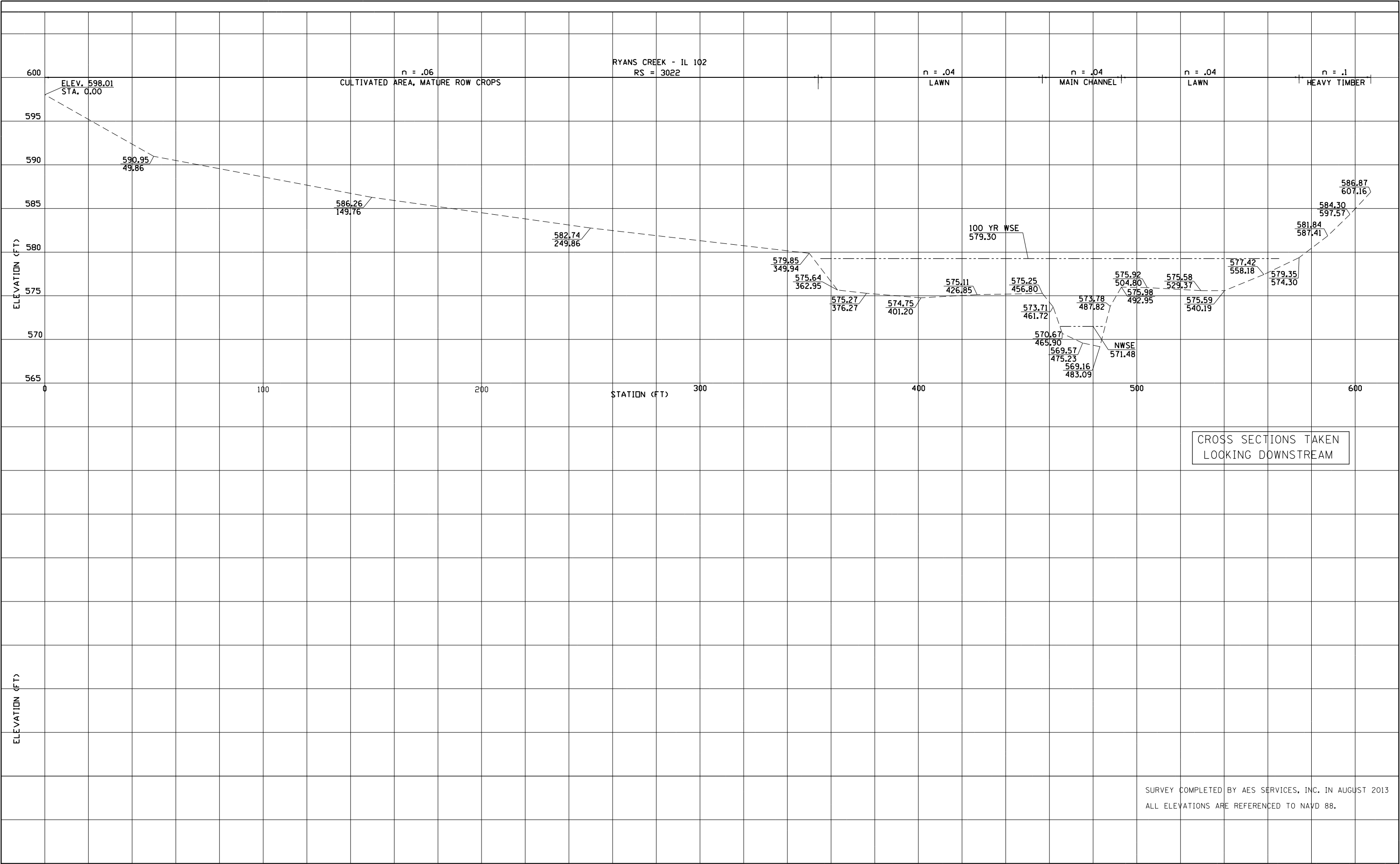


FILE NAME =	USER NAME = \$USER\$	DESIGNED - NWS	REVISED -	IL ROUTE 102 OVER RYANS CREEK STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	EXISTING CONDITIONS CHANNEL CROSS SECTIONS				F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
\$FILES\$		DRAWN - JFS	REVISED -						631	(111N-B)B-R	WILL	5	4
	PLOT SCALE = \$SCALE\$	CHECKED - RJD	REVISED -						CONTRACT NO. 60V28				
\$MODELNAME\$	PLOT DATE = \$DATE\$	DATE - 4/27/2015	REVISED -		SCALE: 1"=20' (HORIZ.) 1"=35' (VERT.)	SHEET NO. 4 OF 5 SHEETS	STA. 25+08 TO STA. 27+72		FED. ROAD DIST. NO. 1	ILLINOIS	FED. AID PROJECT		



FINAL SURVEY	SURVEYED PLOTTED NOTE BOOK	BY	DATE	NO.

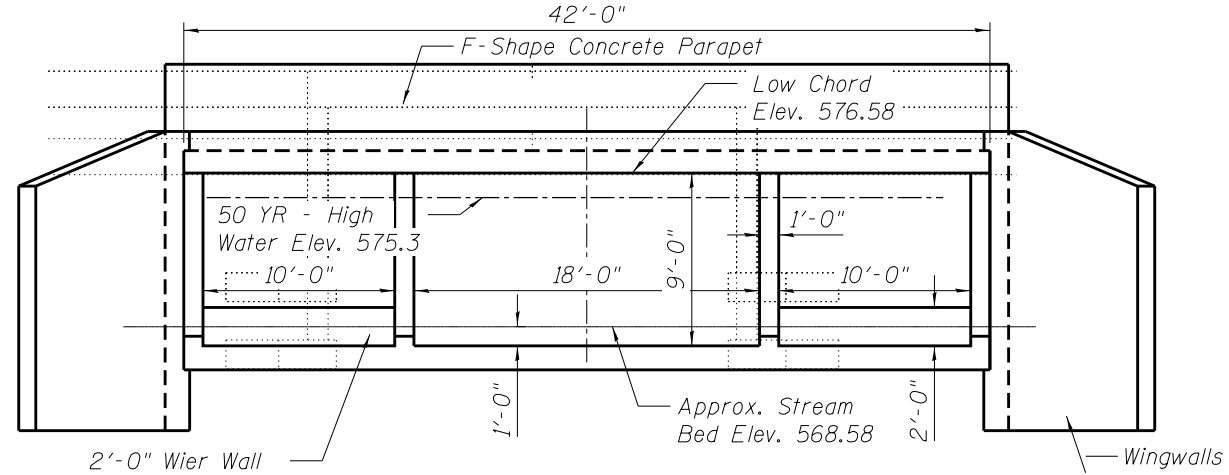
ORIGINAL SURVEY	SURVEYED PLOTTED NOTE BOOK	BY	DATE	NO.



# SECTION 10

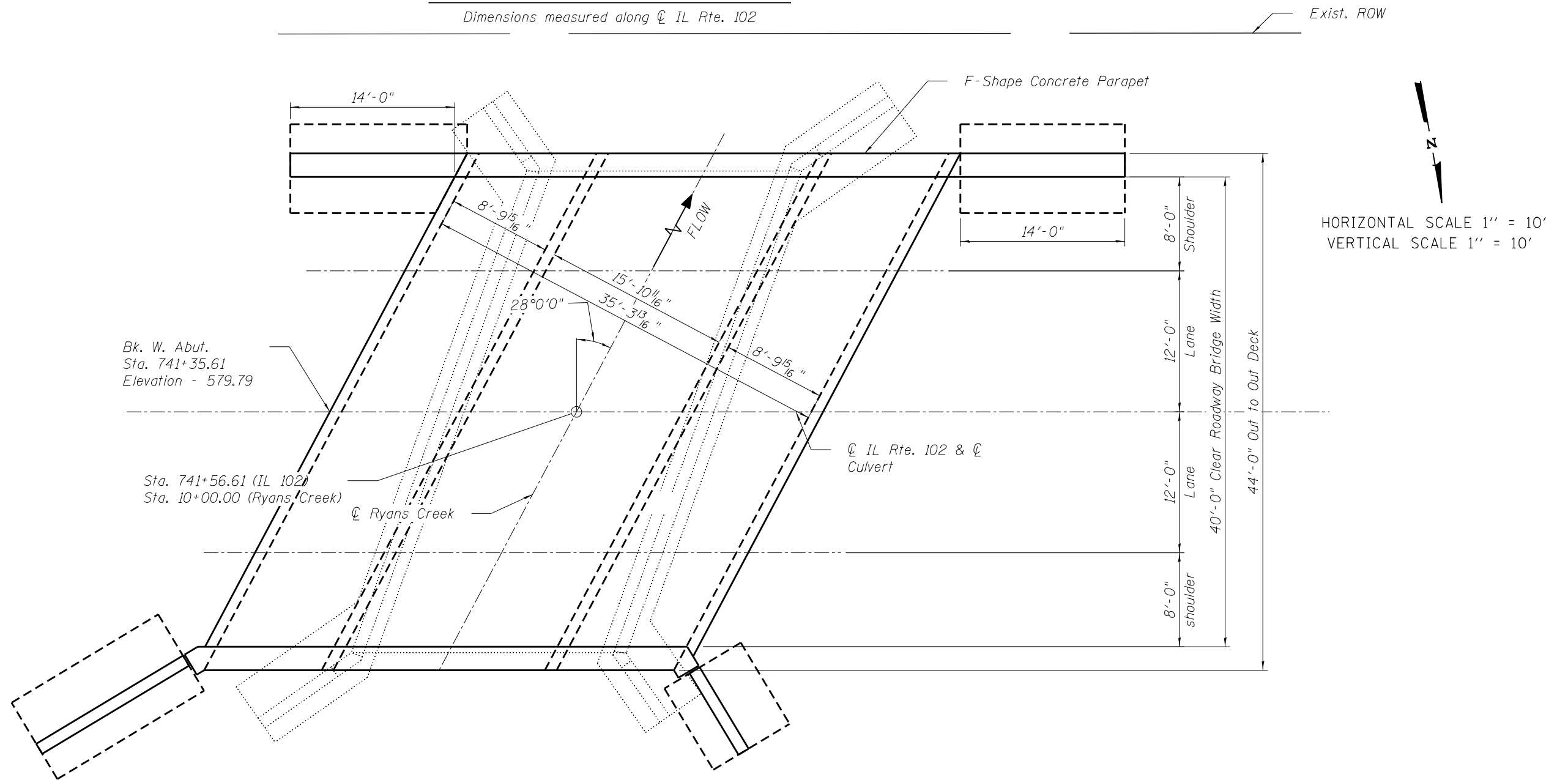
## Bridge Layout/Plan Drawing Plots





**PROPOSED STRUCTURE ELEVATION**

Dimensions measured along  $\varnothing$  IL Rte. 102



**PROPOSED STRUCTURE PLAN**

Exist. ROW

HORIZONTAL SCALE 1" = 10'  
VERTICAL SCALE 1" = 10'

Exist. ROW



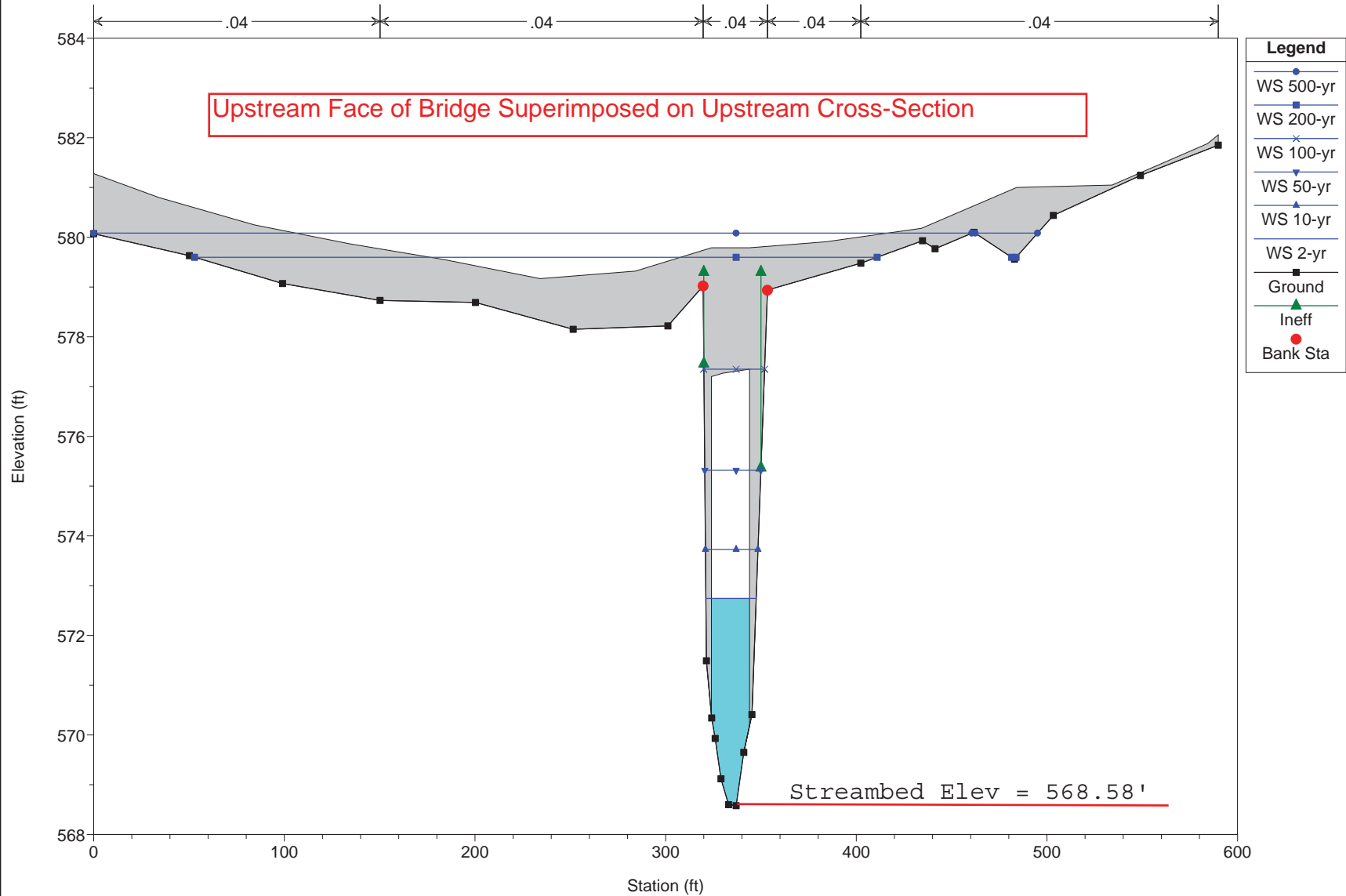
# SECTION 11

## Bridge Cross Section Plots – Existing Conditions

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: 1) EXISTING 5/8/2015 1:29:03 PM

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

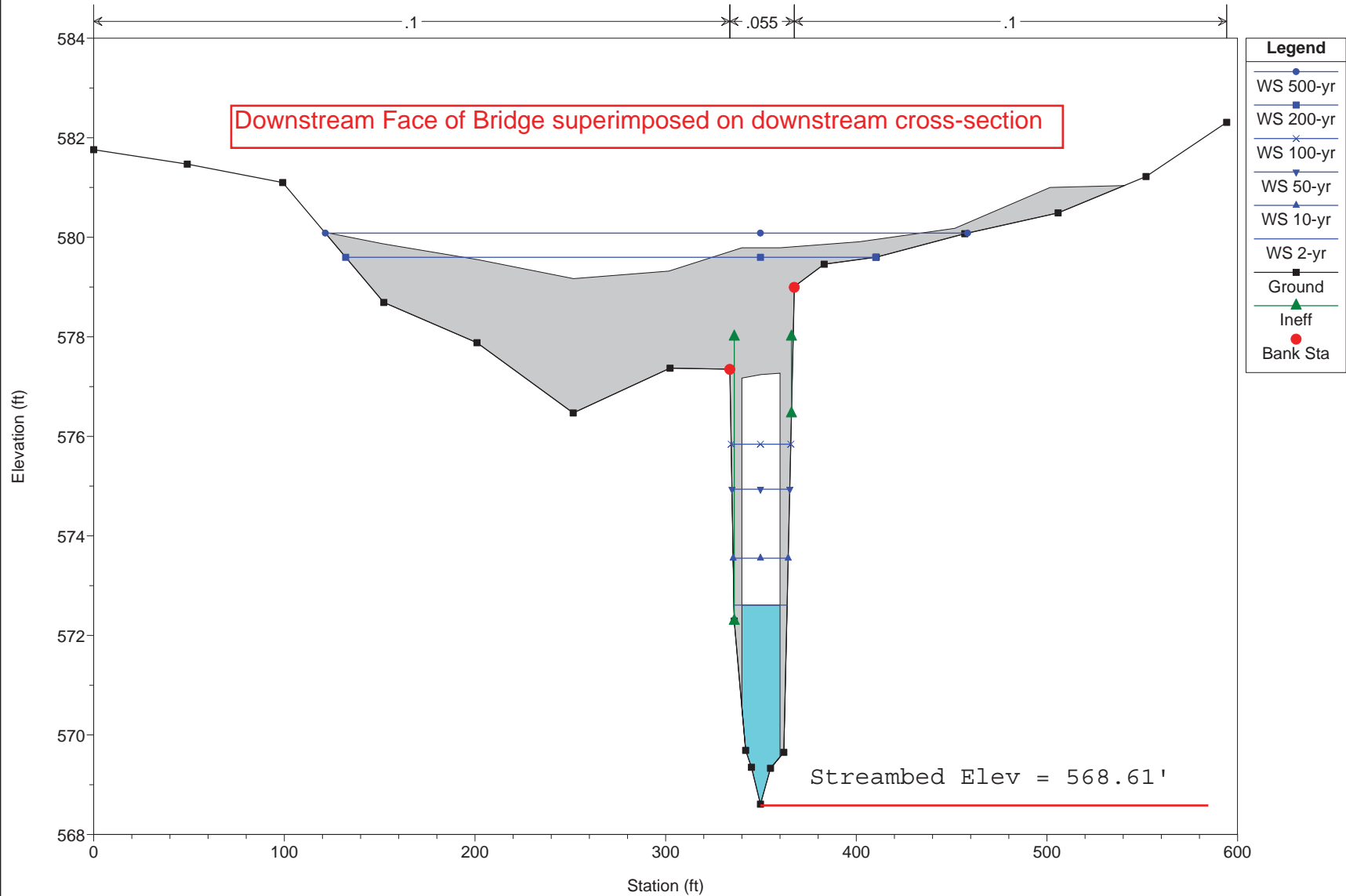
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2000 BR IL ROUTE 102



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: 1) EXISTING 5/8/2015 1:29:03 PM

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2000 BR IL ROUTE 102

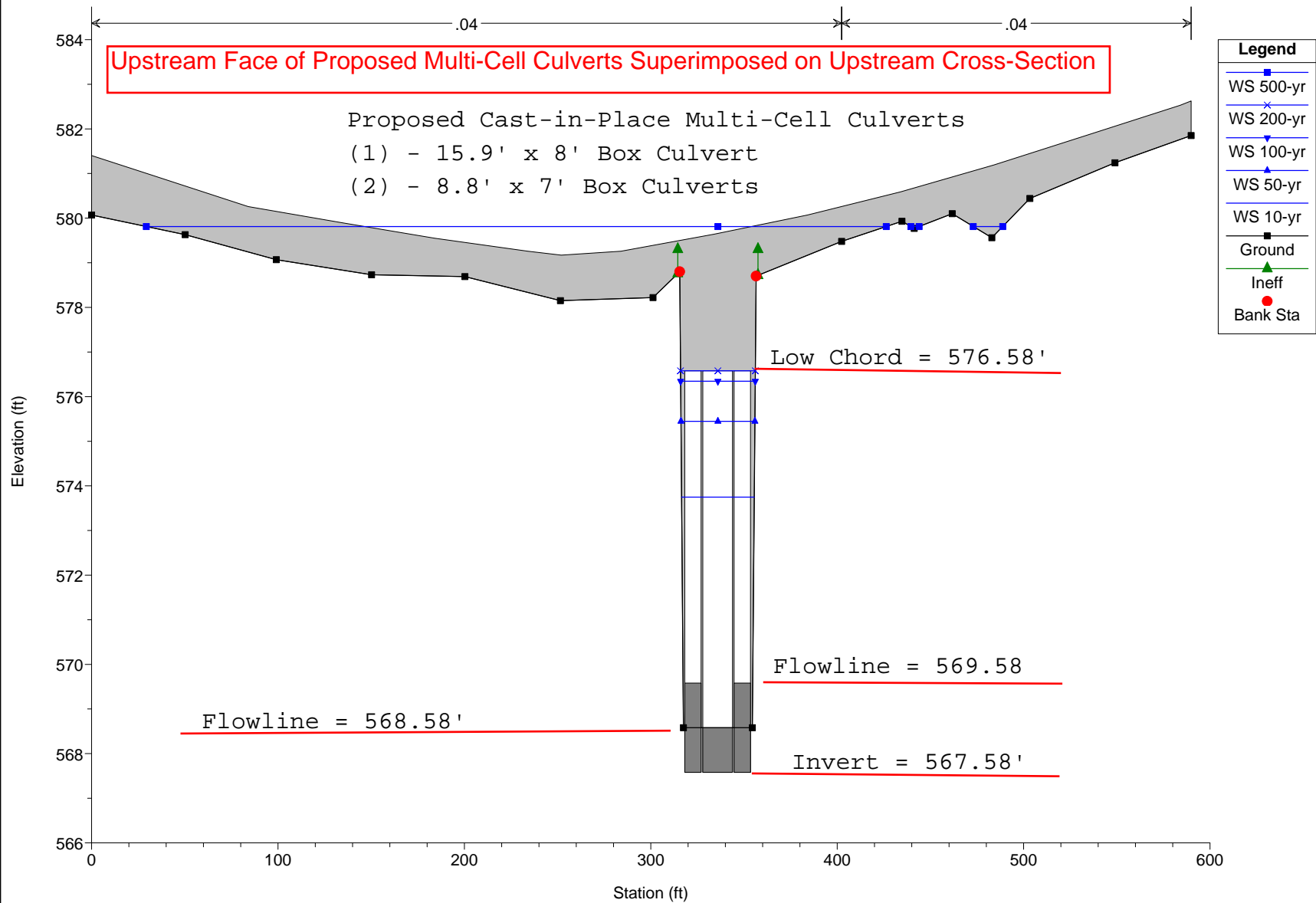


# SECTION 12

## Bridge Cross Section Plots – Proposed Conditions



IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan: Proposed Conditions    1/6/2016  
IL ROUTE 102

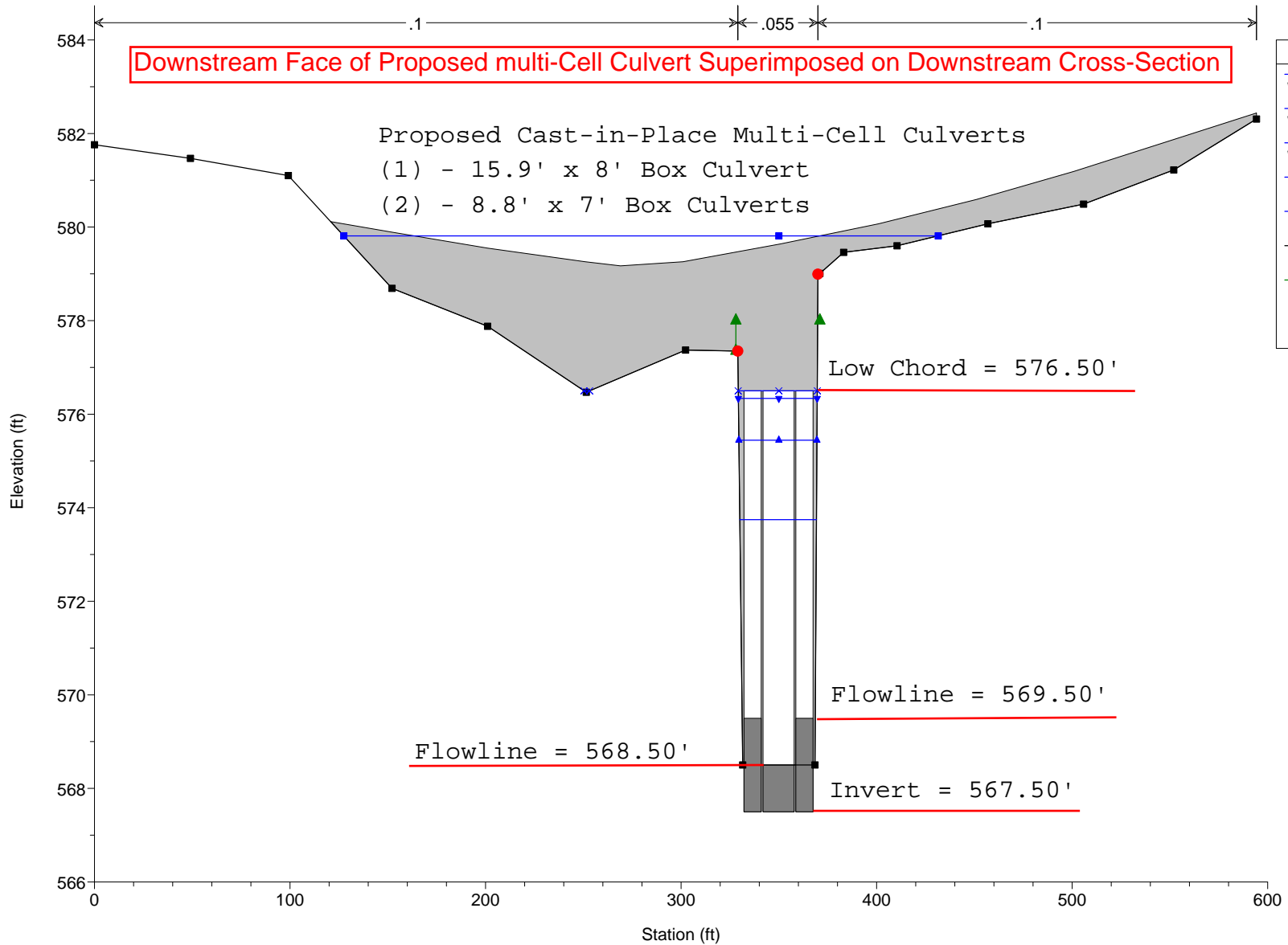


IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan: Proposed Conditions    1/6/2016  
IL ROUTE 102

Downstream Face of Proposed multi-Cell Culvert Superimposed on Downstream Cross-Section

Proposed Cast-in-Place Multi-Cell Culverts  
(1) - 15.9' x 8' Box Culvert  
(2) - 8.8' x 7' Box Culverts

Legend	
WS 500-yr	■
WS 200-yr	×
WS 100-yr	▼
WS 50-yr	▲
WS 10-yr	■
Ground	■
Ineff	▲
Bank Sta	●



# SECTION 13

## Hydraulic Analyses

PROJECT NO: 2013129.05 TITLE: IL 102 over Ryans Ck CALC NO: \_\_\_\_\_ REV. NO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 PREPARED BY: DCC DATE: 5-12-2016  
 REVIEWED BY: Chad Dillavou DATE: 5-12-2016  
 APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

## Mannings "n" Calculations

### Upstream Channel Roughness Coefficient

$$n = (n_b + n_1 + n_2 + n_3 + n_4) m$$

$$n_b = \text{Gravel - Cobbles} = 0.035 \quad (\text{table 5-301.011b})$$

$$n_1 = \text{Smooth} = 0.000 \quad (\text{Irregularity}) \quad (\text{table 5-301.011c})$$

$$n_2 = \text{Gradual} = 0.000 \quad (\text{Variation in channel}) \quad "$$

$$n_3 = \text{negligible} = 0.000 \quad (\text{obstructions}) \quad "$$

$$n_4 = \text{small} = 0.005 \quad (\text{vegetation}) \quad "$$

$$m = 1.0 = \text{minor}$$

$$n = (0.035 + .005) 1 = \underline{0.04}$$

### Downstream Channel Roughness Coefficient

$$n_b = \text{gravel} = 0.030 \quad (\text{5-301.011b})$$

$$n_1 = \text{smooth} = 0.000 \quad (\text{5-301.011c})$$

$$n_2 = \text{Gradual} = 0.000 \quad "$$

$$n_3 = \text{Negligible} = 0.000 \quad "$$

$$n_4 = \text{moderately dense vegetation} = 0.025$$

$$m = 1$$

$$n = (0.030 + .025) 1$$

$$\underline{n = .055}$$

PROJECT NO: 2013127.05 TITLE: IL 102 over Ryans Creek CALC NO: \_\_\_\_\_ REV. NO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 PREPARED BY: DCC DATE: 5-12-2016  
 REVIEWED BY: CD DATE: 5-12-2016  
 APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

## Floodplain Roughness Coefficient

### Cultivated Areas

$$n = (0.025 + 0.035) * 1$$

$$\underline{n = 0.06}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 n_b &= \text{firm soil} = 0.025 \\
 n_1 &= \text{Smooth} = 0.000 \\
 n_2 &= \text{N/A} = 0.000 \\
 n_3 &= \text{Negligible} = 0.000 \\
 n_4 &= \text{mature Row} \\
 &\quad \text{crops} = 0.035 \\
 m_1 &= 1.0
 \end{aligned}$$

### Turf/Grassed Area

$$n = (0.025 + 0.015) * 1$$

$$\underline{n = 0.04}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 n_b &= \text{firm soil} = 0.025 \\
 n_1 &= \text{Smooth} = 0.000 \\
 n_2 &= \text{N/A} = 0.000 \\
 n_3 &= \text{Negligible} = 0.000 \\
 n_4 &= \text{grass} = 0.015 \\
 m &= 1.0
 \end{aligned}$$

### Woods/Timber

$$n = (0.025 + 0.075) * 1$$

$$\underline{n = 0.10}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 n_b &= \text{firm soil} = 0.025 \\
 n_1 &= \text{Smooth} = 0.000 \\
 n_2 &= \text{N/A} = 0.000 \\
 n_3 &= \text{Negligible} = 0.000 \\
 n_4 &= \text{stand of timber} \\
 &\quad = 0.075 \\
 m &= 1.0
 \end{aligned}$$



Table 5-301.011b  
Base  $n_b$  Values for Stable Channel and Floodplains

Material	Median Size of Bed Material Base $n_b$		
	<u>Millimeters</u>	<u>Inches</u>	<u>Range</u>
Concrete	-----	-----	0.012-0.018
Rock cut	-----	-----	-----
Firm soil	-----	-----	0.025-0.032
Coarse sand	1-2	-----	0.026-0.035
Fine gravel	-----	-----	-----
Gravel	2-64	0.08-2.5	0.028-0.035
Coarse gravel	-----	-----	-----
Cobble	64-256	2.5-10.1	0.030-0.050
Boulder	>256	>10.1	0.040-0.070

Floodplain

channel

The  $n_b$  values selected from [Table 5-301.011a](#) and [Table 5-301.011b](#) are for straight channels of nearly uniform cross-sectional shape. Channel irregularities ( $n_1$ ), alignment ( $n_2$ ), obstruction ( $n_3$ ), vegetation ( $n_4$ ) and meandering ( $m$ ) increase the roughness and the value of  $n$  must be adjusted accordingly as shown in [Table 5-301.011c](#).

The effects of depth of flow on the selection of  $n$  values for channels must be considered. If the depth of flow is shallow in relation to the size of the roughness elements, the  $n$  value can be large. The  $n$  value generally decreases with increasing depth, except where the channel banks are much rougher than the bed or where dense brush overhangs the low-water channel.

#### Irregularity ( $n_1$ )

Where the ratio of width to depth is small, roughness caused by eroded and scalloped banks, projecting points, and exposed tree roots along the banks must be accounted for by fairly large adjustments. Chow\_(1959)<sup>3</sup>, and Benson and Dalrymple (1967)<sup>5</sup>, showed that severely eroded and scalloped banks can increase  $n$  values by as much as 0.02. Larger adjustments may be required for very large, irregular banks having projecting points.

#### Variation in Channel Cross Section ( $n_2$ )

The value of  $n$  is not affected significantly by relatively large changes in the shape and size of cross sections if the changes are gradual and uniform. Greater roughness is associated with alternating large and small sections where the changes are abrupt. The degree of the effect of changes in the size of the channel depends primarily on the number of alternations of large and small sections and secondarily on the magnitude of the changes. The effects of sharp ends, constrictions, and side-to-side shifting of the low-water channel may extend downstream for several hundred feet. The  $n$  value for a reach below these disturbances may require adjustment, even though none of the roughness-producing factors are apparent in the study reach. A maximum increase in  $n$  of 0.003 will result from the usual amount of channel curvature found in designed channels and the reaches of natural channels used to compute discharge.

Table 5-301.011c  
Factors that Effect Roughness of Channel

Channel Conditions		n value Adjustment <u>1/</u>	Example
Degree of Irregularity (n <sub>1</sub> )	Smooth	0.000	Compares to the smoothest channel attainable in a given bed material.
	Minor	0.001-0.005	Compares to carefully dredged channels in good condition but having slightly eroded or scoured sideslopes
	Moderate	0.006-0.010	Compares to dredged channels having moderate to considerable bed roughness and moderately sloughed or eroded sideslopes.
	Severe	0.011-0.020	Badly sloughed or scalloped banks of natural streams; badly eroded or sloughed sides of canals or drainage channels; unshaped, jagged and irregular surfaces of channels in rock.
Variation in Channel Cross Section (n <sub>2</sub> )	Gradual	0.000	Size and shape of channel cross sections change gradually.
	Alternating occasionally	0.001-0.005	Large and small cross sections alternate occasionally, or the main flow shifts from side to side owing to changes in cross-sectional shape.
	Alternating Frequently	0.010-0.015	Large and small cross sections alternate frequently, or the main flow frequently shifts from side to side owing to changes in cross-sectional shape.

Table 5-301.011c (continued)  
Factors that Effect Roughness of Channel

Channel Conditions		n value Adjustment <u>1/</u>	Example
Effect of Obstruction ( $n_3$ )	Negligible	0.000-0.004	A few scattered obstructions, which include debris deposits, stumps, exposed roots, logs, piers, or isolated boulders, that occupy less than 5 percent of the cross-sectional area.
	Minor	0.005-0.015	Obstructions occupy less than 15 percent of the cross-sectional area and the spacing between obstructions is such that the sphere of influence around one obstruction does not extend to the sphere of influence around another obstruction. Small adjustments are used for curved smooth-surfaced objects than are used for sharp-edged angular objects.
	Appreciable	0.020-0.030	Obstructions occupy from 15 to 50 percent of the cross-sectional area or the space between obstructions is small enough to cause the effects of several obstructions to be additive, thereby blocking an equivalent part of a cross section.
	Severe	0.040-0.050	Obstructions occupy more than 50 percent of the cross-sectional area or the space between obstructions is small enough to cause turbulence across most of the cross-section.

Table 5-301.011c (continued)  
Factors that Effect Roughness of Channel

Channel Conditions		n value Adjustment <u>1/</u>	Example
Amount of Vegetation (n <sub>4</sub> )	Small	0.002-0.010	Dense growths of flexible turf grass, such as Bermuda, or weeds growing where the average depth of flow is at least two times the height of the vegetation; supple tree seedlings such as willow, cottonwood, arrowseed, or saltcedar growing where the average depth of flow is at least three times the height of the vegetation.
	Medium	0.010-0.025	Turf grass growing where the average depth of flow is from one to two times the height of the vegetation; moderately dense stemmy grass, weeds, or tree seedlings growing where the average depth of flow is from two to three times the height of the vegetation; brushy, moderately dense vegetation, similar to 1 to 2 year old willow trees in the dormant season growing along the banks and no significant vegetation along the channel bottoms where the hydraulic radius exceeds two feet.
	Large	0.025-0.050	Turf grass growing where the average depth of flow is about equal to the height of vegetation; 8 to 10 year old willow or cottonwood trees inter-grown with some weeds and brush (none of the vegetation in foliage) where the hydraulic radius exceeds 2 ft; bushy willows about 1 year old inter-grown with some weeds along sideslopes (all vegetation in full foliage) and no significant vegetation along channel bottoms where the hydraulic radius is greater than 2 feet.
	Very Large	0.050-0.100	Turf grass growing where the average depth of flow is less than half the height of the vegetation; bushy willow trees about 1 year old inter-grown with weeds along sideslopes (all vegetation in full foliage) or dense cat-tails growing along channel bottom; trees inter-grown with weeds and brush (all vegetation in full foliage).

Table 5-301.011c (continued)  
Factors that Effect Roughness of Channel

Channel Conditions		n value Adjustment <sup>1/</sup>	Example
Degree of Meandering <sup>1/</sup> (Adjustment values apply to flow confined in the channel and do not apply where downvalley flow crosses meanders.) (m)	Minor	1.00	Ratio of the channel length to valley length is 1.0 to 1.2.
	Appreciable	1.15	Ratio of the channel length to valley length is 1.2 to 1.5.
	Severe	1.30	Ratio of the channel length to valley length is greater than 1.5.

<sup>1/</sup> Adjustments for degree of irregularity, variations in cross-section, effect of obstructions, and vegetation are added to the base n value before multiplying by the adjustment for meander.

#### 5-301.012 Floodplain Roughness Coefficient

It is usually necessary to determine roughness values for channels and floodplains separately. The makeup of a floodplain can be quite different from that of a channel. The physical shape of a floodplain is different from that of a channel and the vegetation covering a floodplain is typically different from that found in a channel. The following procedure is used for determining an n value for floodplains.

#### **Modified Channel Method**

By altering the procedure that was developed for estimating n values for channels, the following equation can be used to estimate n values for a floodplain.

$$n = (n_b + n_1 + n_2 + n_3 + n_4)m \quad (\text{Eq. 5-11})$$

Where:

- $n_b$  = a base value of n for the floodplain's natural bare soil surface, with nothing on the surface
- $n_1$  = a value to correct for the effect of surface irregularities on the floodplain
- $n_2$  = a value for variations in shape and size of the floodplain cross-section assumed to equal 0.0
- $n_3$  = a value for obstructions on the floodplain
- $n_4$  = a value for vegetation on the floodplain
- $m$  = a correction factor for sinuosity of the floodplain, equal to 1.0

Using [Equation 5-11](#), the roughness value for the floodplain is determined by selecting a base value of  $n_b$  for the natural bare soil surface of the floodplain and adding adjustment factors due to surface irregularity, obstructions and vegetation.



Table 5-301.012  
 Factors that Effect Roughness of Floodplains

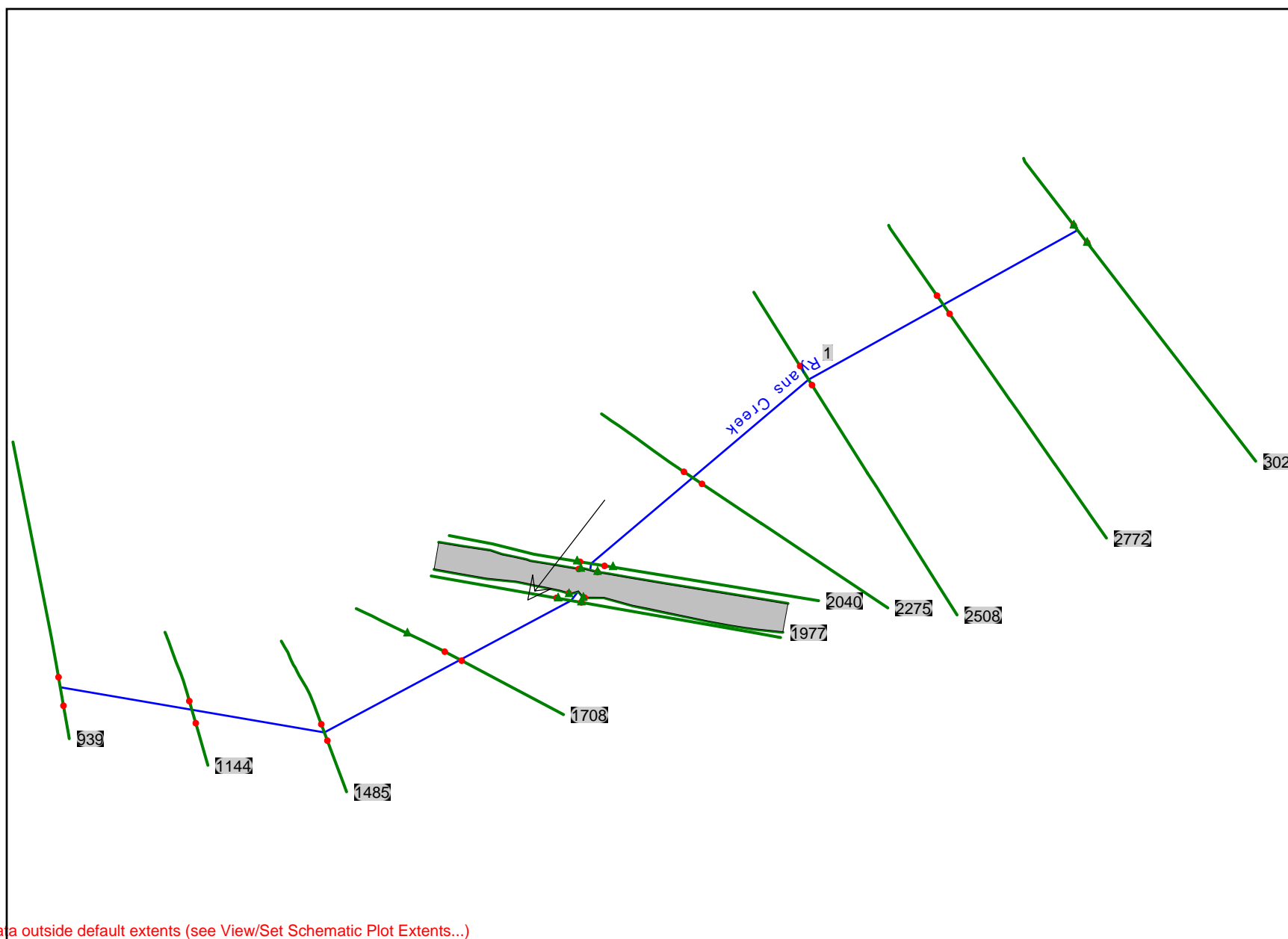
Floodplain Conditions		n value adjustment	Example
Degree of Irregularity (n <sub>1</sub> )	Smooth	0.000	Compares to the smoothest, flattest floodplain attainable
	Minor	0.001-0.005	A floodplain with minor irregularity in shape, a few rises and dips or sloughs may be visible on the floodplain.
	Moderate	0.006-0.010	Has more rises and dips. Sloughs and hummocks may occur.
	Severe	0.011-0.020	The floodplain is very irregular in shape. Many rises and dips or sloughs are visible. Irregular ground surfaces in pastureland and furrows perpendicular to the flow are also included.
Variation of Floodplain Cross Section (n <sub>2</sub> )		0.000	Not applicable.
Effect of Obstructions (n <sub>3</sub> )	Negligible	0.000-0.004	A few scattered obstructions, which include debris deposits, stumps, exposed roots, logs or isolated boulders, occupy less than 5 percent of the cross-sectional area.
	Minor	0.005-0.019	Obstructions occupy less than 15 percent of the cross- sectional area.
	Appreciable	0.020-0.030	Obstructions occupy from 15 to 50 percent of the cross-sectional area.

Table 5-301.012 (continued)  
Factors that Effect Roughness of Floodplains

Floodplain Conditions		n value adjustment	Example
Amount of Vegetation (n <sub>4</sub> )	Small	0.001-0.010	Dense growth of flexible turf grass, such as Bermuda, or weeds growing where the average depth of flow is at least two times the height of the vegetation; or supple tree seedlings such as willow, cottonwood, arrowweed, or saltcedar growing where the average depth of flow is at least three times the height of the vegetation.
	Medium	0.011-0.025	Turf grass growing where the average depth of flow is from one to two times the height of the vegetation; or moderately dense stemmy grass, weeds or tree seedlings growing where the average depth of flow is from two to three times the height of the vegetation; brushy, moderately dense vegetation, similar to 1 to 2 year old willow trees in the dormant season.
	Large	0.025-0.050	Turf grass growing where the average depth of flow is about equal to the height of vegetation; or 8 to 10 year old willow or cottonwood trees inter-grown with some weeds and brush (none of the vegetation in foliage) where the hydraulic radius exceeds 2 ft.; or mature row crops such as small vegetables; or mature field crops where depth of flow is at least twice the height of the vegetation.
	Very Large	0.050-0.100	Turf grass growing where the average depth of flow is less than half the height of the vegetation; or moderate to dense brush; or heavy stand of timber with few down trees and little undergrowth with depth of flow below branches; or mature field crops where depth of flow is less than height of the vegetation.
	Extreme	0.100-0.200	Dense bushy willow, mesquite, and saltcedar (all vegetation in full foliage); or heavy stand of timber, few down trees, depth of flow reaching branches.
Degree of Meander (m)		1.0	Not applicable.

# HEC-RAS

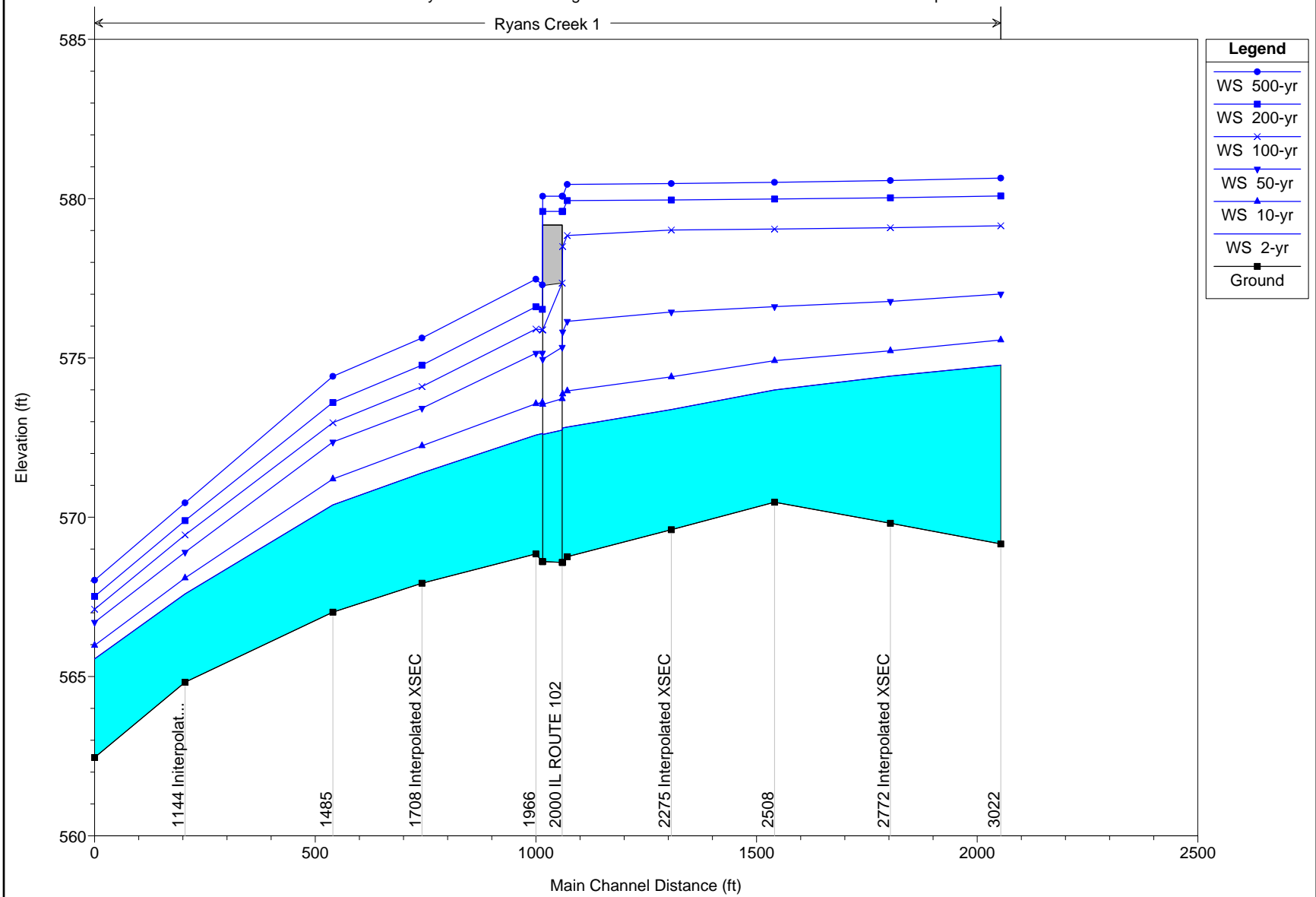
## EXISTING CONDITIONS MODEL



Some schematic data outside default extents (see View/Set Schematic Plot Extents...)

# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

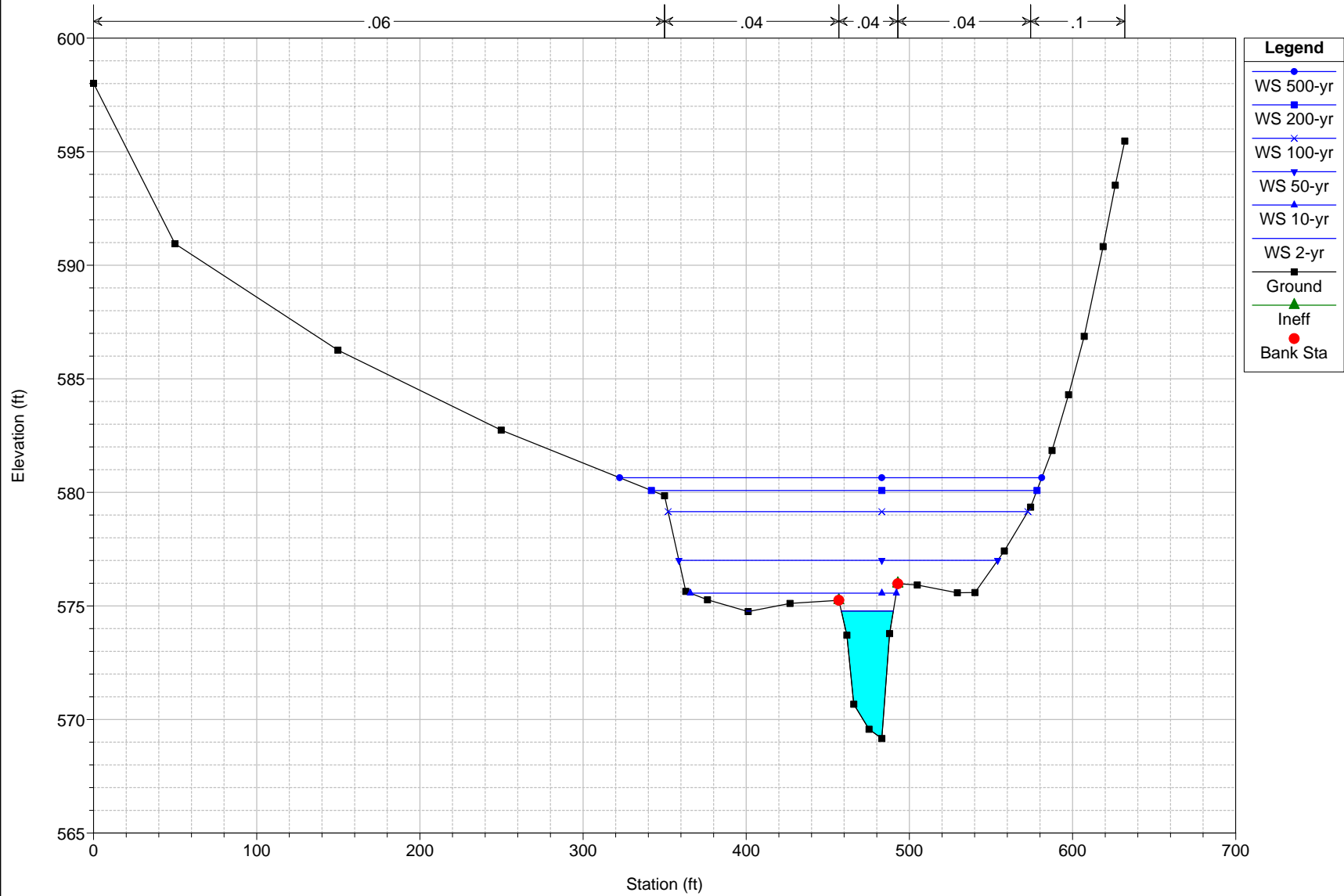




IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

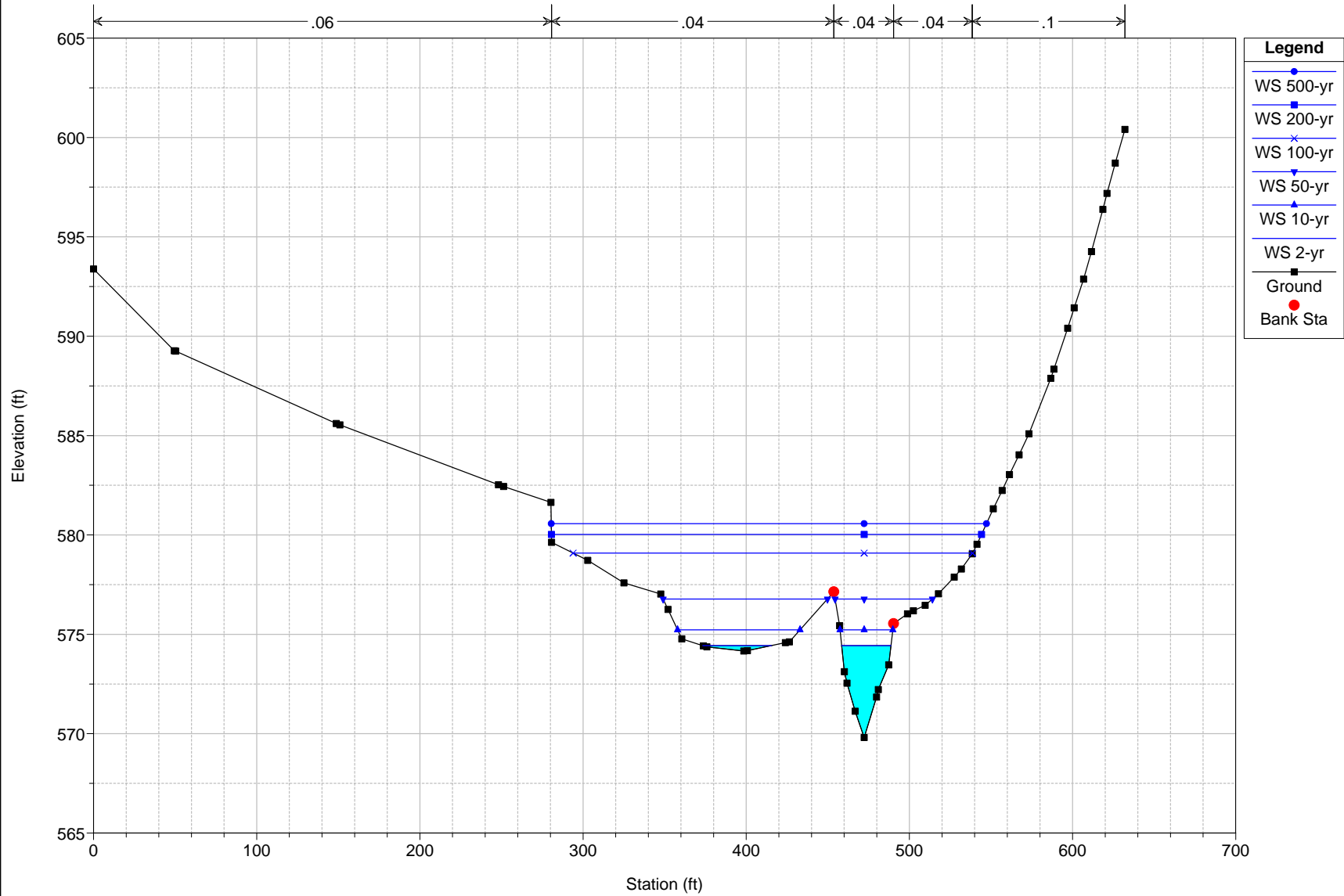
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 3022



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

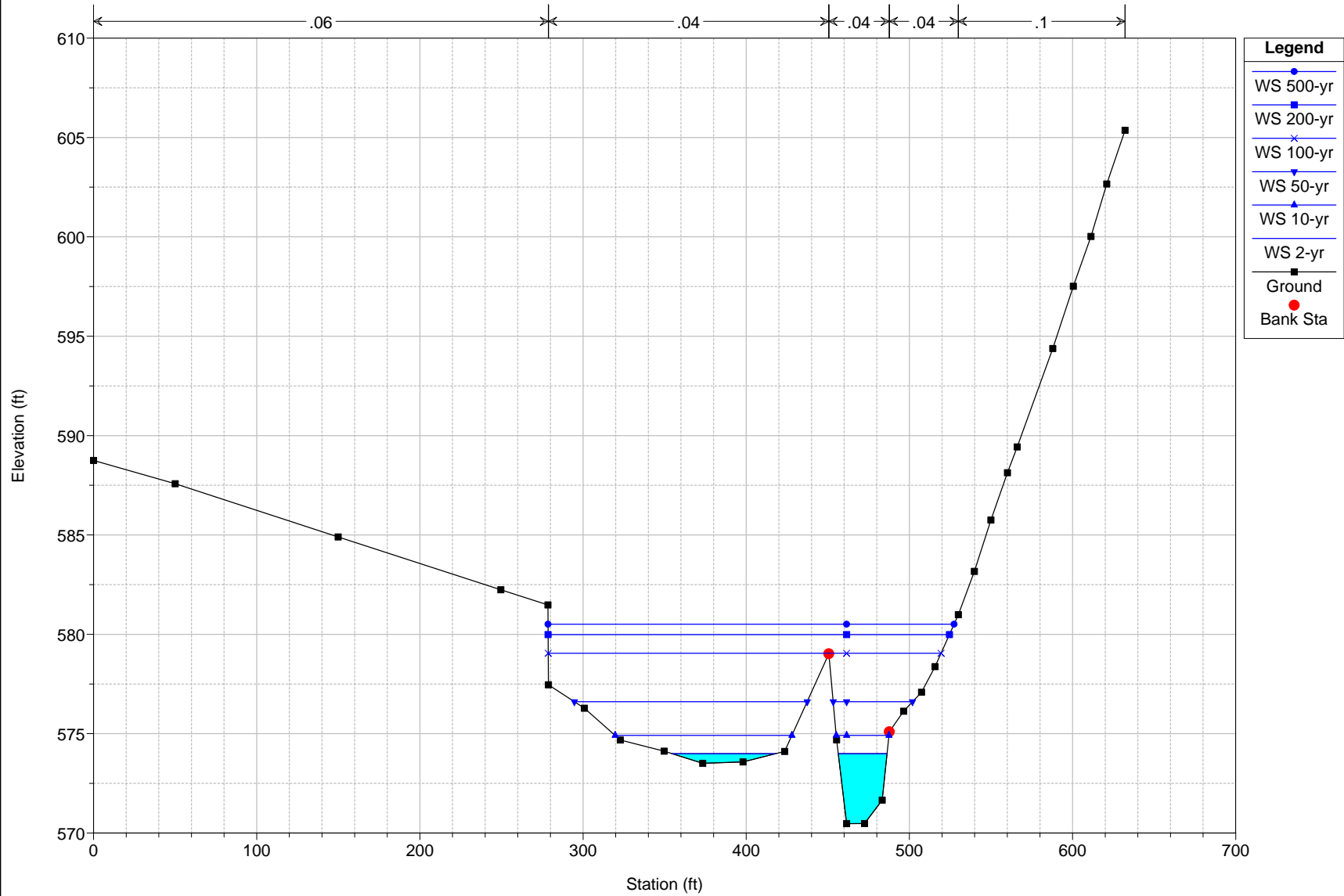
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2772 Interpolated XSEC



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

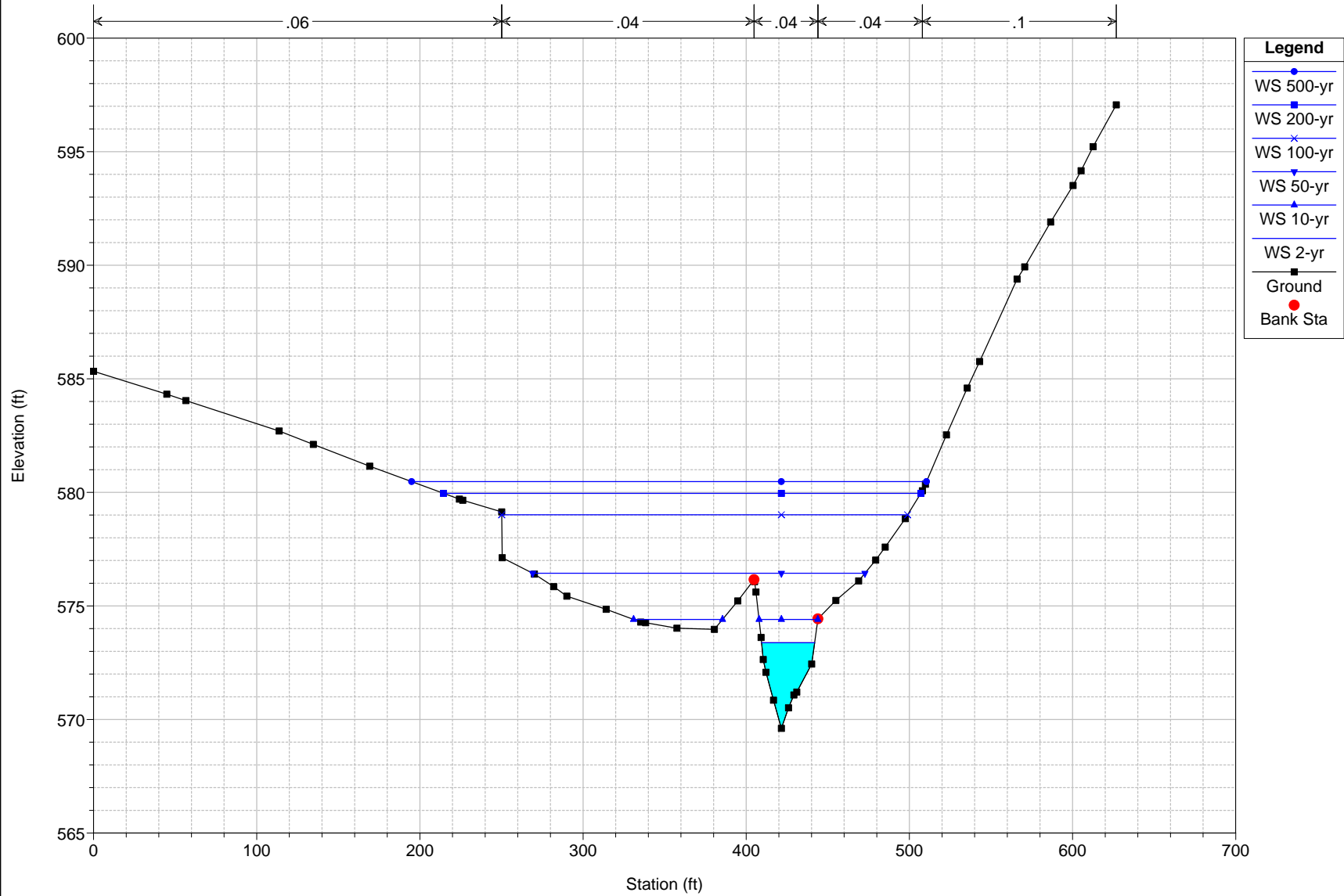
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2508



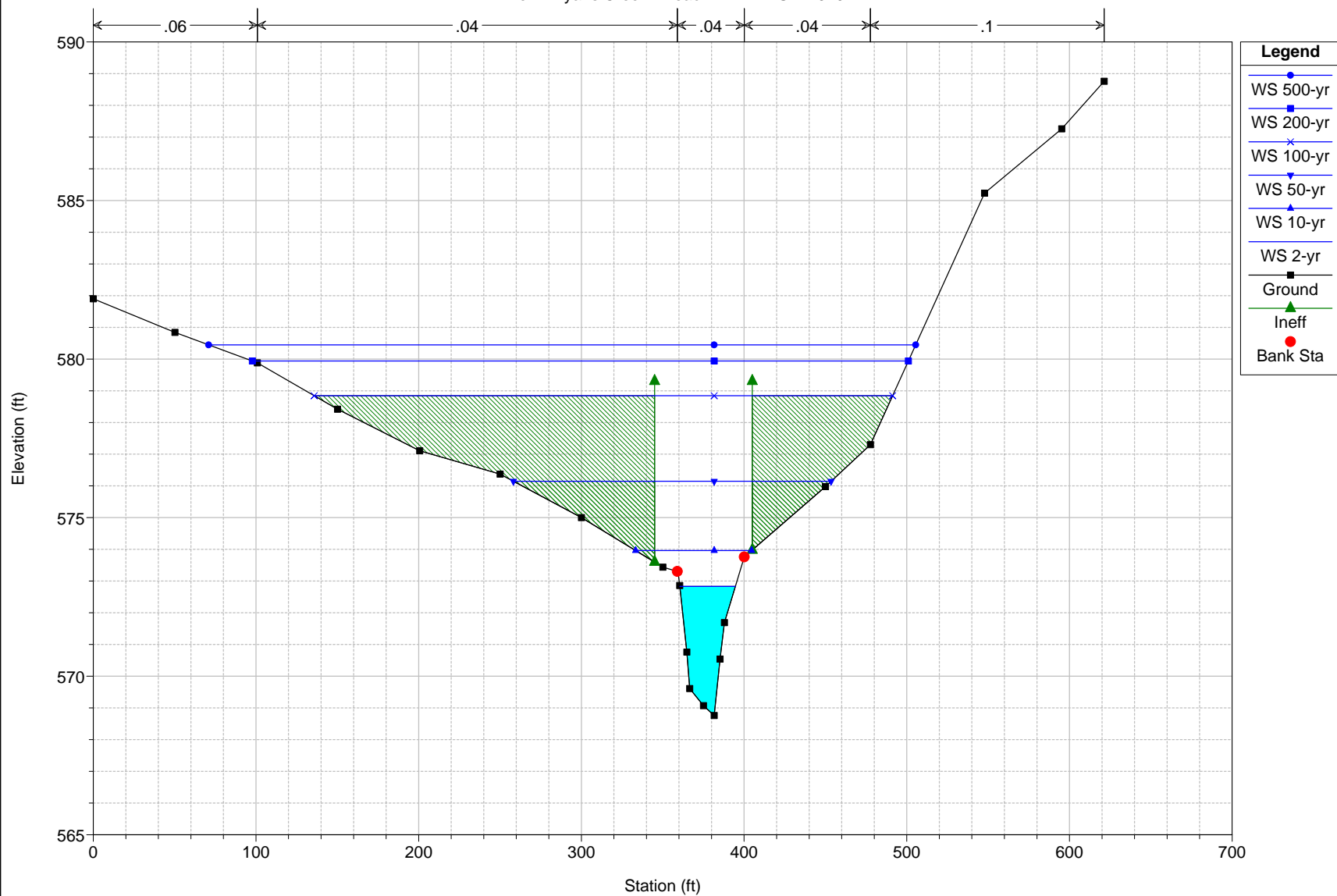
IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2275 Interpolated XSEC

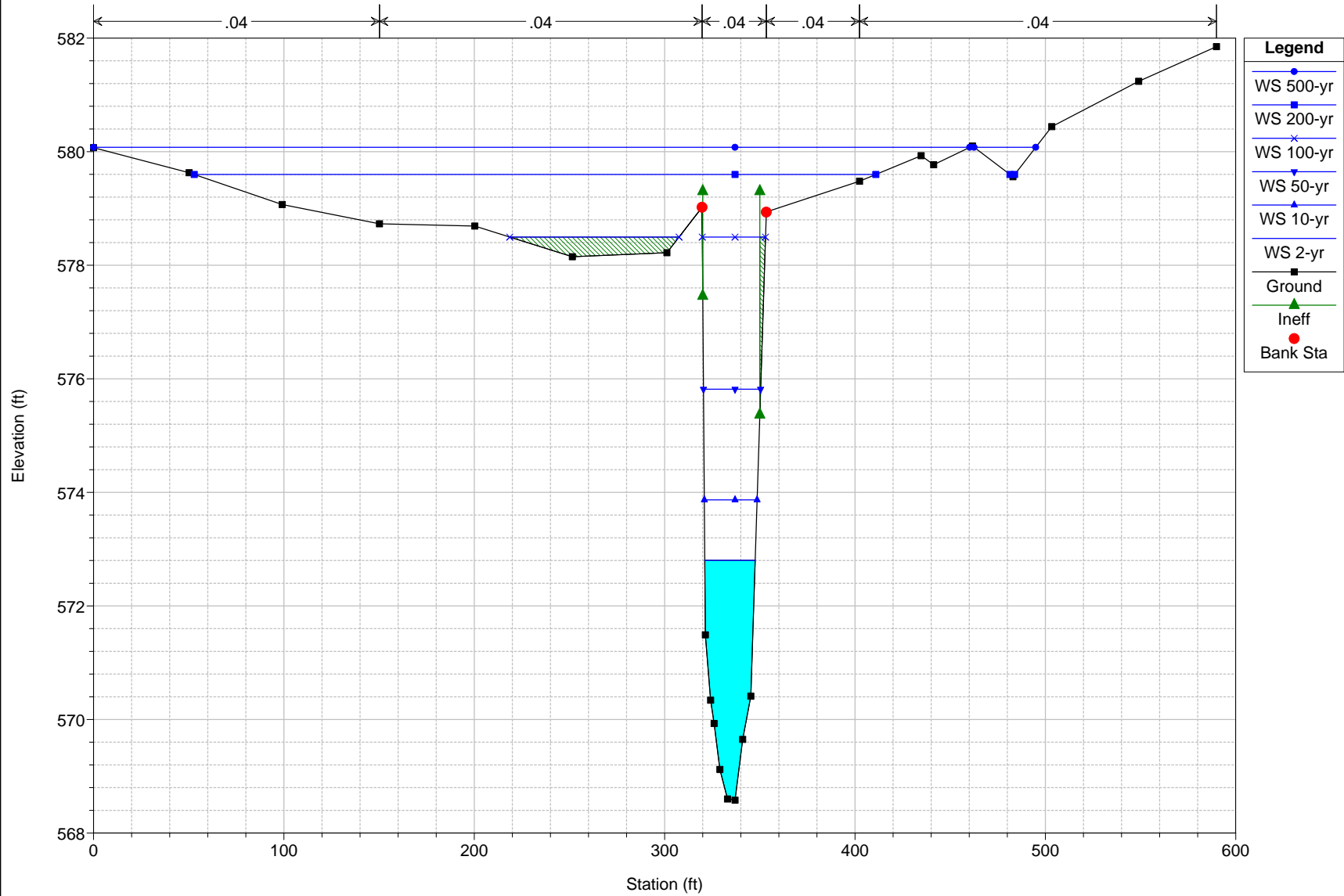


River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 2040





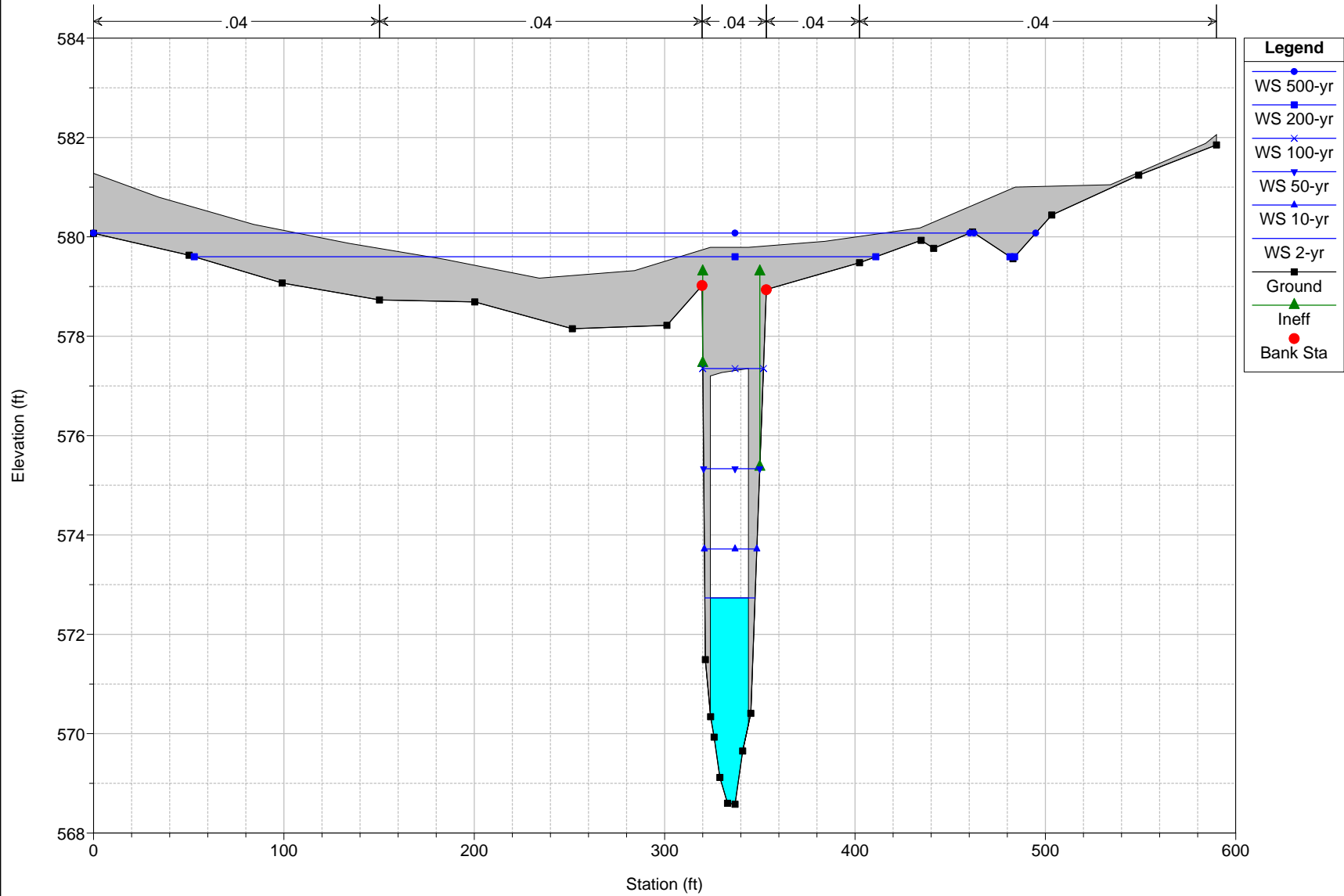
River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 2026 U/S Face of Bridge



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

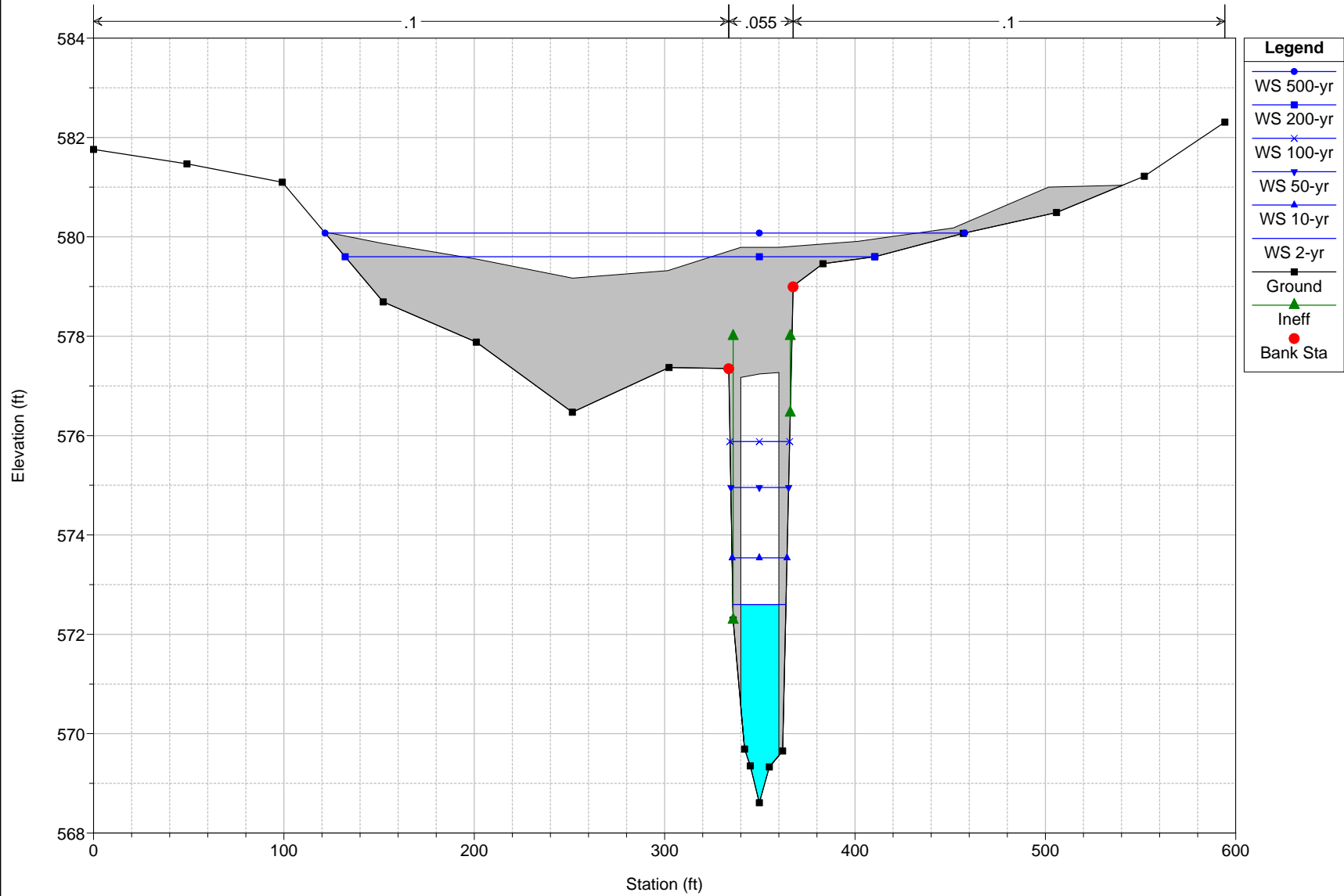
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2000 BR IL ROUTE 102



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

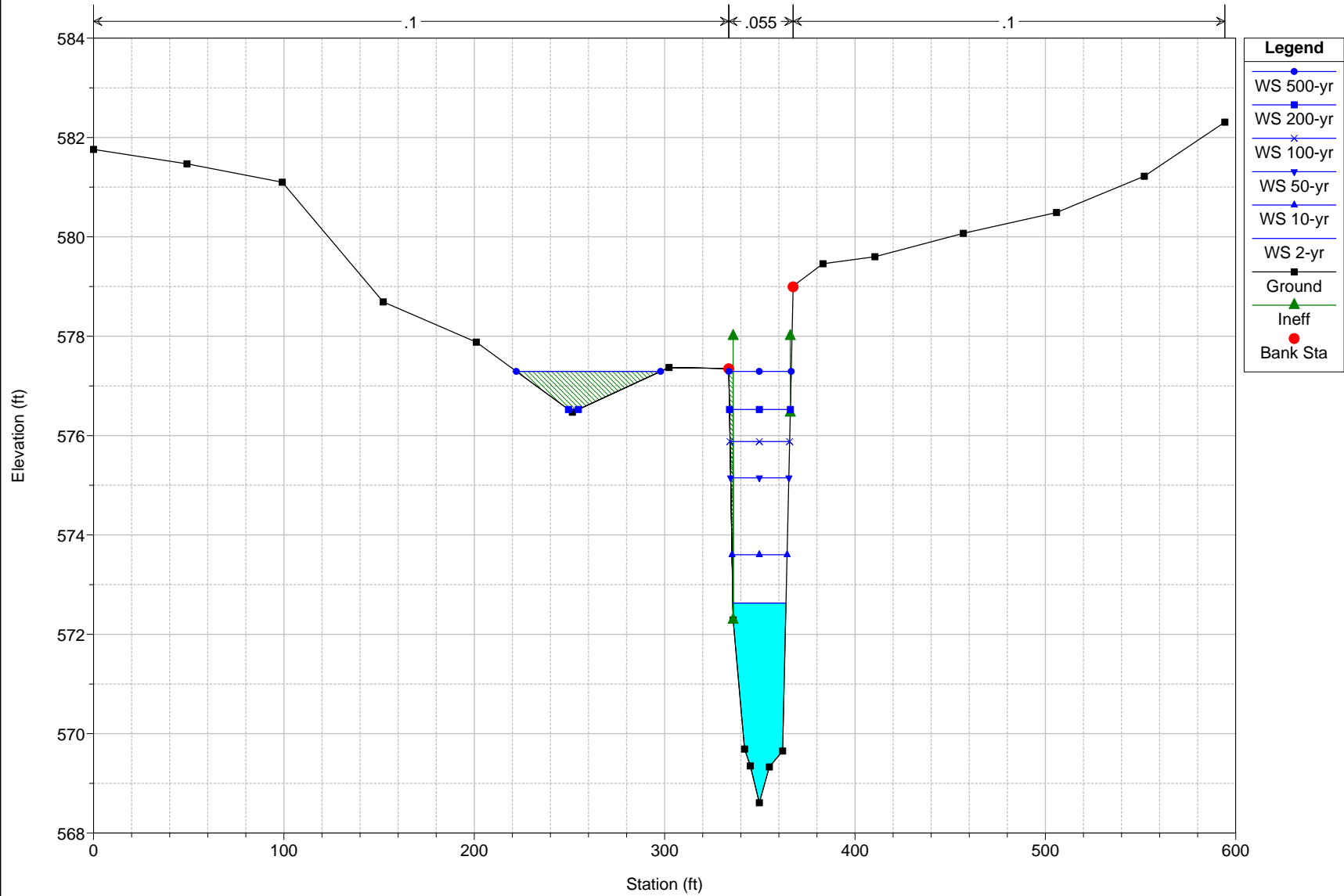
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2000 BR IL ROUTE 102



# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

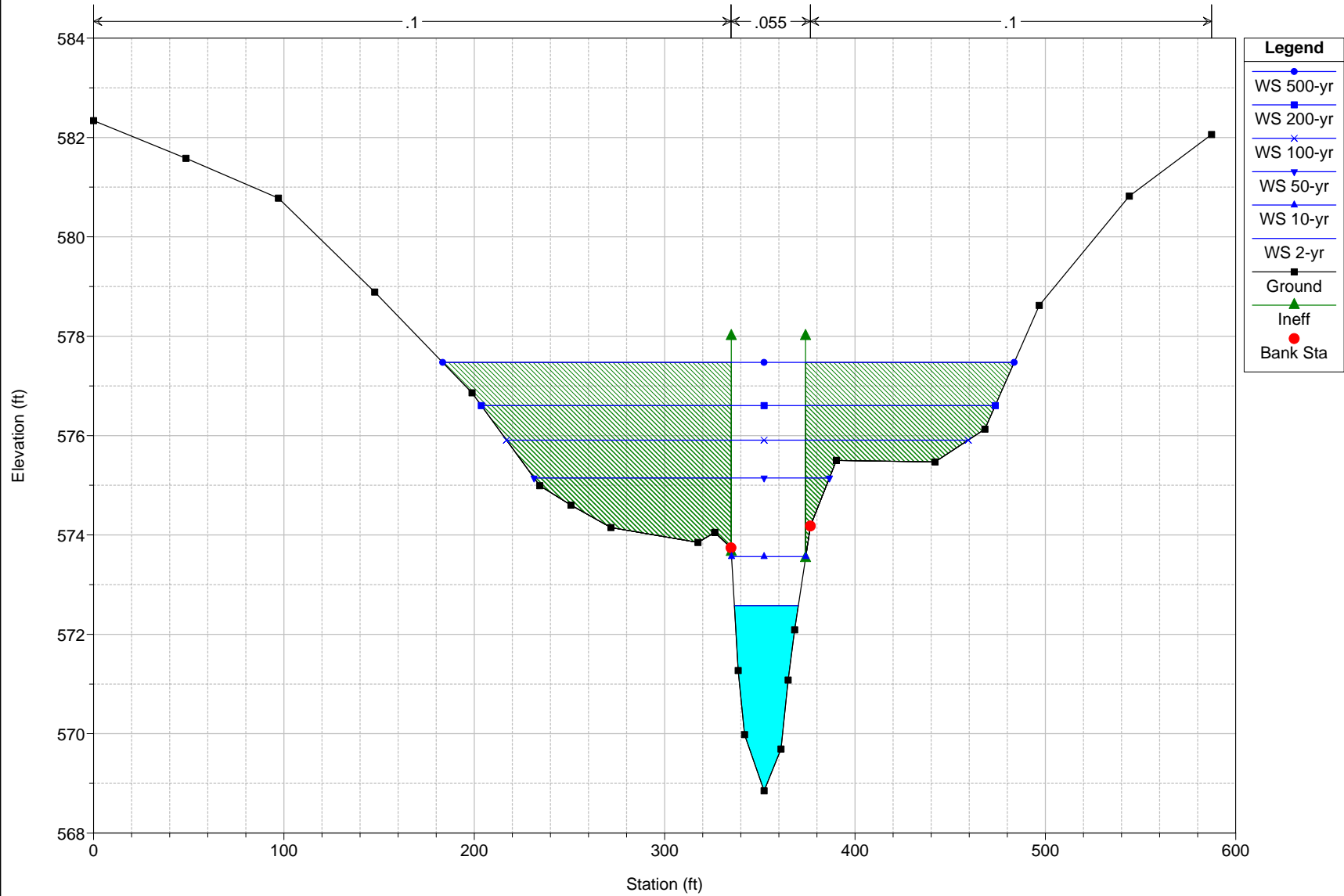
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 1977 D/S Face of Bridge



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 1966

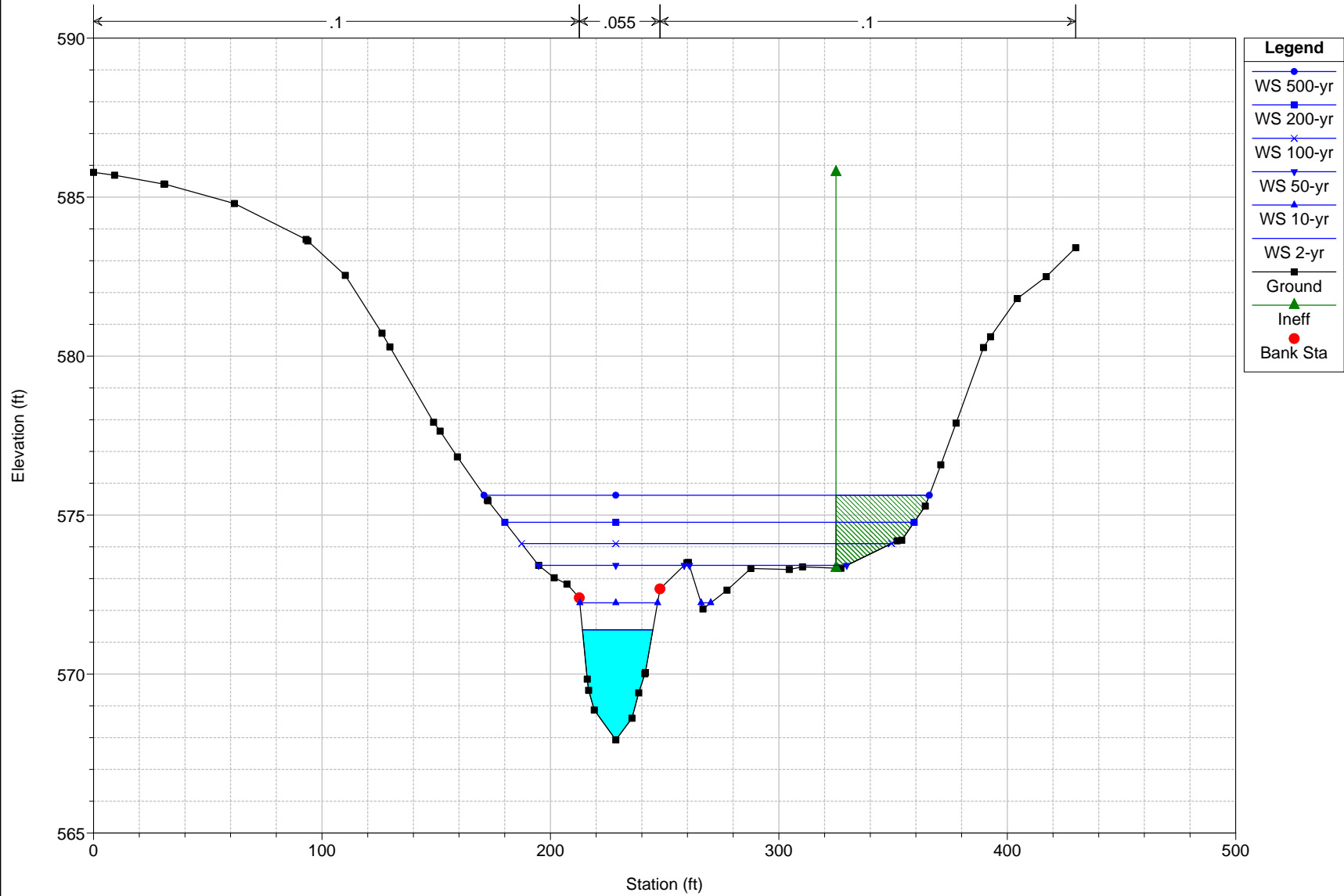




IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

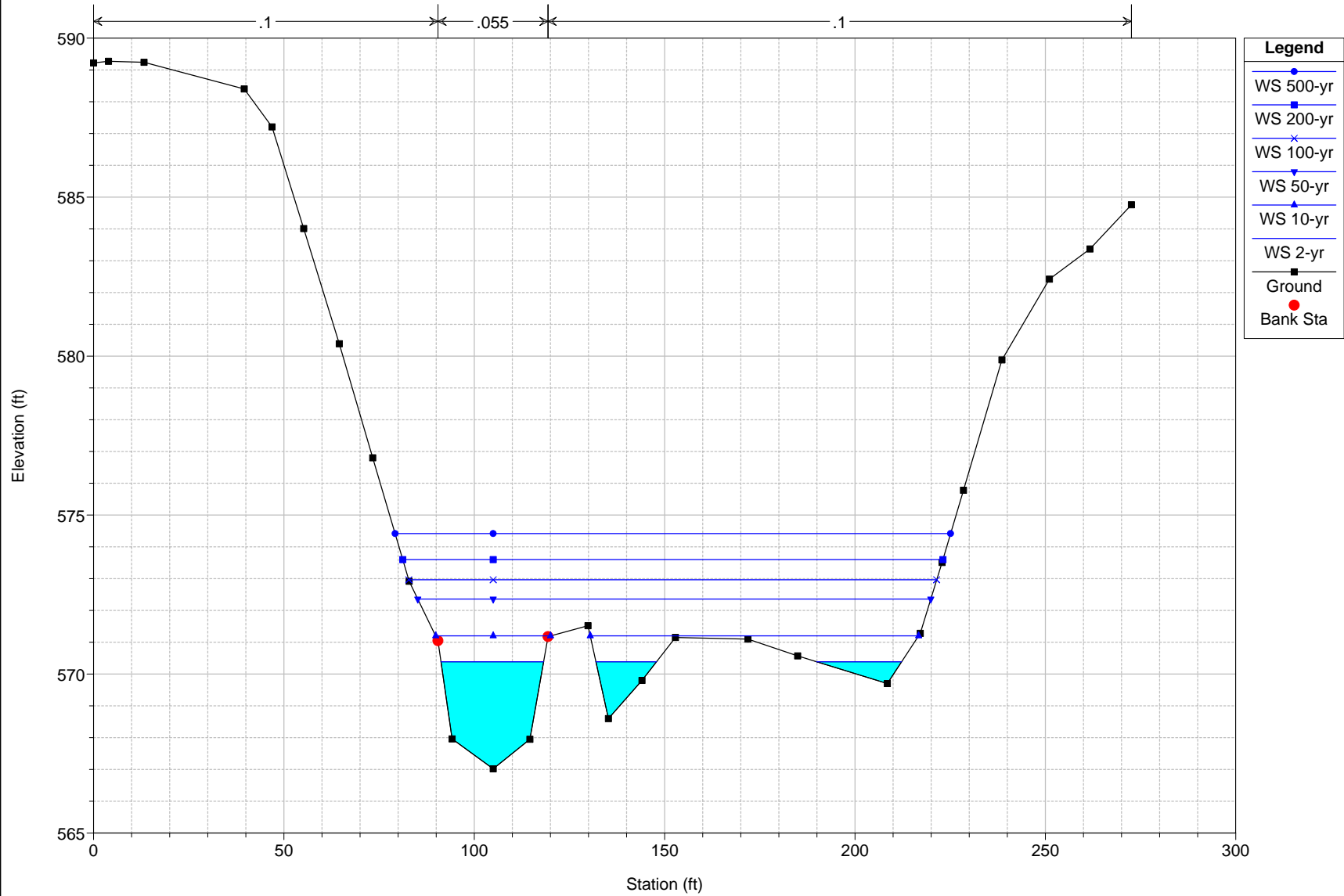
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 1708 Interpolated XSEC



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

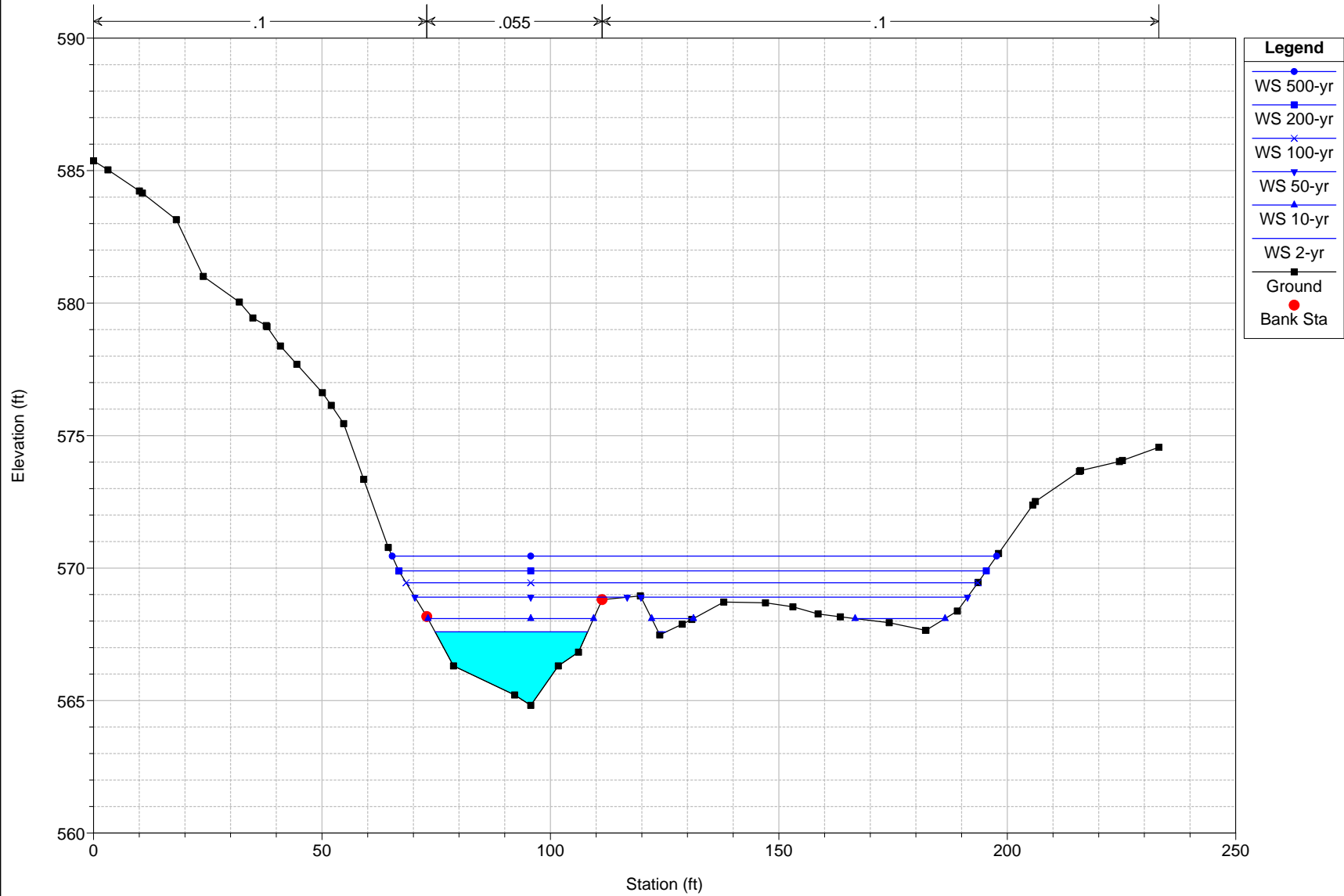
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 1485



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

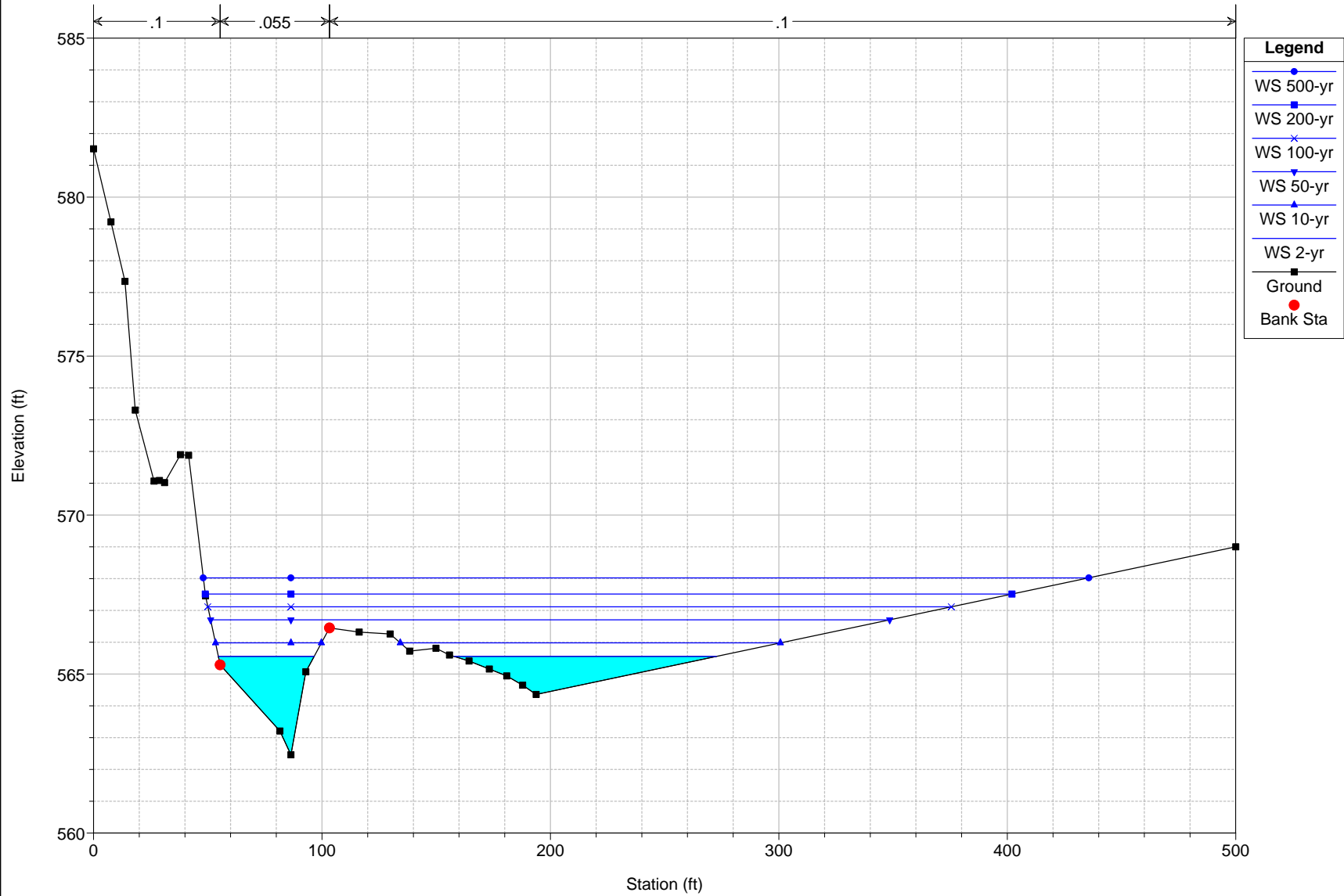
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 1144 Interpolated XSEC



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 939



HEC-RAS Version 4.1.0 Jan 2010  
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers  
Hydrologic Engineering Center  
609 Second Street  
Davis, California

```

X      X  XXXXXX   XXXX      XXXX      XX      XXXX
X      X  X        X  X      X  X      X  X      X
X      X  X        X  X      X  X      X  X      X
XXXXXXXX XXXX      XXX XXXX XXXXXX XXXX
X      X  X        X  X      X  X      X  X      X
X      X  X        X  X      X  X      X  X      X
X      X  XXXXXX   XXXX      X  X      X  X      XXXXX

```

\*\*\*\*\*

#### PROJECT DATA

Project Title: IL 102 across Ryans Creek

Project File : IL102acrossRaynsCK.prj

Run Date and Time: 5/9/2016 2:16:49 PM

Project in English units

\*\*\*\*\*

#### PLAN DATA

Plan Title: Existing Conditions 1

Plan File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Calculations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Conditions 3\HEC-RAS\IL102acrossRaynsCK.p04

Geometry Title: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1

Geometry File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Calculations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Conditions  
3\HEC-RAS\IL102acrossRaynsCK.g04

Flow Title : HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

Flow File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Calculations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Conditions  
3\HEC-RAS\IL102acrossRaynsCK.f03

#### Plan Summary Information:

Number of:	Cross Sections =	12	Multiple Openings =	0
	Culverts =	0	Inline Structures =	0
	Bridges =	1	Lateral Structures =	0

#### Computational Information

Water surface calculation tolerance =	0.01
Critical depth calculation tolerance =	0.01
Maximum number of iterations =	20
Maximum difference tolerance =	0.3
Flow tolerance factor =	0.001

#### Computation Options

Critical depth computed only where necessary	
Conveyance Calculation Method:	At breaks in n values only
Friction Slope Method:	Average Conveyance
Computational Flow Regime:	Subcritical Flow

\*\*\*\*\*



# I L102acrossRaynsCK. rep

## FLOW DATA

Flow Title: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

Flow File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Cal cul ations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Condi ti ons 3\HEC-RAS\I L102acrossRaynsCK. f03

## Flow Data (cfs)

```
*****
* River      Reach      RS      *      2-yr      10-yr      50-yr      100-yr      200-yr
500-yr *
* Ryans Creek      1      3022      *      242      408      866      1250      1700
2375 *
*****
```

## Boundary Condi ti ons

```
*****
* River      Reach      Profile      *      Upstream      Downstream      *
*****
* Ryans Creek      1      2-yr      *      Normal S = 0.0079 *
* Ryans Creek      1      10-yr      *      Normal S = 0.0079 *
* Ryans Creek      1      50-yr      *      Normal S = 0.0079 *
* Ryans Creek      1      100-yr      *      Normal S = 0.0079 *
* Ryans Creek      1      200-yr      *      Normal S = 0.0079 *
* Ryans Creek      1      500-yr      *      Normal S = 0.0079 *
*****
```

\*\*\*\*\*

## GEOMETRY DATA

Geometry Title: Ryans Creek - Existing Condi ti ons 1

Geometry File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Cal cul ations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Condi ti ons 3\HEC-RAS\I L102acrossRaynsCK. g04

## CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek

REACH: 1 RS: 3022

## INPUT

Description:

Station	Elevation	Data	num=	29							
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	598.01	49.856	590.95	149.759	586.26	249.858	582.74	349.944	579.85		
362.947	575.64	376.267	575.27	401.201	574.75	426.854	575.11	456.8	575.25		
456.803	575.25	461.715	573.71	465.9	570.67	475.225	569.57	483.085	569.16		
487.823	573.78	492.95	575.978	492.954	575.98	504.8	575.92	529.371	575.58		
540.193	575.59	558.176	577.42	574.296	579.35	587.41	581.84	597.565	584.3		
607.162	586.87	618.717	590.82	626.175	593.52	632.004	595.47				

Manning's n Values

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.06	349.944	.04	456.8	.04	492.95	.04	574.296	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
	456.8	492.95		242.5	250	248.3	.1
Ineffective Flow			num=	2			.3

Sta L	Sta R	Elev	Permanent
0	456.8	575.25	F
492.95	632.004	575.98	F

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 2772

INPUT

Description: Interpolated XSEC  
 Station Elevation Data num= 53

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	593.38	49.52	589.27	50.35	589.25	148.75	585.61	150.94	585.54
248.18	582.53	251.3	582.44	280.33	581.64	280.66	579.63	302.85	578.72
325.06	577.59	347.59	577.03	352.08	576.25	360.51	574.77	373.74	574.42
375.88	574.37	398.5	574.16	400.74	574.18	423.99	574.58	426.41	574.62
453.73	577.14	457.2	575.43	460.16	573.12	461.78	572.54	466.74	571.13
472.3	569.81	479.87	571.84	480.96	572.22	487.28	573.46	490.34	575.54
498.86	576.03	502.42	576.18	509.68	576.46	517.82	577.04	527.46	577.88
531.83	578.29	538.49	579.05	541.42	579.53	551.42	581.32	556.82	582.24
561.31	583.04	567.2	584.03	573.26	585.09	586.62	587.88	588.59	588.34
596.97	590.4	600.95	591.43	606.76	592.87	611.6	594.26	618.53	596.38
621.09	597.19	626.14	598.71	632.08	600.41				

Manning's n Values num= 5

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.06	280.66	.04	453.73	.04	490.34	.04
						538.49	.1

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left	Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
453.73	490.34	279.8	262.7	257.1	.1		.3

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 2508

INPUT

Description: num= 31

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	588.75	50.007	587.58	149.921	584.9	249.602	582.24	278.434	581.48
278.765	577.46	300.802	576.28	322.862	574.68	349.697	574.12	373.339	573.51
398.031	573.58	423.527	574.11	450.66	579.02	455.366	574.69	461.507	570.47
472.517	570.48	483.288	571.66	487.73	575.1	496.415	576.13	507.437	577.09
515.726	578.37	530.002	580.99	539.779	583.17	549.967	585.75	560.04	588.13
566.042	589.43	587.844	594.38	600.434	597.51	611.284	600.02	620.958	602.66
632.149	605.36								

Manning's n Values num= 5

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.06	278.765	.04	450.66	.04	487.73	.04
						530.002	.1

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left	Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
450.66	487.73	167.7	233.9	253.1	.1		.3

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 2275

INPUT

Description: Interpolated XSEC  
Station Elevation Data num= 49

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	585.33	44.92	584.32	56.56	584.04	113.74	582.7	134.67	582.11
169.27	581.15	224.22	579.7	226.24	579.65	250.12	579.14	250.42	577.12
270.21	576.4	282.03	575.85	290.03	575.43	314.13	574.85	335.37	574.29
338.37	574.26	357.55	574.02	380.46	573.97	394.8	575.22	404.83	576.16
405.12	576.07	405.92	575.61	409.11	573.61	410.44	572.64	412.09	572.08
416.69	570.85	421.56	569.61	425.9	570.51	429.22	571.08	430.95	571.21
440.13	572.44	443.92	574.43	454.91	575.24	468.87	576.1	479.36	577.02
485.13	577.59	497.43	578.84	507.97	580.07	509.81	580.36	522.7	582.53
535.46	584.59	543.05	585.76	565.98	589.39	570.65	589.93	586.59	591.9
600.32	593.51	605.17	594.16	612.57	595.22	626.74	597.06		

Manning's n Values num= 5

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.06	250.12	.04	404.83	.04	443.92	.04
						507.97	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left	Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	404.83	443.92		165.4	235.8	269.5		.1	.3

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 2040

INPUT

Description:  
Station Elevation Data num= 24

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	581.9	50.161	580.84	100.862	579.88	150.103	578.42	200.63	577.11
250.103	576.37	300.06	575	350.109	573.44	359	573.306	359.389	573.3
360.473	572.86	364.785	570.76	366.588	569.61	375.036	569.07	381.617	568.76
385.202	570.54	387.953	571.69	400.108	573.76	400.11	573.76	449.98	575.98
477.612	577.3	547.81	585.23	595.223	587.26	621.324	588.76		

Manning's n Values num= 5

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.06	100.862	.04	359	.04	400.11	.04
						477.612	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left	Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	359	400.11		7	10.5	7		.3	.5

Ineffective Flow num= 2

Sta L	Sta R	Elev	Permanent
0	345	579.3	F
405	621.324	579.3	F

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 2026

# INPUT

Description: U/S Face of Bridge

Station Elevation Data		num= 27		Sta Elev		Sta Elev		Sta Elev		Sta Elev	
0	580.07	50.169	579.63	99.049	579.07	150.23	578.73	200.253	578.69		
251.513	578.15	301.206	578.22	319.64	579.02	319.64	579.018	321.377	571.49		
324.132	570.34	326	569.93	329	569.12	333	568.6	337	568.58		
341	569.65	345.274	570.41	353.4	578.935	353.405	578.94	402.381	579.48		
434.757	579.93	441.297	579.77	461.679	580.1	482.935	579.56	503.38	580.44		
549.01	581.24	589.84	581.85								

Manning's n Values		num= 5		Sta n Val		Sta n Val		Sta n Val		Sta n Val	
0	.04	150.23	.04	319.64	.04	353.4	.04	402.381	.04		

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
	319.64	353.4		47.7	46		
Ineffective Flow						.3	.5
Sta L	Sta R	Elev	Permanent				
0	320	579.3	F				
350	589.84	579.3	F				

# BRIDGE

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 2000

# INPUT

Description: IL ROUTE 102

Distance from Upstream XS = 1  
Deck/Roadway Width = 44  
Weir Coefficient = 2.6

Upstream Deck/Roadway Coordinates

num= 27				Sta Hi Cord Lo Cord				Sta Hi Cord Lo Cord				Sta Hi Cord Lo Cord			
-165.85	584.46			-115.85	583.48			-65.85	582.48						
-15.85	581.5			34.15	580.8			84.15	580.25						
134.15	579.87			184.15	579.55			234.15	579.17						
284.15	579.32			324	579.79		0	324	579.79		577.2				
330	579.79	577.27		344	579.79	577.35		344	579.79		0				
384.15	579.91			434.15	580.18			484.15	581						
534.15	581.05			584.15	581.88			609.15	582.66						
634.15	583.1			684.15	583.54			734.15	584.26						
784.15	584.89			834.15	585.35			884.15	585.69						

Upstream Bridge Cross Section Data

Station Elevation Data		num= 27		Sta Elev		Sta Elev		Sta Elev		Sta Elev	
0	580.07	50.169	579.63	99.049	579.07	150.23	578.73	200.253	578.69		
251.513	578.15	301.206	578.22	319.64	579.02	319.64	579.018	321.377	571.49		
324.132	570.34	326	569.93	329	569.12	333	568.6	337	568.58		

341	569.65	345.274	570.41	353.4	578.935	353.405	578.94	402.381	579.48
434.757	579.93	441.297	579.77	461.679	580.1	482.935	579.56	503.38	580.44
549.01	581.24	589.84	581.85						

Manning's n Values num= 5

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
0	.04	150.23	.04	319.64	.04	353.4	.04	402.381	.04

Bank Sta: Left Right Coeff Contr. Expan.

319.64	353.4		.3	.5
Ineffective Flow		num=	2	
Sta L Sta R Elev		Permanent		
0 320 579.3		F		
350 589.84 579.3		F		

Downstream Deck/Roadway Coordinates num= 27

Sta Hi Cord Lo Cord	Sta Hi Cord Lo Cord	Sta Hi Cord Lo Cord
*****	*****	*****
-148.33 584.46	-98.33 583.48	-48.33 582.48
1.67 581.5	51.67 580.8	101.67 580.25
151.67 579.87	201.67 579.55	251.67 579.17
301.67 579.32	340 579.79	0 340 579.79 577.17
350 579.79 577.24	360 579.79 577.27	360 579.79 0
401.67 579.91	451.67 580.18	501.67 581
551.67 581.05	601.67 581.88	626.67 582.66
651.67 583.1	701.67 583.54	751.67 584.26
801.67 584.89	851.67 585.35	901.67 585.69

Downstream Bridge Cross Section Data Station Elevation Data num= 23

Sta Elev	Sta Elev	Sta Elev	Sta Elev	Sta Elev
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
0 581.76 49.102	581.47 99.149	581.1 152.194	578.69 201.052	577.88
251.501 576.47 302.302	577.37 333.707	577.35 333.71	577.344 335.997	572.29
342 569.69 345	569.35 349.704	568.61 355	569.33 362	569.65
367.49 578.993 367.493	579.01 383.139	579.46 410.477	579.6 456.934	580.07
505.876 580.49 552.003	581.22 594.245	582.31		

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
0	.1	333.71	.055	367.49	.1

Bank Sta: Left Right Coeff Contr. Expan.

333.71	367.49		.3	.5
Ineffective Flow		num=	2	
Sta L Sta R Elev		Permanent		
0 336 578		F		
366 594.245 578		F		

Upstream Embankment side slope = 0 horiz. to 1.0 vertical  
 Downstream Embankment side slope = 0 horiz. to 1.0 vertical  
 Maximum allowable submergence for weir flow = .98  
 Elevation at which weir flow begins =  
 Energy head used in spillway design =  
 Spillway height used in design =  
 Weir crest shape = Broad Crested

Number of Bridge Coefficient Sets = 1



Low Flow Methods and Data

Energy  
Momentum Cd = .6  
Selected Low Flow Methods = Highest Energy Answer

High Flow Method

Pressure and Weir flow  
Submerged Inlet Cd =  
Submerged Inlet + Outlet Cd = .8  
Max Low Cord =

Additional Bridge Parameters

Add Friction component to Momentum  
Do not add Weight component to Momentum  
Class B flow critical depth computations use critical depth  
inside the bridge at the upstream end  
Criteria to check for pressure flow = Upstream energy grade line

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 1977

INPUT

Description: D/S Face of Bridge

Station Elevation Data		num= 23		Sta Elev		Sta Elev		Sta Elev	
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	581.76	49.102	581.47	99.149	581.1	152.194	578.69	201.052	577.88
251.501	576.47	302.302	577.37	333.707	577.35	333.71	577.344	335.997	572.29
342	569.69	345	569.35	349.704	568.61	355	569.33	362	569.65
367.49	578.993	367.493	579.01	383.139	579.46	410.477	579.6	456.934	580.07
505.876	580.49	552.003	581.22	594.245	582.31				

Manning's n Values		num= 3		Sta n Val	
Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.1	333.71	.055	367.49	.1

Bank Sta: Left		Right		Lengths: Left Channel		Right		Coeff Contr.		Expan.	
333.71	367.49			11	14.5	14		.3		.5	

Ineffective Flow		num= 2		Sta Elev		Permanent	
Sta L	Sta R	Elev		Sta	Elev		
0	336	578		F			
366	594.245	578		F			

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 1966

INPUT

Description:

Station Elevation Data		num= 28		Sta Elev		Sta Elev		Sta Elev	
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	582.34	48.536	581.58	97.087	580.78	147.691	578.89	198.83	576.86
234.409	574.99	250.806	574.6	271.804	574.15	317.52	573.85	326.34	574.05

326.343	574.05	334.84	573.741	334.869	573.74	338.634	571.27	341.982	569.98
352.252	568.85	361.121	569.69	364.88	571.08	368.264	572.09	376.587	574.18
376.59	574.18	390.17	575.5	390.174	575.5	442.069	575.47	468.234	576.13
496.783	578.62	544.104	580.82	587.298	582.06				

```

Mannin g' s n Values          num=          3
Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val
*****
0 .1 334.84 .055 376.59 .1

```

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left	Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	334.84	376.59		289	258	182		.3	.5
Ineffective Flow			num=	2					
Sta L	Sta R	Elev	Permanent						
0	335	578	F						
374	587.298	578	F						

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 1708

Description: Interpolated XSEC		Station Elevation Data		num= 48							
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	585.78	9.22	585.69	30.82	585.41	31.16	585.41	61.66	584.8		
93.04	583.67	93.8	583.62	110.22	582.54	126.28	580.72	129.72	580.29		
148.87	577.92	151.68	577.64	159.29	576.83	172.35	575.48	172.62	575.45		
194.87	573.42	201.66	573.03	207.26	572.83	212.65	572.4	212.68	572.38		
216.13	569.84	216.74	569.49	219.2	568.87	228.62	567.93	235.67	568.61		
238.67	569.41	241.36	570.01	241.57	570.05	247.98	572.68	259.71	573.5		
260.44	573.51	266.79	572.05	277.29	572.64	287.72	573.32	304.53	573.29		
310.34	573.37	325.85	573.33	327.13	573.33	351.78	574.19	353.79	574.21		
364.08	575.28	370.87	576.58	377.55	577.89	389.56	580.27	392.65	580.61		
404.36	581.81	417.03	582.5	429.95	583.41						

```

Manning's n Values          num=          3
Sta      n Val      Sta      n Val      Sta      n Val
*****
0          .1  212.65      .055  247.98          .1

```

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left	Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	212.65	247.98		222	202	202		.1	.3
Ineffective Flow		num=	1						
Sta L	Sta R	El ev	Permanent						
325	429.95	F							

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 1485

```

Description:
Station Elevation Data      num=      30
Sta      Elev      Sta      Elev      Sta      Elev      Sta      Elev      Sta      Elev
*****

```

# IL102acrossRaynsCK.rep

0	589.22	3.922	589.27	13.258	589.24	39.58	588.4	46.889	587.21
55.187	584.01	64.531	580.39	73.323	576.8	82.904	572.92	90.468	571.05
90.47	571.048	94.183	567.96	104.978	567.02	114.613	567.95	119.38	571.179
119.381	571.18	129.867	571.52	135.214	568.6	144.055	569.8	152.838	571.15
171.886	571.1	184.941	570.57	208.475	569.7	217.139	571.28	222.854	573.51
228.474	575.78	238.59	579.88	251.054	582.42	261.718	583.37	272.598	584.76

Manning's n Values			num= 3		
Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
0	.1	90.47	.055	119.38	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
	90.47	119.38		230.3	335	.1	.3

## CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 1144

## INPUT

Description: Interpolated XSEC

Station Elevation Data			num= 48		
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
0	585.37	3.16	585.03	10.02	584.23
24	581.01	31.91	580.04	34.88	579.44
40.9	578.38	44.5	577.69	50.07	576.62
59.12	573.35	64.5	570.78	66.84	569.89
92.15	565.21	95.7	564.82	101.74	566.31
119.67	568.95	123.92	567.48	128.84	567.88
147.06	568.69	153.08	568.54	158.57	568.27
182.11	567.65	182.18	567.65	189.07	568.38
198.09	570.55	205.57	572.38	206.13	572.51
224.53	574.02	225.19	574.06	233.18	574.56

Manning's n Values			num= 3		
Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
0	.1	72.94	.055	111.33	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
	72.94	111.33		203.7	205	.1	.3

## CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 939

## INPUT

Description:

Station Elevation Data			num= 26		
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
0	581.527	609546	579.2213	77442	577.3518
28.84959	571.0931	07133	571.0238	03796	571.941
55.41613	565.2981	58443	563.2186	42336	562.4692
116.2802	566.32	129.809	566.26138	3556	565.72149
164.3529	565.41173	2559	565.16180	8474	564.94187
					8239
					564.65193
					7582
					564.36

500 569

Manning's n Values num= 3  
 Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 0 .155.41613 .055103.2744 .1

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 55.41613103.2744 0 0 0 .1 .3

\*\*\*\*\*

# SUMMARY OF MANNING'S N VALUES

River: Ryans Creek

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Reach \* River Sta. \* n1 \* n2 \* n3 \* n4 \* n5 \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 \*1 \* 3022 \* .06\* .04\* .04\* .04\* .1\*  
 \*1 \* 2772 \* .06\* .04\* .04\* .04\* .1\*  
 \*1 \* 2508 \* .06\* .04\* .04\* .04\* .1\*  
 \*1 \* 2275 \* .06\* .04\* .04\* .04\* .1\*  
 \*1 \* 2040 \* .06\* .04\* .04\* .04\* .1\*  
 \*1 \* 2026 \* .04\* .04\* .04\* .04\* .04\*  
 \*1 \* 2000 \* Bri dge \* \* \* \* \*  
 \*1 \* 1977 \* .1\* .055\* .1\* \* \*  
 \*1 \* 1966 \* .1\* .055\* .1\* \* \*  
 \*1 \* 1708 \* .1\* .055\* .1\* \* \*  
 \*1 \* 1485 \* .1\* .055\* .1\* \* \*  
 \*1 \* 1144 \* .1\* .055\* .1\* \* \*  
 \*1 \* 939 \* .1\* .055\* .1\* \* \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

# SUMMARY OF REACH LENGTHS

River: Ryans Creek

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Reach \* River Sta. \* Left \* Channel \* Right \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 \*1 \* 3022 \* 242.5\* 250\* 248.3\*  
 \*1 \* 2772 \* 279.8\* 262.7\* 257.1\*  
 \*1 \* 2508 \* 167.7\* 233.9\* 253.1\*  
 \*1 \* 2275 \* 165.4\* 235.8\* 269.5\*  
 \*1 \* 2040 \* 7\* 10.5\* 7\*  
 \*1 \* 2026 \* 47.7\* 46\* 44\*  
 \*1 \* 2000 \* Bri dge \* \* \*  
 \*1 \* 1977 \* 11\* 14.5\* 14\*  
 \*1 \* 1966 \* 289\* 258\* 182\*  
 \*1 \* 1708 \* 222\* 202\* 202\*  
 \*1 \* 1485 \* 230.3\* 335\* 197.7\*  
 \*1 \* 1144 \* 203.7\* 205\* 203.7\*  
 \*1 \* 939 \* 0\* 0\* 0\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

# SUMMARY OF CONTRACTION AND EXPANSION COEFFICIENTS

River: Ryans Creek

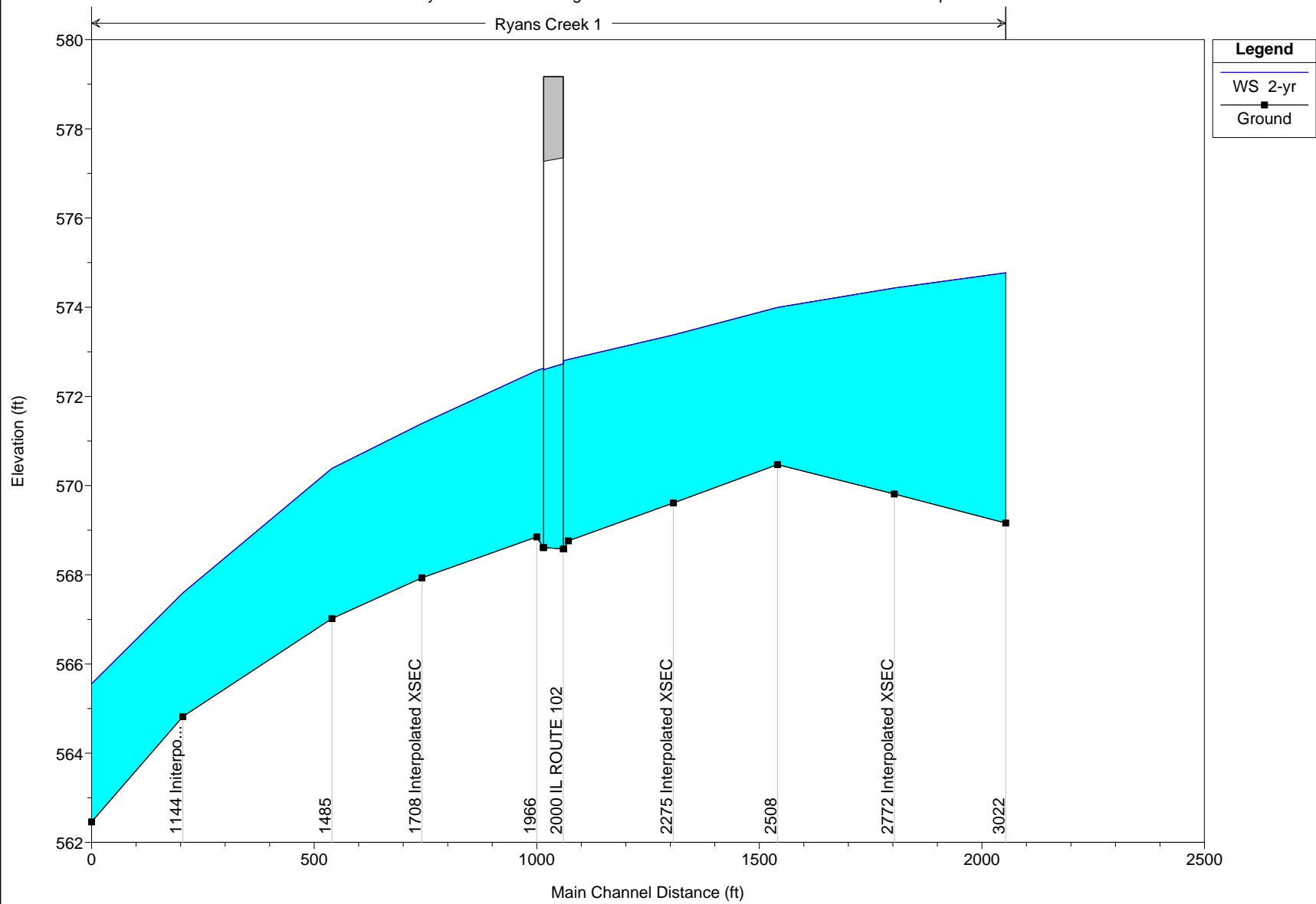
```

*****
*      Reach      *      River Sta.      *      Contr.      *      Expan.      *
*****
*1          *      3022      *          .1*          .3*
*1          *      2772      *          .1*          .3*
*1          *      2508      *          .1*          .3*
*1          *      2275      *          .1*          .3*
*1          *      2040      *          .3*          .5*
*1          *      2026      *          .3*          .5*
*1          *      2000      *Bri dge      *          *
*1          *      1977      *          .3*          .5*
*1          *      1966      *          .3*          .5*
*1          *      1708      *          .1*          .3*
*1          *      1485      *          .1*          .3*
*1          *      1144      *          .1*          .3*
*1          *      939       *          .1*          .3*
*****

```



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: 1) Existing 1 5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 2-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	2-yr	242.00	569.16	574.77	571.52	574.84	0.000654	2.10	115.29	34.50	0.19
1	2772	2-yr	242.00	569.81	574.43		574.57	0.001957	3.02	85.55	72.29	0.33
1	2508	2-yr	242.00	570.47	573.99		574.11	0.001551	2.76	102.49	93.24	0.29
1	2275	2-yr	242.00	569.61	573.38		573.58	0.003555	3.55	68.17	32.49	0.43
1	2040	2-yr	242.00	568.76	572.83	570.99	572.96	0.001895	2.87	84.35	34.11	0.32
1	2026	2-yr	242.00	568.58	572.80	570.92	572.94	0.001580	2.94	82.17	26.48	0.29
1	2000		Bridge									
1	1977	2-yr	242.00	568.61	572.63	570.88	572.77	0.003369	3.01	80.28	27.91	0.31
1	1966	2-yr	242.00	568.85	572.58	571.03	572.72	0.003833	2.96	81.79	33.57	0.33
1	1708	2-yr	242.00	567.93	571.39		571.57	0.005138	3.34	72.48	30.82	0.38
1	1485	2-yr	242.00	567.02	570.39		570.55	0.004910	3.34	89.32	65.19	0.37
1	1144	2-yr	242.00	564.82	567.59		567.91	0.015086	4.50	53.84	35.09	0.63
1	939	2-yr	242.00	562.46	565.56	565.05	565.67	0.007901	3.05	125.39	156.77	0.45

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 2-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	2-yr	574.84	574.77	0.07	0.26	0.01		242.00		34.50
1	2772	2-yr	574.57	574.43	0.14	0.46	0.01	2.90	239.10		72.29
1	2508	2-yr	574.11	573.99	0.11	0.52	0.01	13.25	228.75		93.24
1	2275	2-yr	573.58	573.38	0.20	0.60	0.02		242.00		32.49
1	2040	2-yr	572.96	572.83	0.13	0.02	0.00		242.00		34.11
1	2026	2-yr	572.94	572.80	0.13	0.00	0.02		242.00		26.48
1	2000		Bridge								
1	1977	2-yr	572.77	572.63	0.14	0.05	0.00		242.00		27.91
1	1966	2-yr	572.72	572.58	0.14	1.14	0.01		242.00		33.57
1	1708	2-yr	571.57	571.39	0.17	1.01	0.00		242.00		30.82
1	1485	2-yr	570.55	570.39	0.16	2.63	0.02		224.21	17.79	65.19
1	1144	2-yr	567.91	567.59	0.31	2.18	0.06		241.97	0.03	35.09
1	939	2-yr	565.67	565.56	0.11			0.03	182.60	59.37	156.77

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 2-yr

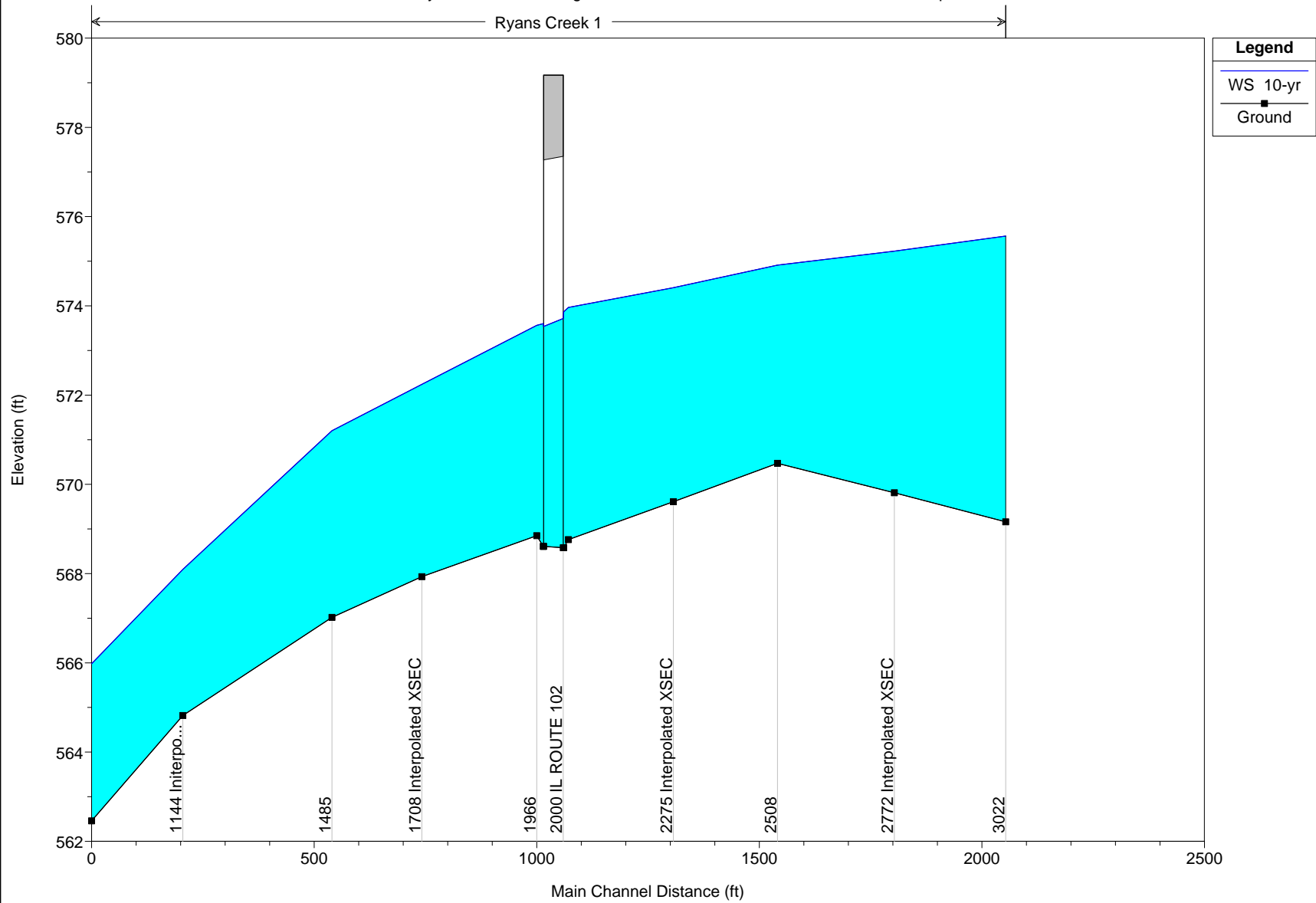
Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Top Width (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)
1	2040	2-yr	572.96	572.83	570.99	0.02	0.00	34.11		242.00		2.87
1	2026	2-yr	572.94	572.80	570.92	0.00	0.02	26.48		242.00		2.94
1	2000 BR U	2-yr	572.92	572.73	570.90	0.11	0.01	20.00		242.00		3.47
1	2000 BR D	2-yr	572.81	572.60	570.94	0.00	0.03	20.00		242.00		3.66
1	1977	2-yr	572.77	572.63	570.88	0.05	0.00	27.91		242.00		3.01
1	1966	2-yr	572.72	572.58	571.03	1.14	0.01	33.57		242.00		2.96

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Existing 1

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 3022 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2772 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2040 Profile: 2-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 2-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	For the final momentum answer at the bridge, the upstream energy was computed lower than the energy inside of the bridge deck. This is not physically possible. Please review your bridge data and results for reasonableness.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 2-yr Upstream
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 2-yr Downstream
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1977 Profile: 2-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 939 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth





HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 10-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	10-yr	408.00	569.16	575.56	572.23	575.67	0.000911	2.67	185.06	126.26	0.23
1	2772	10-yr	408.00	569.81	575.22		575.36	0.001708	3.20	162.03	107.46	0.31
1	2508	10-yr	408.00	570.47	574.91		574.99	0.001038	2.59	214.38	140.69	0.25
1	2275	10-yr	408.00	569.61	574.41		574.62	0.002748	3.81	119.53	90.50	0.40
1	2040	10-yr	408.00	568.76	573.96	571.69	574.11	0.001650	3.13	135.94	71.37	0.31
1	2026	10-yr	408.00	568.58	573.87	571.58	574.08	0.001843	3.67	111.02	27.74	0.32
1	2000		Bridge									
1	1977	10-yr	408.00	568.61	573.60	571.53	573.83	0.003792	3.79	107.58	28.92	0.34
1	1966	10-yr	408.00	568.85	573.56	571.65	573.75	0.003987	3.47	117.50	39.00	0.35
1	1708	10-yr	408.00	567.93	572.24		572.50	0.005764	4.08	100.44	38.29	0.42
1	1485	10-yr	408.00	567.02	571.20		571.40	0.004977	3.87	157.73	116.41	0.39
1	1144	10-yr	408.00	564.82	568.09	567.66	568.58	0.018348	5.66	77.96	65.09	0.71
1	939	10-yr	408.00	562.46	565.98	565.43	566.11	0.007910	3.46	204.15	212.75	0.46

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 10-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev	W.S. Elev	Vel Head	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Q Left	Q Channel	Q Right	Top Width
			(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(ft)
1	3022	10-yr	575.67	575.56	0.10	0.30	0.00	29.29	378.71		126.26
1	2772	10-yr	575.36	575.22	0.13	0.35	0.02	74.73	333.27		107.46
1	2508	10-yr	574.99	574.91	0.08	0.36	0.01	118.98	289.02		140.69
1	2275	10-yr	574.62	574.41	0.22	0.49	0.02	14.10	393.90		90.50
1	2040	10-yr	574.11	573.96	0.15	0.02	0.02	7.50	400.35	0.15	71.37
1	2026	10-yr	574.08	573.87	0.21	0.00	0.03		408.00		27.74
1	2000		Bridge								
1	1977	10-yr	573.83	573.60	0.22	0.06	0.02		408.00		28.92
1	1966	10-yr	573.75	573.56	0.19	1.23	0.02		408.00		39.00
1	1708	10-yr	572.50	572.24	0.26	1.08	0.02		407.90	0.10	38.29
1	1485	10-yr	571.40	571.20	0.20	2.79	0.03	0.01	348.04	59.95	116.41
1	1144	10-yr	568.58	568.09	0.49	2.36	0.11		402.73	5.27	65.09
1	939	10-yr	566.11	565.98	0.13			0.44	270.24	137.32	212.75

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 10-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Top Width (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)
1	2040	10-yr	574.11	573.96	571.69	0.02	0.02	71.37	7.50	400.35	0.15	3.13
1	2026	10-yr	574.08	573.87	571.58	0.00	0.03	27.74		408.00		3.67
1	2000 BR U	10-yr	574.04	573.72	571.59	0.13	0.01	20.00		408.00		4.56
1	2000 BR D	10-yr	573.90	573.54	571.63	0.00	0.07	20.00		408.00		4.80
1	1977	10-yr	573.83	573.60	571.53	0.06	0.02	28.92		408.00		3.79
1	1966	10-yr	573.75	573.56	571.65	1.23	0.02	39.00		408.00		3.47

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Existing 1

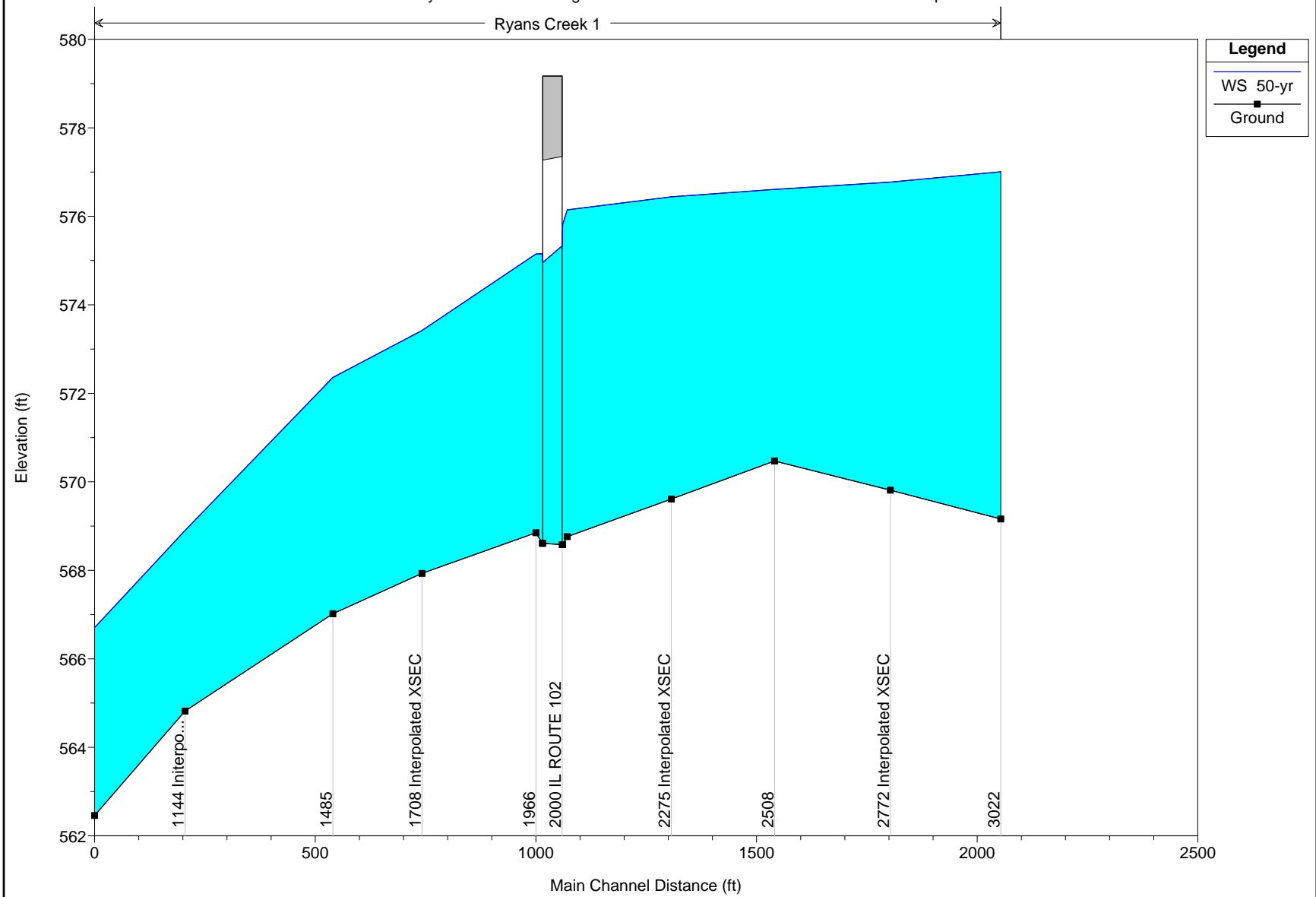
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 3022 Profile: 10-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2772 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2275 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2040 Profile: 10-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 10-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	For the final momentum answer at the bridge, the upstream energy was computed lower than the energy inside of the bridge deck. This is not physically possible. Please review your bridge data and results for reasonableness.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 10-yr Upstream
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 10-yr Downstream
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1977 Profile: 10-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Existing 1 (Continued)

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 939 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth





HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 50-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	50-yr	866.00	569.16	577.01	573.71	577.09	0.000664	2.75	443.93	195.39	0.21
1	2772	50-yr	866.00	569.81	576.77		576.88	0.001071	3.11	366.10	160.33	0.26
1	2508	50-yr	866.00	570.47	576.61		576.67	0.000548	2.36	492.67	191.27	0.19
1	2275	50-yr	866.00	569.61	576.44		576.53	0.000812	2.83	431.17	203.69	0.23
1	2040	50-yr	866.00	568.76	576.15	573.13	576.32	0.001000	3.47	267.00	195.29	0.27
1	2026	50-yr	866.00	568.58	575.82	572.93	576.23	0.002488	5.18	167.26	30.05	0.38
1	2000		Bridge									
1	1977	50-yr	866.00	568.61	575.15	572.85	575.65	0.005799	5.69	152.12	30.53	0.44
1	1966	50-yr	866.00	568.85	575.15	572.93	575.51	0.004417	4.83	179.28	155.14	0.40
1	1708	50-yr	866.00	567.93	573.42	571.98	573.95	0.008132	5.94	177.17	132.58	0.52
1	1485	50-yr	866.00	567.02	572.36		572.61	0.004928	4.75	307.67	134.73	0.41
1	1144	50-yr	866.00	564.82	568.90	568.90	569.73	0.022817	7.68	151.55	117.92	0.83
1	939	50-yr	866.00	562.46	566.70	566.05	566.87	0.007907	4.19	390.77	297.29	0.48

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 50-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	50-yr	577.09	577.01	0.08	0.21	0.00	261.02	534.07	70.90	195.39
1	2772	50-yr	576.88	576.77	0.11	0.20	0.02	364.73	488.14	13.13	160.33
1	2508	50-yr	576.67	576.61	0.06	0.13	0.00	462.77	396.43	6.80	191.27
1	2275	50-yr	576.53	576.44	0.09	0.20	0.01	325.91	509.17	30.91	203.69
1	2040	50-yr	576.32	576.15	0.17	0.02	0.07	87.24	756.09	22.66	195.29
1	2026	50-yr	576.23	575.82	0.42	0.00	0.11		866.00		30.05
1	2000		Bridge								
1	1977	50-yr	575.65	575.15	0.50	0.07	0.07		866.00		30.53
1	1966	50-yr	575.51	575.15	0.36	1.51	0.05		866.00		155.14
1	1708	50-yr	573.95	573.42	0.53	1.26	0.08	6.83	840.47	18.70	132.58
1	1485	50-yr	572.61	572.36	0.25	2.81	0.06	2.67	586.88	276.45	134.73
1	1144	50-yr	569.73	568.90	0.83	2.56	0.20	1.06	780.30	84.63	117.92
1	939	50-yr	566.87	566.70	0.16			2.99	468.69	394.31	297.29

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 50-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Top Width (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)
1	2040	50-yr	576.32	576.15	573.13	0.02	0.07	195.29	87.24	756.09	22.66	3.47
1	2026	50-yr	576.23	575.82	572.93	0.00	0.11	30.05		866.00		5.18
1	2000 BR U	50-yr	576.12	575.33	573.13	0.22	0.04	20.00		866.00		7.11
1	2000 BR D	50-yr	575.86	574.96	573.16	0.01	0.20	20.00		866.00		7.64
1	1977	50-yr	575.65	575.15	572.85	0.07	0.07	30.53		866.00		5.69
1	1966	50-yr	575.51	575.15	572.93	1.51	0.05	155.14		866.00		4.83

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Existing 1

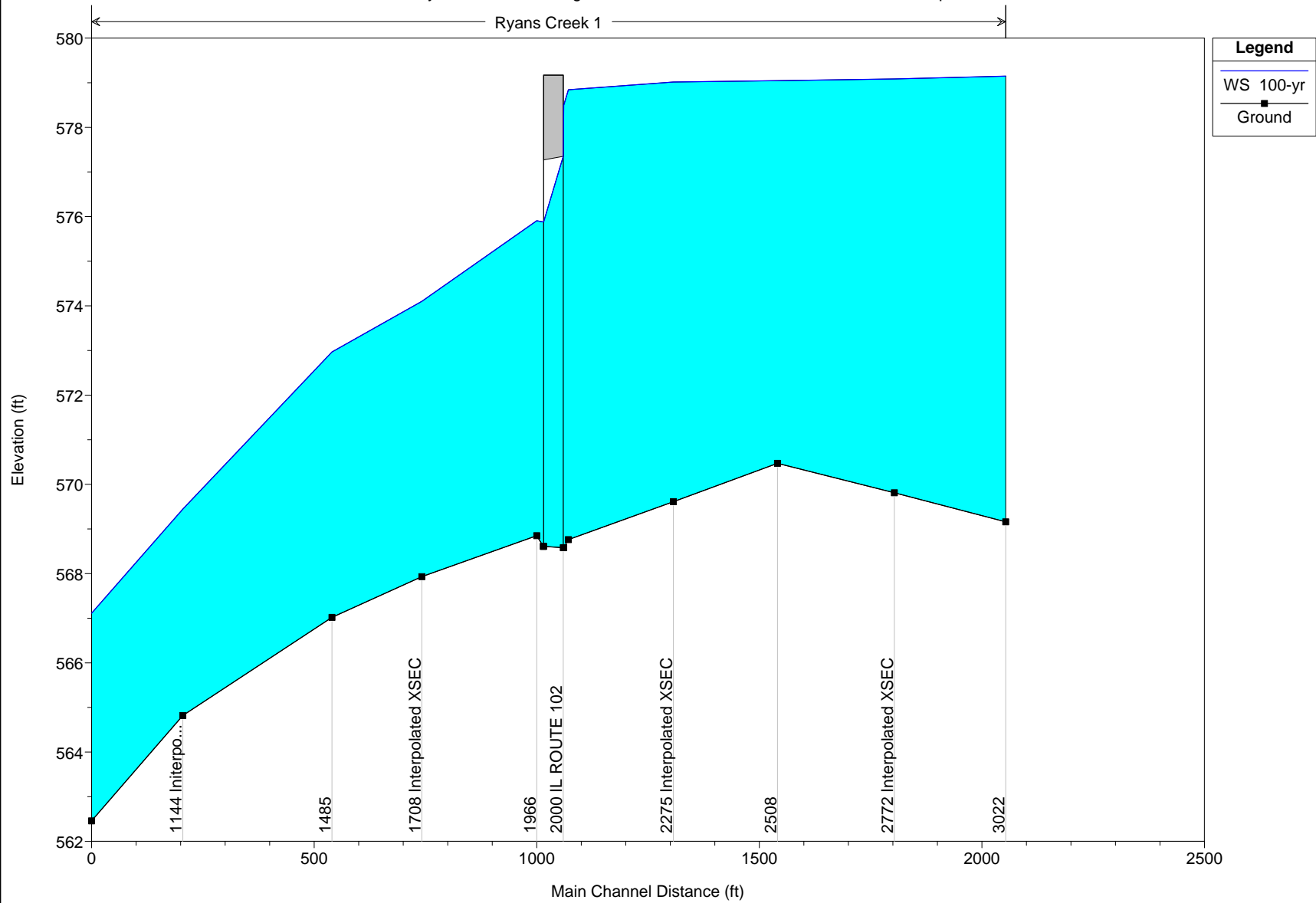
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 3022 Profile: 50-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2772 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2040 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 50-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	For the final momentum answer at the bridge, the upstream energy was computed lower than the downstream energy. This is not physically possible, the momentum answer has been disregarded.
Note:	Momentum answer is not valid if the water surface is above the low chord or if there is weir flow. The momentum answer has been disregarded.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 50-yr Upstream
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 50-yr Downstream
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1977 Profile: 50-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	The energy equation could not be balanced within the specified number of iterations. The program used critical depth for the water surface and continued on with the calculations.
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Existing 1 (Continued)

Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	During the standard step iterations, when the assumed water surface was set equal to critical depth, the calculated water surface came back below critical depth. This indicates that there is not a valid subcritical answer. The program defaulted to critical depth.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth





HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 100-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	100-yr	1250.00	569.16	579.15	574.79	579.18	0.000201	1.89	889.82	220.50	0.12
1	2772	100-yr	1250.00	569.81	579.09		579.13	0.000271	2.05	843.18	244.78	0.14
1	2508	100-yr	1250.00	570.47	579.05		579.07	0.000144	1.50	1034.86	240.77	0.10
1	2275	100-yr	1250.00	569.61	579.01		579.04	0.000146	1.61	1032.20	248.79	0.11
1	2040	100-yr	1250.00	568.76	578.84	574.08	578.98	0.000452	3.07	428.75	355.47	0.19
1	2026	100-yr	1250.00	568.58	578.50	573.84	578.89	0.001496	5.05	247.35	122.22	0.31
1	2000		Bridge									
1	1977	100-yr	1250.00	568.61	575.88	573.73	576.68	0.008047	7.20	173.60	31.29	0.52
1	1966	100-yr	1250.00	568.85	575.91	573.72	576.46	0.005524	5.98	208.94	242.51	0.46
1	1708	100-yr	1250.00	567.93	574.10		574.73	0.008383	6.70	268.44	161.89	0.55
1	1485	100-yr	1250.00	567.02	572.97		573.28	0.005473	5.48	390.89	138.68	0.44
1	1144	100-yr	1250.00	564.82	569.45	569.45	570.36	0.021237	8.39	218.32	125.14	0.83
1	939	100-yr	1250.00	562.46	567.11	566.38	567.30	0.007901	4.66	517.99	325.46	0.50

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 100-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	100-yr	579.18	579.15	0.04	0.06	0.00	509.05	513.59	227.36	220.50
1	2772	100-yr	579.13	579.09	0.04	0.05	0.00	654.33	495.32	100.35	244.78
1	2508	100-yr	579.07	579.05	0.02	0.03	0.00	814.88	383.95	51.17	240.77
1	2275	100-yr	579.04	579.01	0.03	0.05	0.01	683.71	452.01	114.29	248.79
1	2040	100-yr	578.98	578.84	0.14	0.01	0.08	184.79	1009.24	55.97	355.47
1	2026	100-yr	578.89	578.50	0.40				1250.00		122.22
1	2000		Bridge								
1	1977	100-yr	576.68	575.88	0.81	0.10	0.12		1250.00		31.29
1	1966	100-yr	576.46	575.91	0.56	1.72	0.02		1250.00		242.51
1	1708	100-yr	574.73	574.10	0.62	1.35	0.09	29.56	1109.49	110.95	161.89
1	1485	100-yr	573.28	572.97	0.31	2.86	0.06	7.84	772.21	469.94	138.68
1	1144	100-yr	570.36	569.45	0.91	2.49	0.22	4.51	1027.69	217.80	125.14
1	939	100-yr	567.30	567.11	0.19			5.89	612.80	631.32	325.46

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 100-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Top Width (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)
1	2040	100-yr	578.98	578.84	574.08	0.01	0.08	355.47	184.79	1009.24	55.97	3.07
1	2026	100-yr	578.89	578.50	573.84			122.22		1250.00		5.05
1	2000 BR U	100-yr	578.89	577.35	574.18					1250.00		7.77
1	2000 BR D	100-yr	576.71	575.88	574.25			20.00		1250.00		9.48
1	1977	100-yr	576.68	575.88	573.73	0.10	0.12	31.29		1250.00		7.20
1	1966	100-yr	576.46	575.91	573.72	1.72	0.02	242.51		1250.00		5.98

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Existing 1

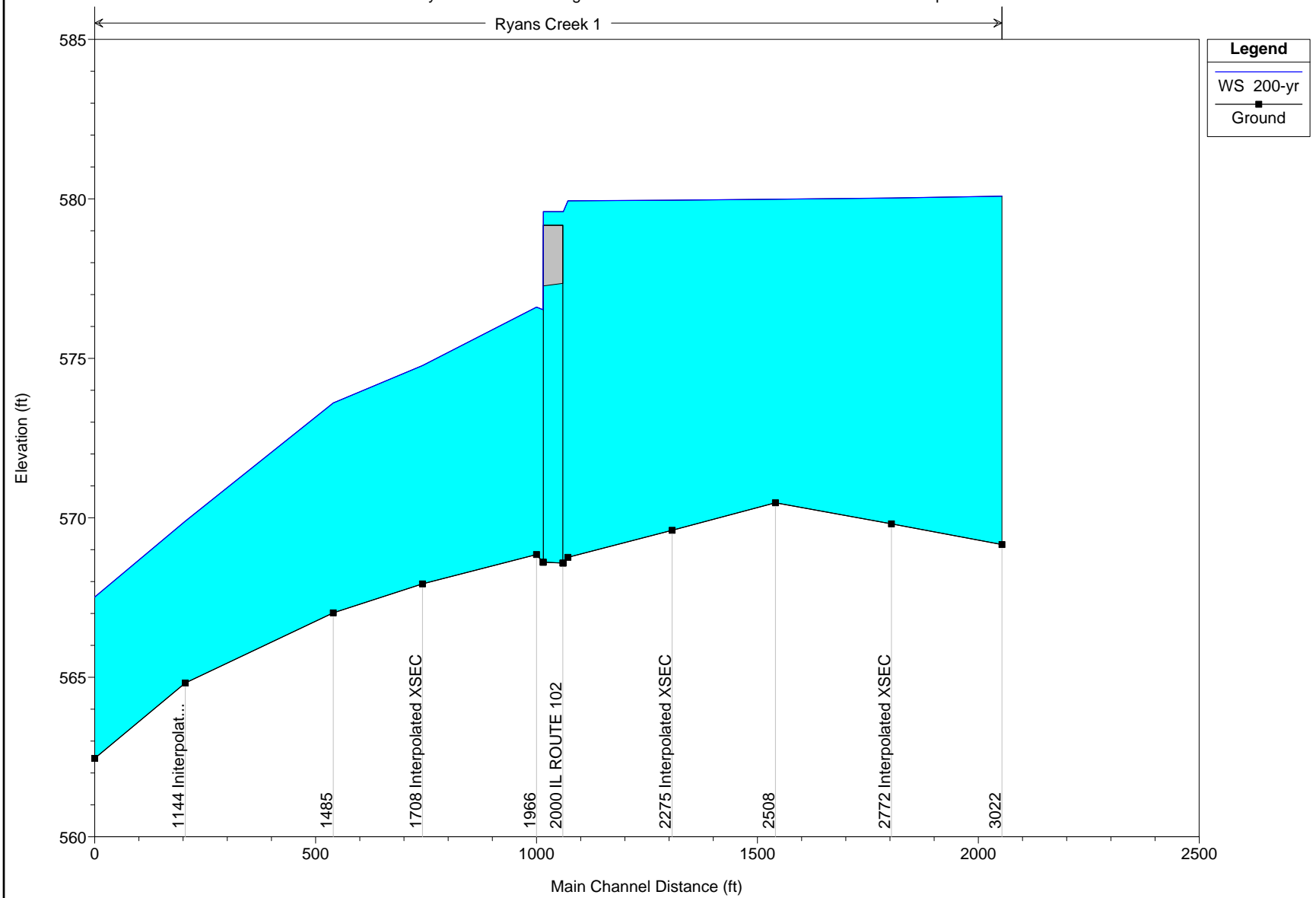
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 3022 Profile: 100-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2275 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2040 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 100-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	For the final momentum answer at the bridge, the upstream energy was computed lower than the downstream energy. This is not physically possible, the momentum answer has been disregarded.
Note:	Momentum answer is not valid if the water surface is above the low chord or if there is weir flow. The momentum answer has been disregarded.
Note:	The downstream water surface is below the minimum elevation for pressure flow. The sluice gate equations were used for pressure flow.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 100-yr Upstream
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 100-yr Downstream
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1977 Profile: 100-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The energy equation could not be balanced within the specified number of iterations. The program used critical depth for the water surface and continued on with the calculations.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Existing 1 (Continued)

	may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	During the standard step iterations, when the assumed water surface was set equal to critical depth, the
	calculated water surface came back below critical depth. This indicates that there is not a valid
	subcritical answer. The program defaulted to critical depth.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth





HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 200-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	200-yr	1700.00	569.16	580.08	576.22	580.12	0.000196	2.02	1100.82	236.26	0.12
1	2772	200-yr	1700.00	569.81	580.03		580.07	0.000245	2.13	1084.92	263.60	0.14
1	2508	200-yr	1700.00	570.47	579.99		580.02	0.000143	1.63	1263.92	245.98	0.10
1	2275	200-yr	1700.00	569.61	579.96		579.99	0.000143	1.73	1285.92	292.56	0.11
1	2040	200-yr	1700.00	568.76	579.94	574.69	579.96	0.000105	1.62	1612.35	403.19	0.09
1	2026	200-yr	1700.00	568.58	579.60	574.79	579.88	0.001308	4.71	550.01	360.48	0.28
1	2000		Bridge									
1	1977	200-yr	1700.00	568.61	576.53	574.66	577.73	0.010751	8.81	192.89	37.13	0.61
1	1966	200-yr	1700.00	568.85	576.60	574.45	577.41	0.006802	7.20	236.07	269.97	0.52
1	1708	200-yr	1700.00	567.93	574.77		575.45	0.008296	7.29	362.90	179.13	0.56
1	1485	200-yr	1700.00	567.02	573.60		573.97	0.005777	6.10	479.74	141.86	0.46
1	1144	200-yr	1700.00	564.82	569.90	569.90	570.97	0.022049	9.34	275.51	128.58	0.86
1	939	200-yr	1700.00	562.46	567.52	566.69	567.73	0.007903	5.11	654.56	353.14	0.51

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 200-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	200-yr	580.12	580.08	0.04	0.05	0.00	718.81	617.72	363.47	236.26
1	2772	200-yr	580.07	580.03	0.04	0.05	0.00	934.43	587.96	177.61	263.60
1	2508	200-yr	580.02	579.99	0.03	0.03	0.00	1140.27	472.47	87.26	245.98
1	2275	200-yr	579.99	579.96	0.03	0.03	0.00	968.49	549.92	181.58	292.56
1	2040	200-yr	579.96	579.94	0.02	0.00	0.08	737.05	603.39	359.55	403.19
1	2026	200-yr	579.88	579.60	0.28			323.47	1362.79	13.74	360.48
1	2000		Bridge								
1	1977	200-yr	577.73	576.53	1.21	0.12	0.20		1700.00		37.13
1	1966	200-yr	577.41	576.60	0.81	1.90	0.06		1700.00		269.97
1	1708	200-yr	575.45	574.77	0.68	1.39	0.09	68.37	1378.54	253.09	179.13
1	1485	200-yr	573.97	573.60	0.37	2.93	0.07	17.50	972.39	710.11	141.86
1	1144	200-yr	570.97	569.90	1.07	2.53	0.26	10.30	1305.34	384.35	128.58
1	939	200-yr	567.73	567.52	0.21			10.08	769.77	920.16	353.14

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 200-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Top Width (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)
1	2040	200-yr	579.96	579.94	574.69	0.00	0.08	403.19	737.05	603.39	359.55	1.62
1	2026	200-yr	579.88	579.60	574.79			360.48	323.47	1362.79	13.74	4.71
1	2000 BR U	200-yr	579.88	579.60	575.32			131.28	143.84	1552.21	0.76	9.47
1	2000 BR D	200-yr	579.85	579.60	575.37			130.38	143.84	1552.21	0.76	9.58
1	1977	200-yr	577.73	576.53	574.66	0.12	0.20	37.13		1700.00		8.81
1	1966	200-yr	577.41	576.60	574.45	1.90	0.06	269.97		1700.00		7.20

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Existing 1

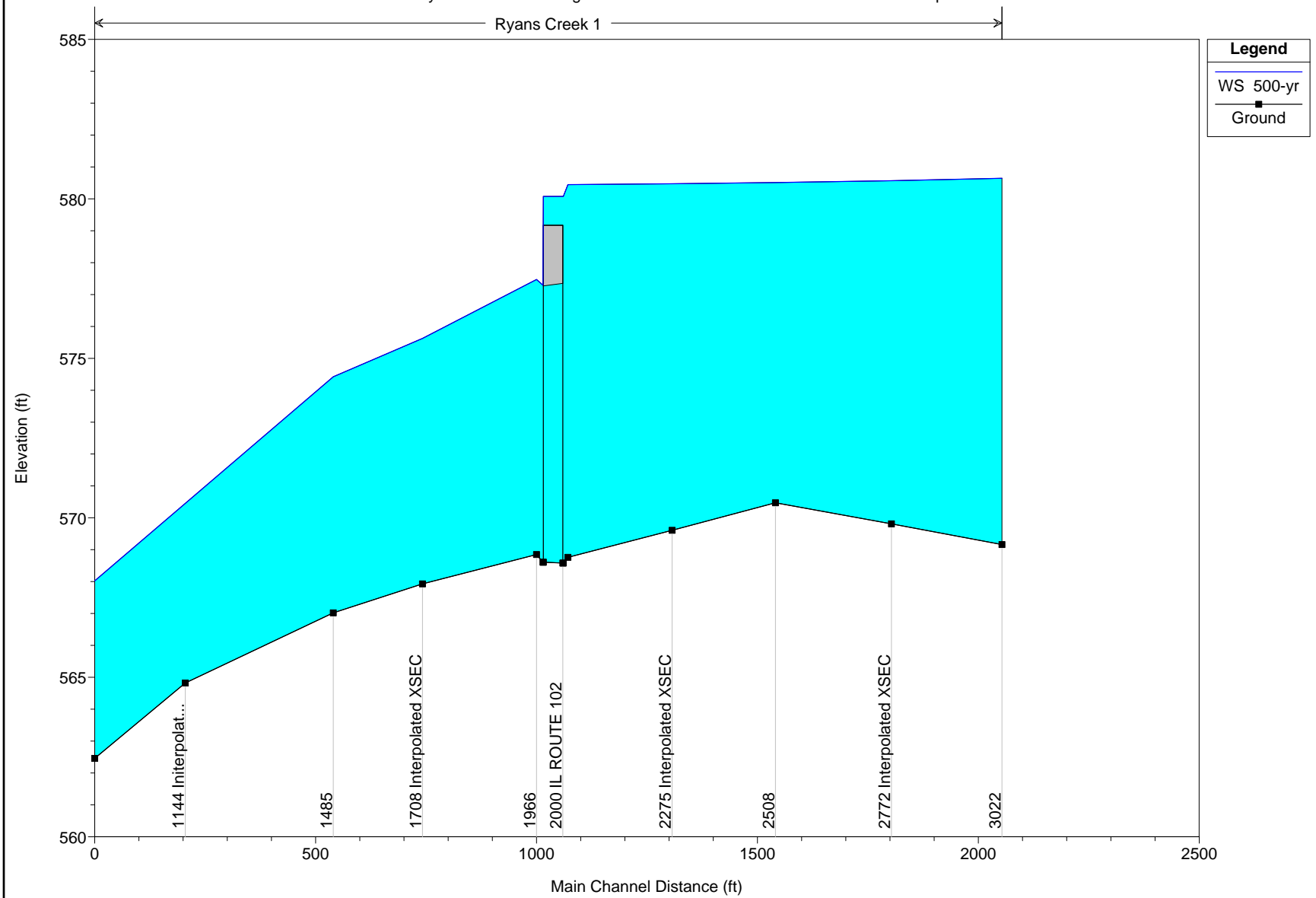
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2040 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 200-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 200-yr
Note:	Momentum answer is not valid if the water surface is above the low chord or if there is weir flow. The momentum answer has been disregarded.
Note:	The downstream water surface is below the minimum elevation for pressure flow. The sluice gate equations were used for pressure flow.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 200-yr Upstream
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Note:	For the cross section inside the bridge at the upstream end, the water surface and energy have been projected from the upstream cross section. The selected bridge modeling method does not compute answers inside the bridge.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 200-yr Downstream
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Note:	For the cross section inside the bridge at the downstream end, the energy is based on critical depth over the weir. The water surface has been projected.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1977 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The energy equation could not be balanced within the specified number of iterations. The program used critical depth for the water surface and continued on with the calculations.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	During the standard step iterations, when the assumed water surface was set equal to critical depth, the

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Existing 1 (Continued)

	calculated water surface came back below critical depth. This indicates that there is not a valid
	subcritical answer. The program defaulted to critical depth.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth





HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 500-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	500-yr	2375.00	569.16	580.64	576.69	580.71	0.000271	2.48	1239.65	258.65	0.15
1	2772	500-yr	2375.00	569.81	580.57		580.63	0.000325	2.57	1228.71	266.72	0.16
1	2508	500-yr	2375.00	570.47	580.51		580.56	0.000205	2.04	1393.86	248.88	0.12
1	2275	500-yr	2375.00	569.61	580.47		580.52	0.000203	2.15	1442.46	315.54	0.13
1	2040	500-yr	2375.00	568.76	580.45	575.47	580.48	0.000145	1.96	1825.55	434.58	0.11
1	2026	500-yr	2375.00	568.58	580.08	576.02	580.40	0.001552	5.32	753.90	492.60	0.31
1	2000		Bridge									
1	1977	500-yr	2375.00	568.61	577.29	575.88	579.17	0.014423	11.00	215.86	108.51	0.72
1	1966	500-yr	2375.00	568.85	577.47	575.41	578.67	0.008492	8.80	269.92	300.21	0.59
1	1708	500-yr	2375.00	567.93	575.62		576.36	0.008069	7.93	490.45	194.92	0.56
1	1485	500-yr	2375.00	567.02	574.42		574.86	0.006074	6.86	597.66	145.91	0.48
1	1144	500-yr	2375.00	564.82	570.45	570.45	571.75	0.023372	10.57	347.83	132.31	0.91
1	939	500-yr	2375.00	562.46	568.03	567.03	568.27	0.007912	5.65	843.21	387.61	0.52

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 500-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	500-yr	580.71	580.64	0.06	0.07	0.00	1023.57	808.23	543.20	258.65
1	2772	500-yr	580.63	580.57	0.06	0.07	0.01	1344.08	760.73	270.19	266.72
1	2508	500-yr	580.56	580.51	0.05	0.04	0.00	1609.78	630.72	134.50	248.88
1	2275	500-yr	580.52	580.47	0.05	0.03	0.00	1370.46	726.23	278.31	315.54
1	2040	500-yr	580.48	580.45	0.03	0.00	0.08	1093.93	773.81	507.26	434.58
1	2026	500-yr	580.40	580.08	0.32			678.06	1625.12	71.82	492.60
1	2000		Bridge								
1	1977	500-yr	579.17	577.29	1.88	0.16	0.34		2375.00		108.51
1	1966	500-yr	578.67	577.47	1.20	2.08	0.23		2375.00		300.21
1	1708	500-yr	576.36	575.62	0.74	1.41	0.09	145.12	1739.20	490.68	194.92
1	1485	500-yr	574.86	574.42	0.44	3.02	0.09	36.32	1256.27	1082.41	145.91
1	1144	500-yr	571.75	570.45	1.30	2.59	0.32	22.59	1702.11	650.30	132.31
1	939	500-yr	568.27	568.03	0.25			17.77	988.81	1368.43	387.61

HEC-RAS Plan: Existing 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 500-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Top Width (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)
1	2040	500-yr	580.48	580.45	575.47	0.00	0.08	434.58	1093.93	773.81	507.26	1.96
1	2026	500-yr	580.40	580.08	576.02			492.60	678.06	1625.12	71.82	5.32
1	2000 BR U	500-yr	580.39	580.08	576.85			308.10	474.61	1821.04	69.80	10.05
1	2000 BR D	500-yr	580.39	580.08	576.88			308.11	474.61	1821.04	69.80	10.15
1	1977	500-yr	579.17	577.29	575.88	0.16	0.34	108.51		2375.00		11.00
1	1966	500-yr	578.67	577.47	575.41	2.08	0.23	300.21		2375.00		8.80

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Existing 1

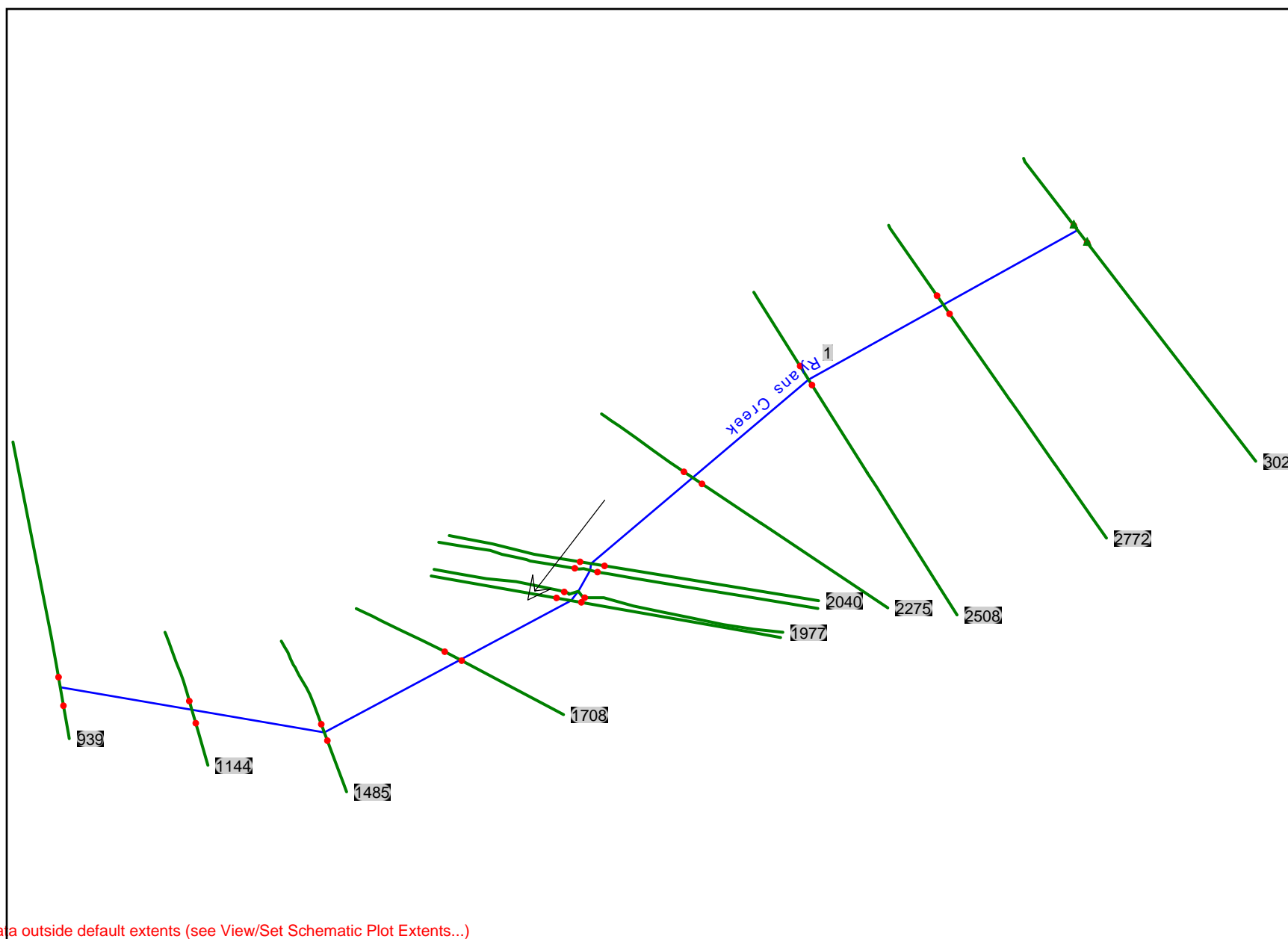
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2040 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 500-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 500-yr
Note:	Momentum answer is not valid if the water surface is above the low chord or if there is weir flow. The momentum answer has been disregarded.
Note:	The downstream water surface is above the minimum elevation required for orifice flow. The orifice flow equation was used for pressure flow.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 500-yr Upstream
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Note:	For the cross section inside the bridge at the upstream end, the water surface and energy have been projected from the upstream cross section. The selected bridge modeling method does not compute answers inside the bridge.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2000 Profile: 500-yr Downstream
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Note:	For the cross section inside the bridge at the downstream end, the water surface and energy have been projected from the downstream cross section. The selected bridge modeling method does not compute answers inside the bridge.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1977 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The energy equation could not be balanced within the specified number of iterations. The program used critical depth for the water surface and continued on with the calculations.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Existing 1 (Continued)

Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This
	may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	During the standard step iterations, when the assumed water surface was set equal to critical depth, the
	calculated water surface came back below critical depth. This indicates that there is not a valid
	subcritical answer. The program defaulted to critical depth.

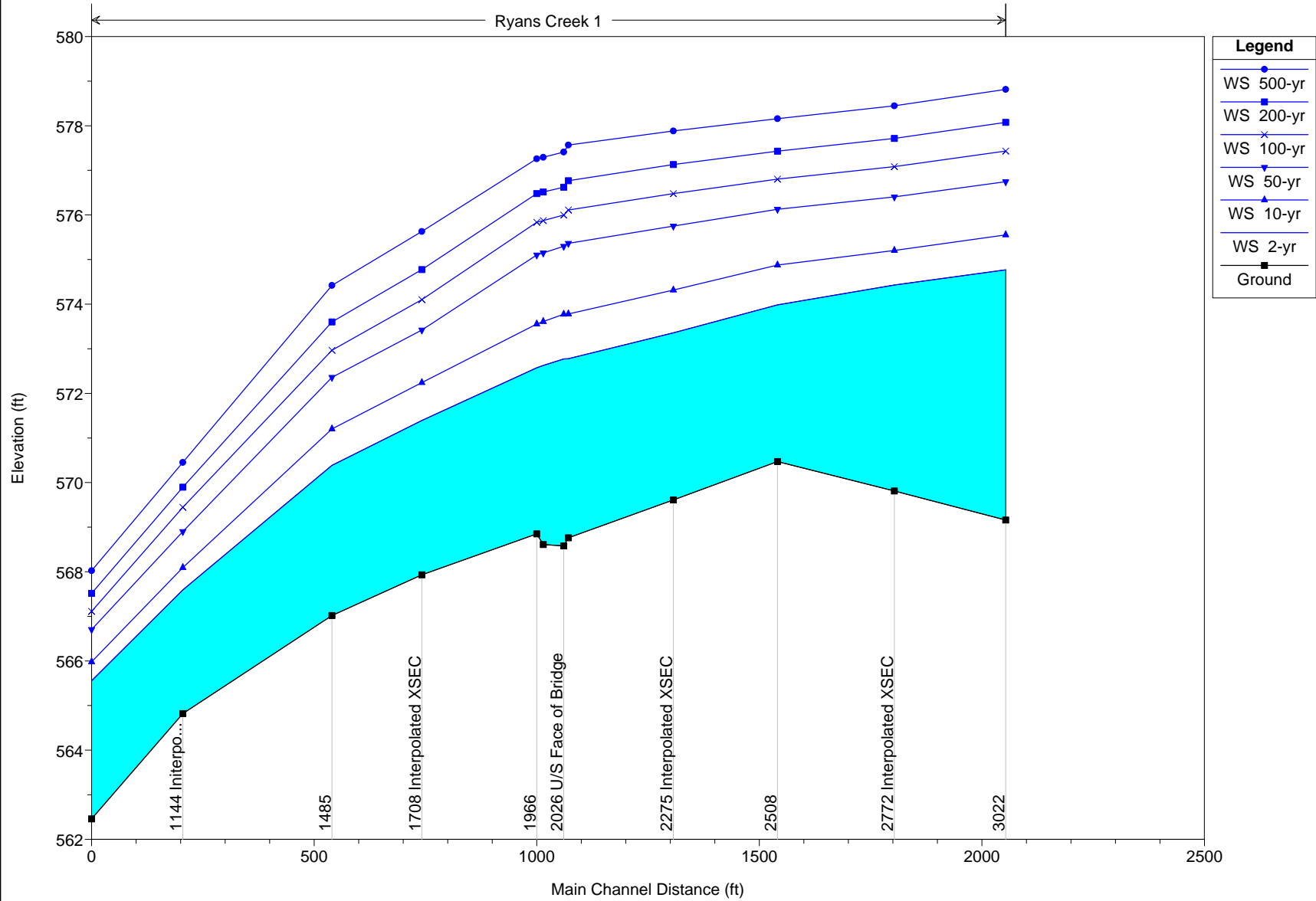
# HEC-RAS NATURAL CONDITIONS MODEL



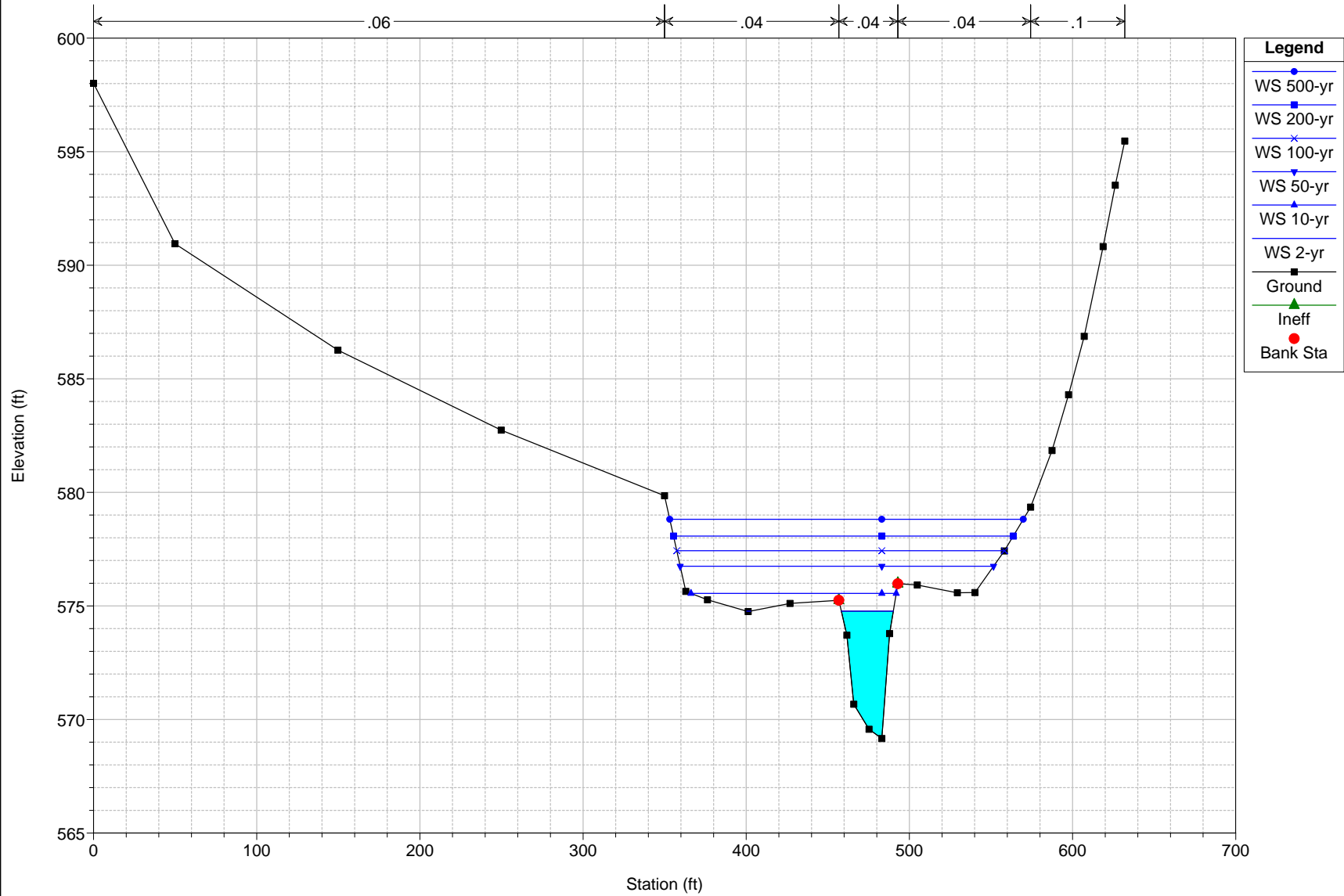


Some schematic data outside default extents (see View/Set Schematic Plot Extents...)

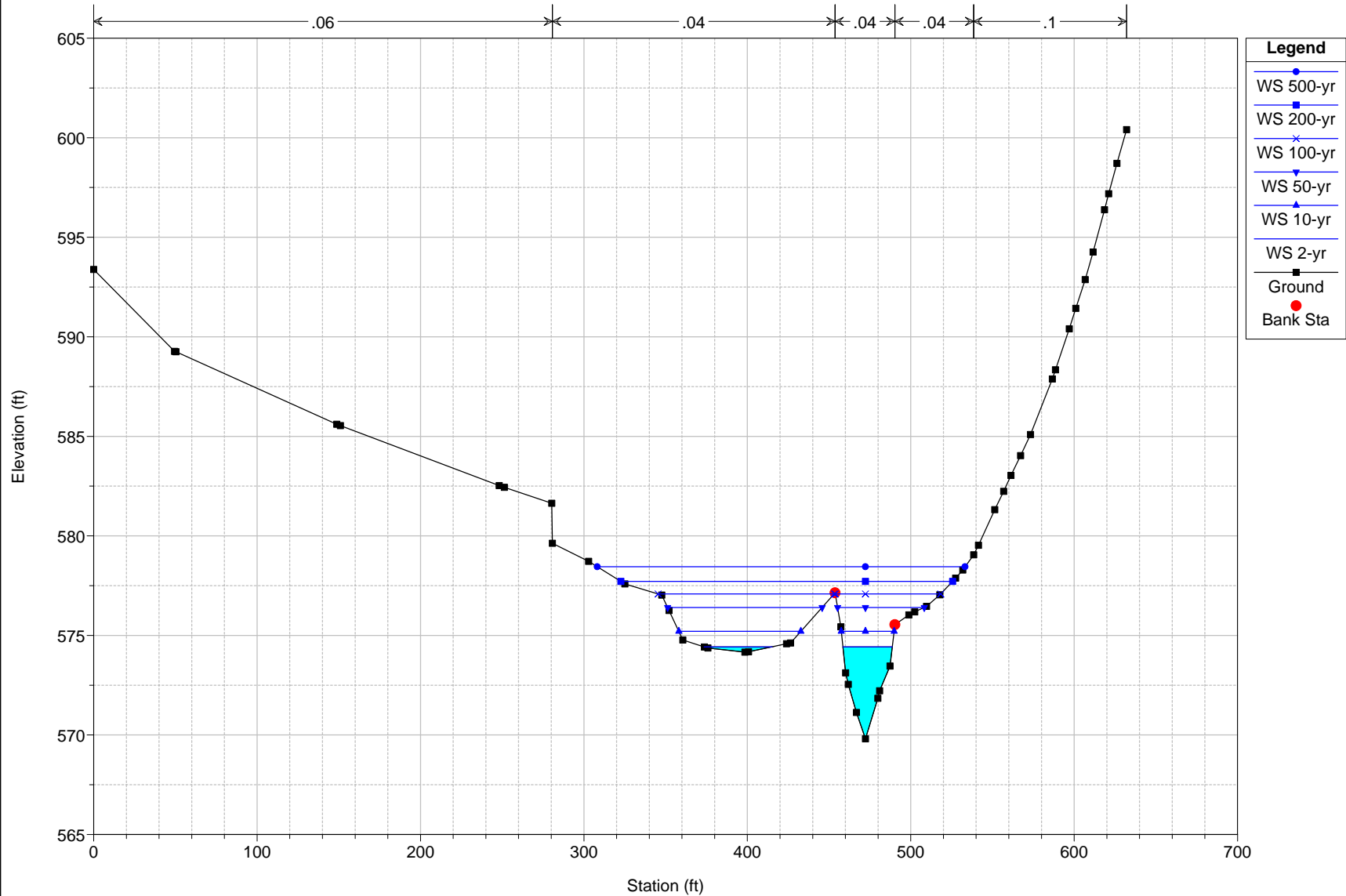
IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan: 1) NATural 1    5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1    Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



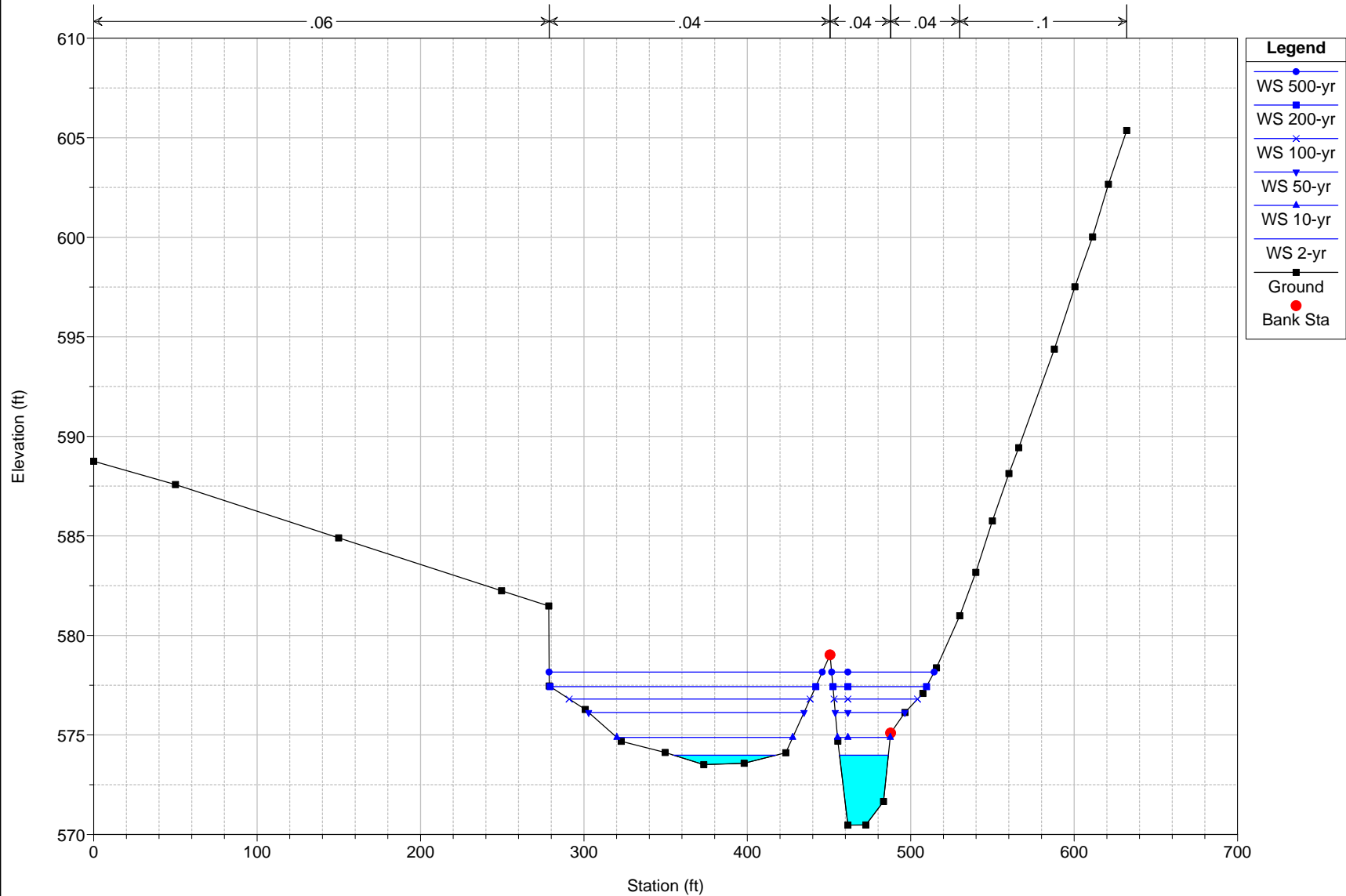
IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan:    1) NATural 1    5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1    Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 3022



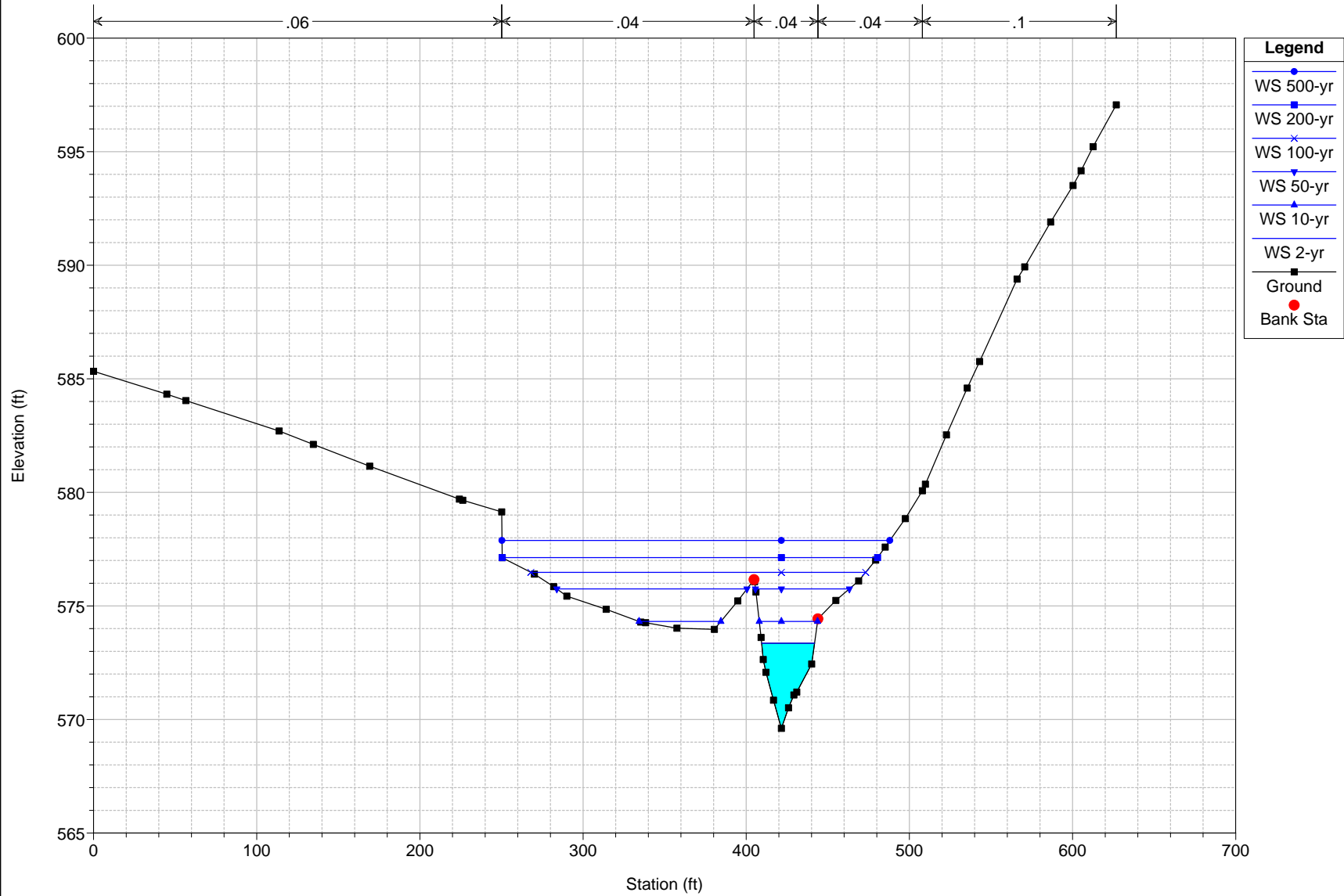
IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan: 1) Natural 1    5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1    Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 2772    Interpolated XSEC



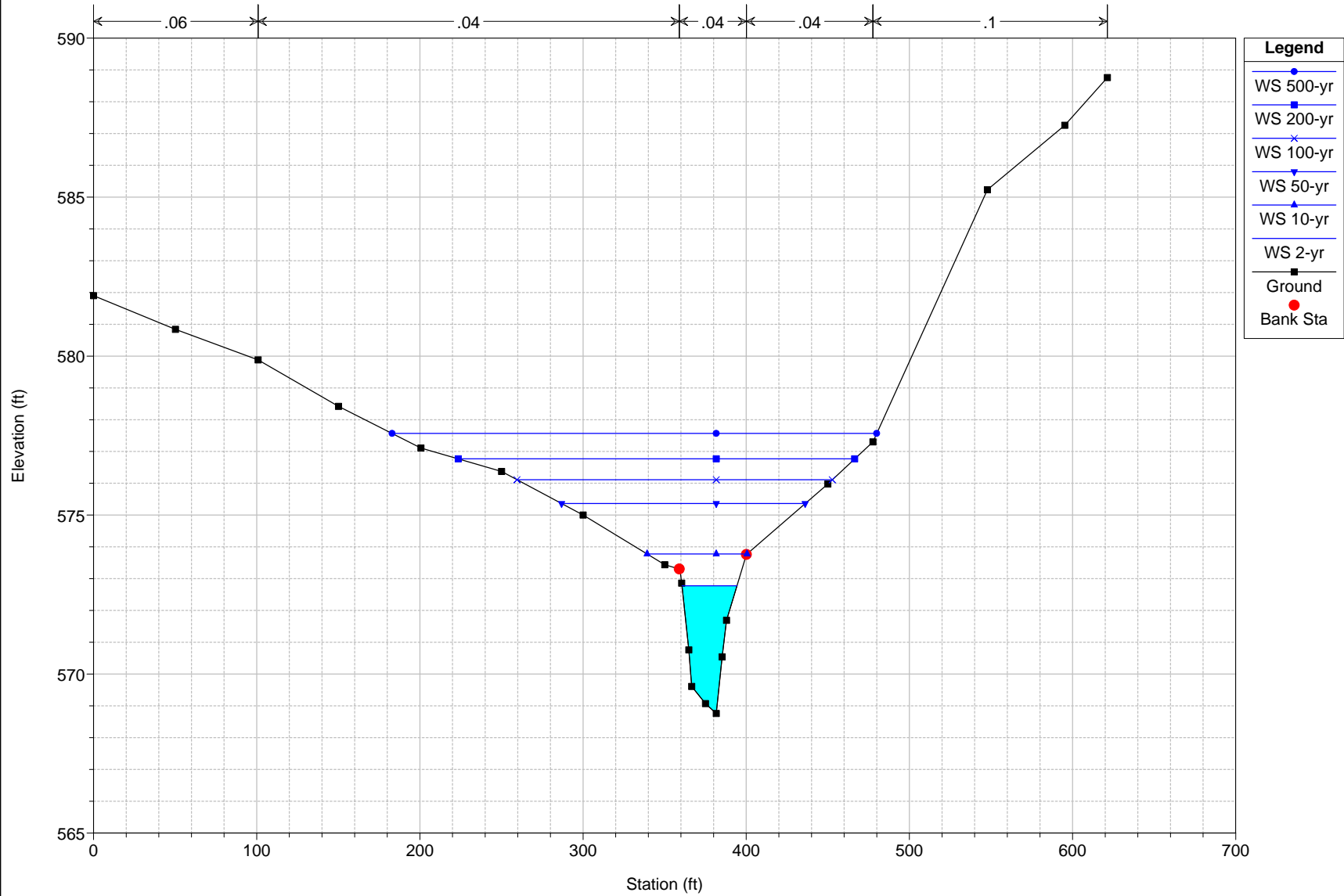
IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan:    1) NATural 1    5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1    Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 2508



IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan:    1) NATural 1    5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1    Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 2275    Interpolated XSEC

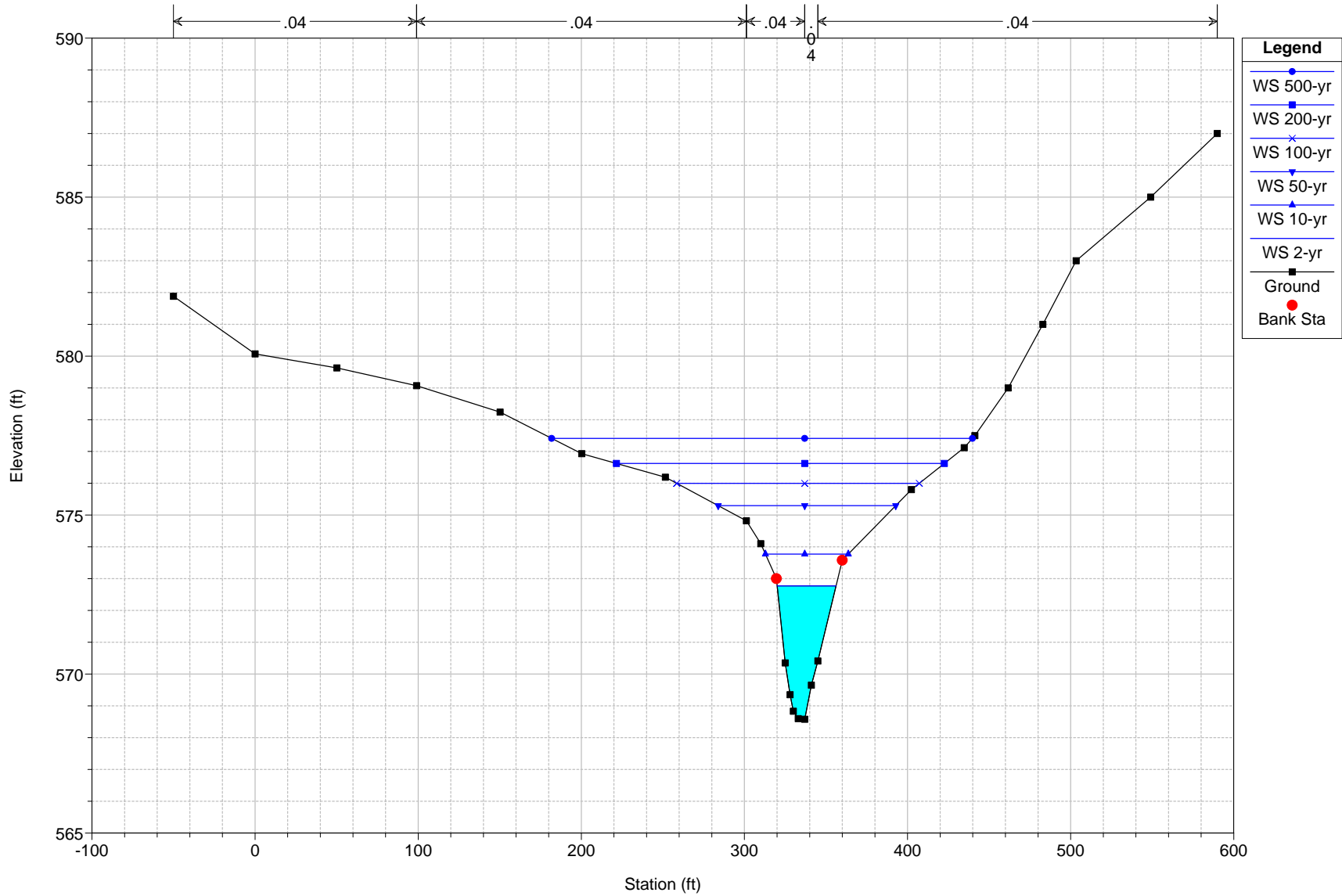


IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: 1) NATural 1 5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2040

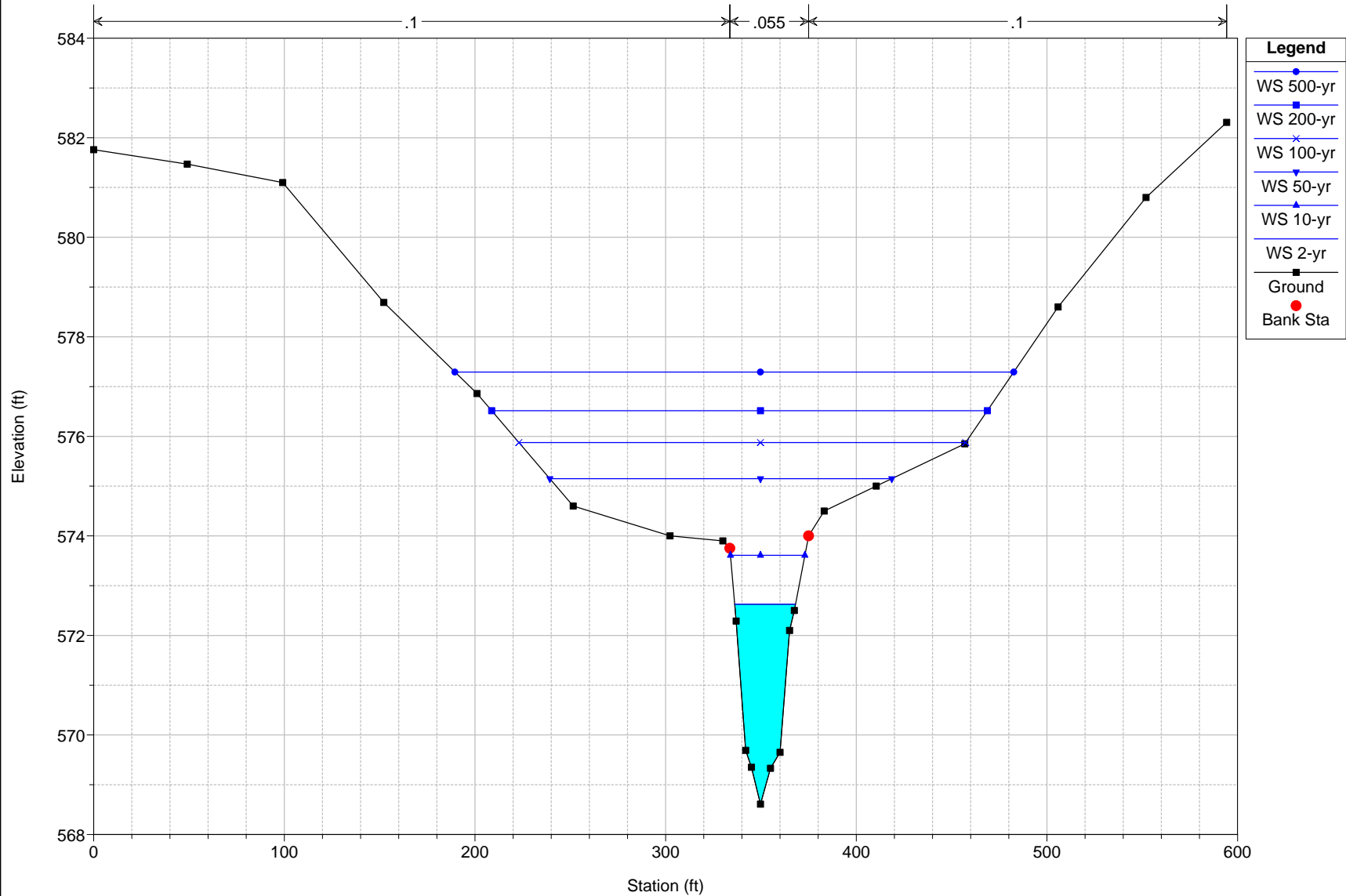




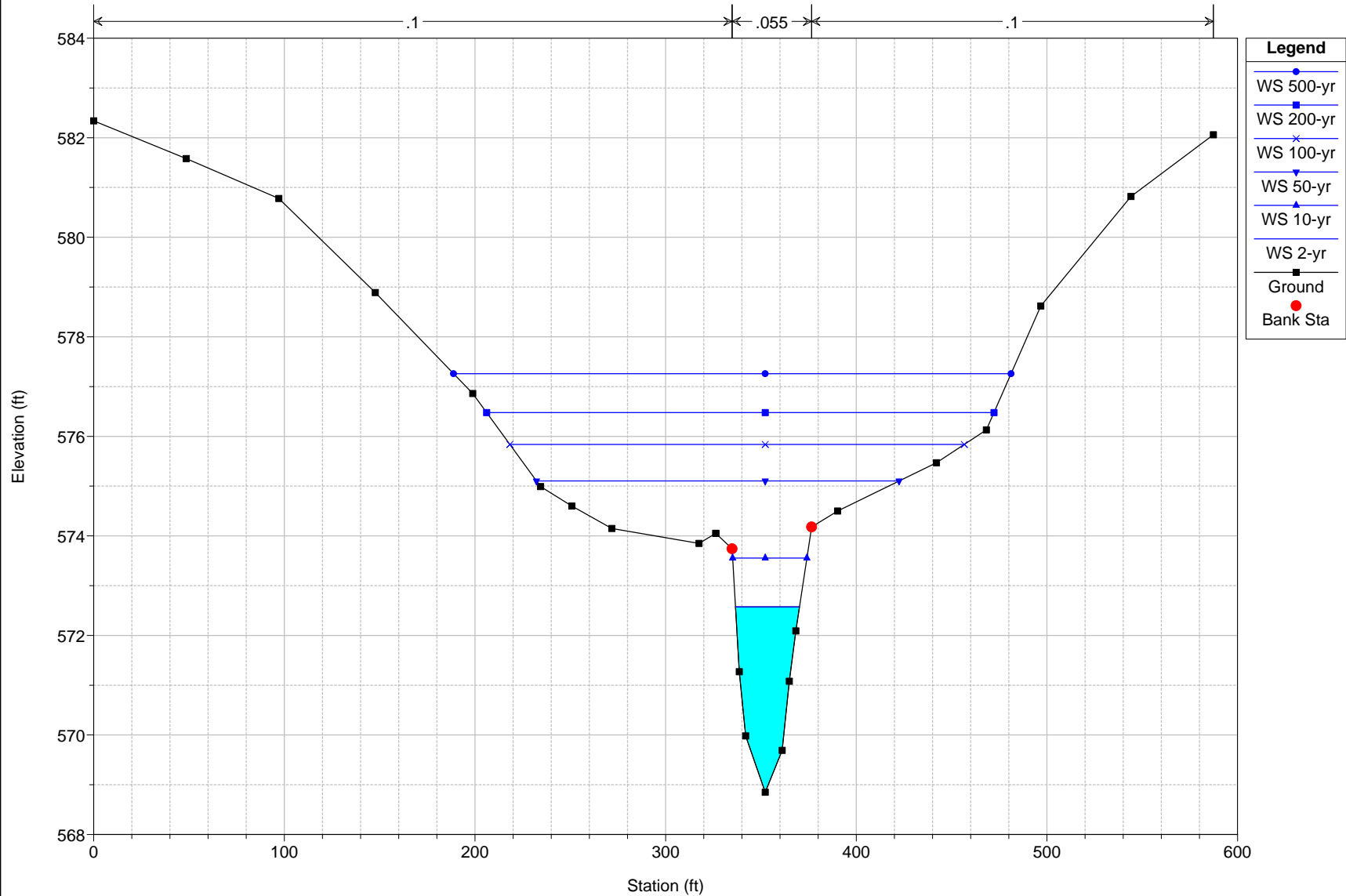
IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan: 1) NATural 1    5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1    Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 2026    U/S Face of Bridge



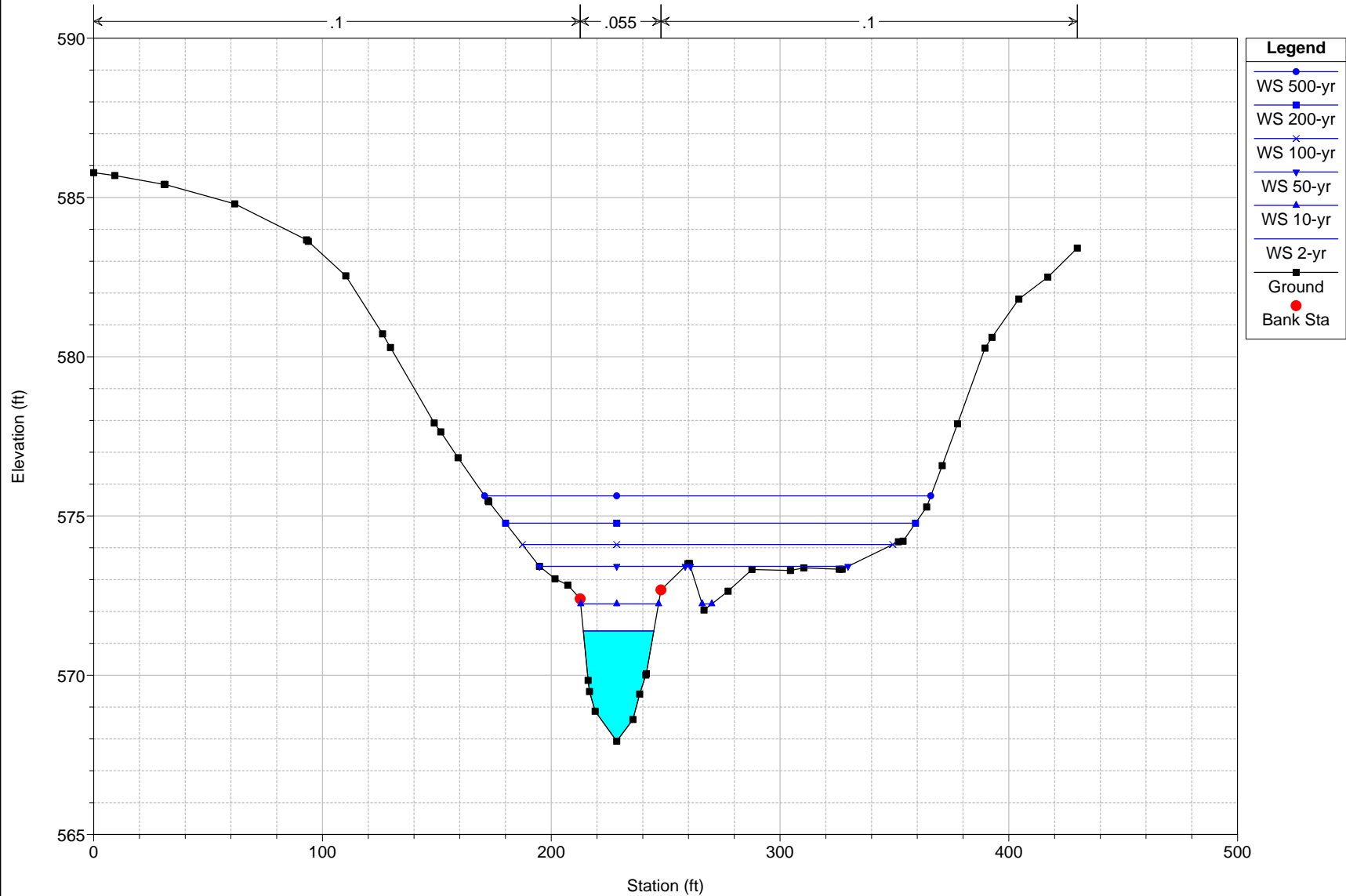
IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan: 1) NATural 1    5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1    Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 1977    D/S Face of Bridge



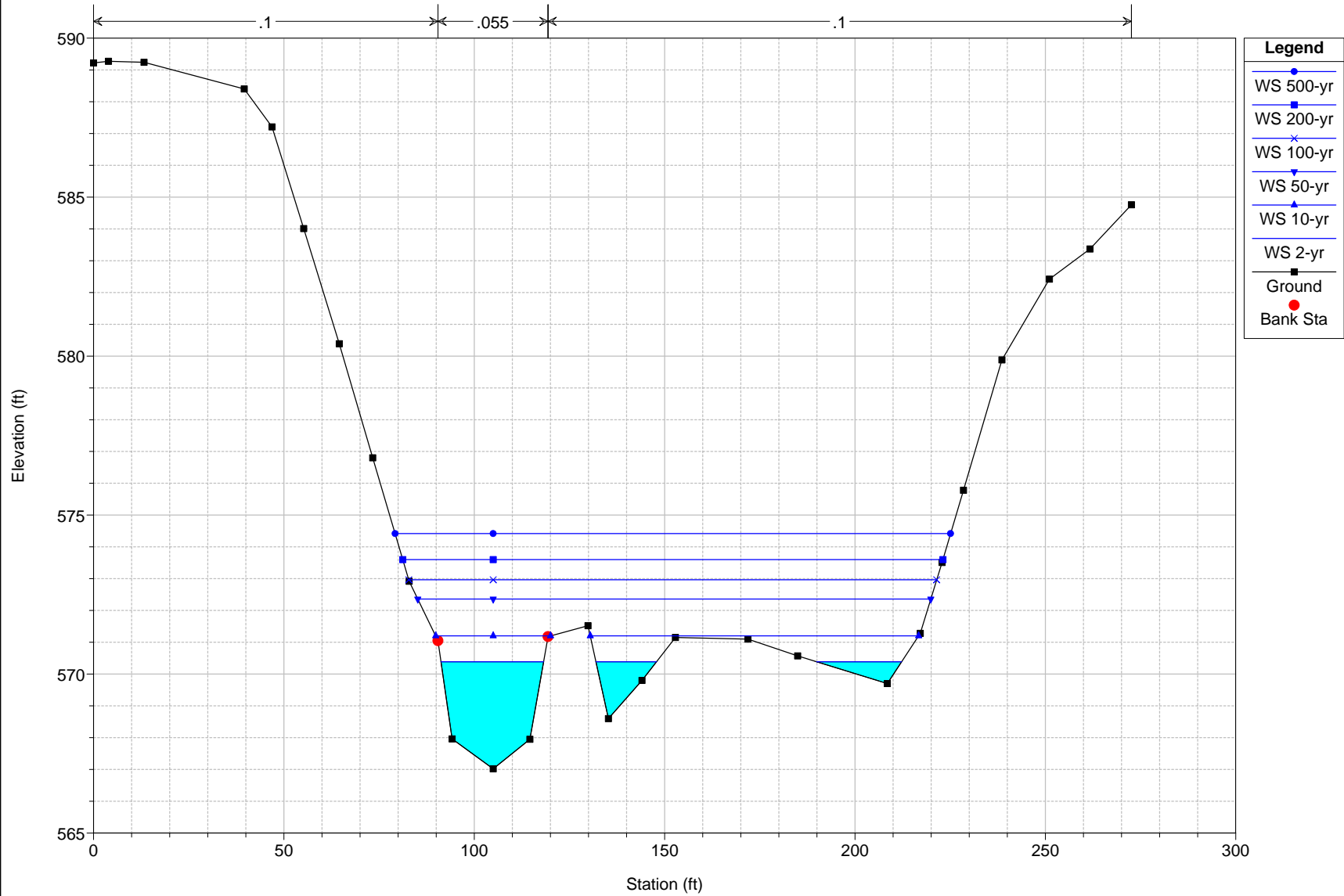
IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: 1) NATural 1 5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 1966



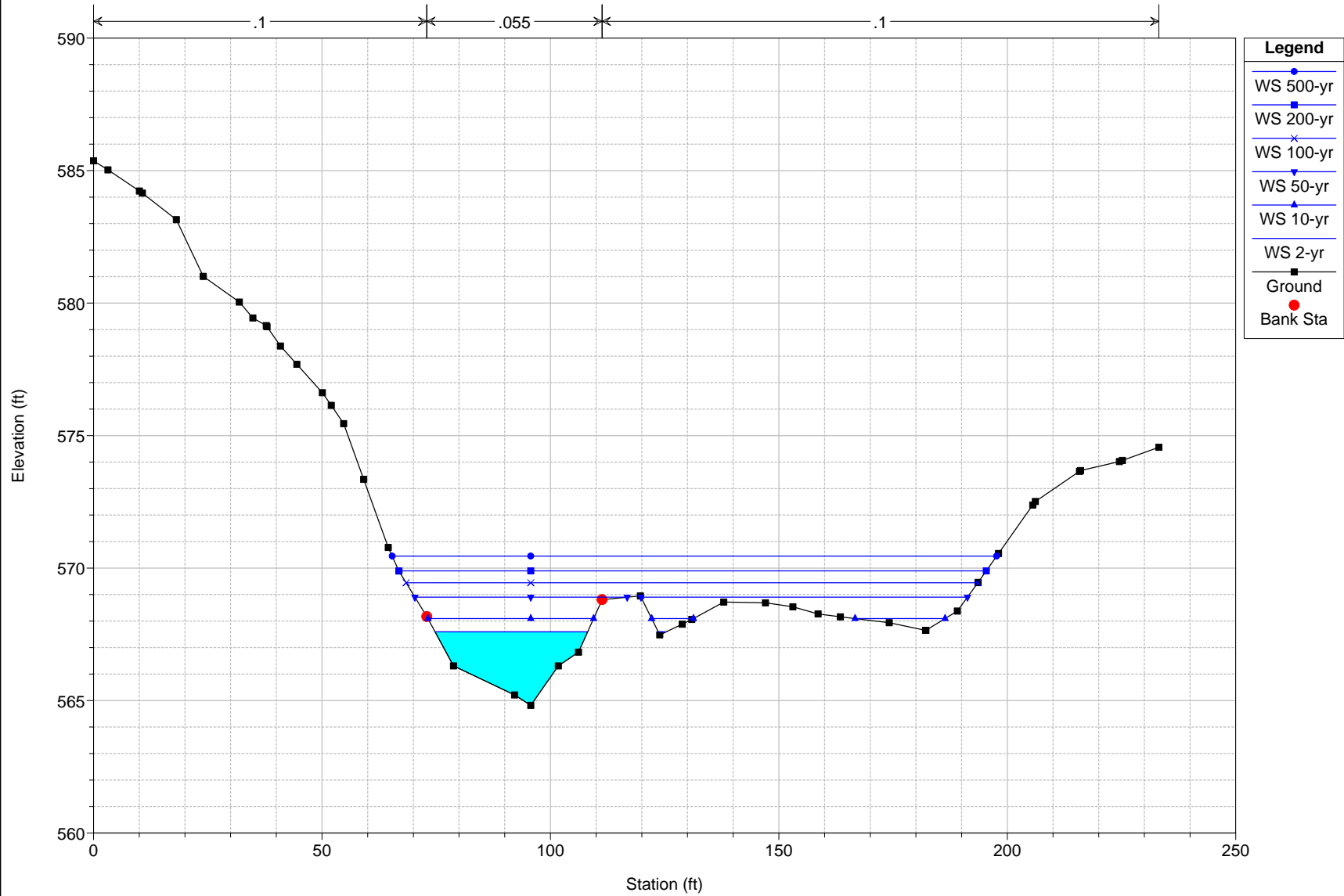
IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan: 1) NATural 1    5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1    Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 1708    Interpolated XSEC



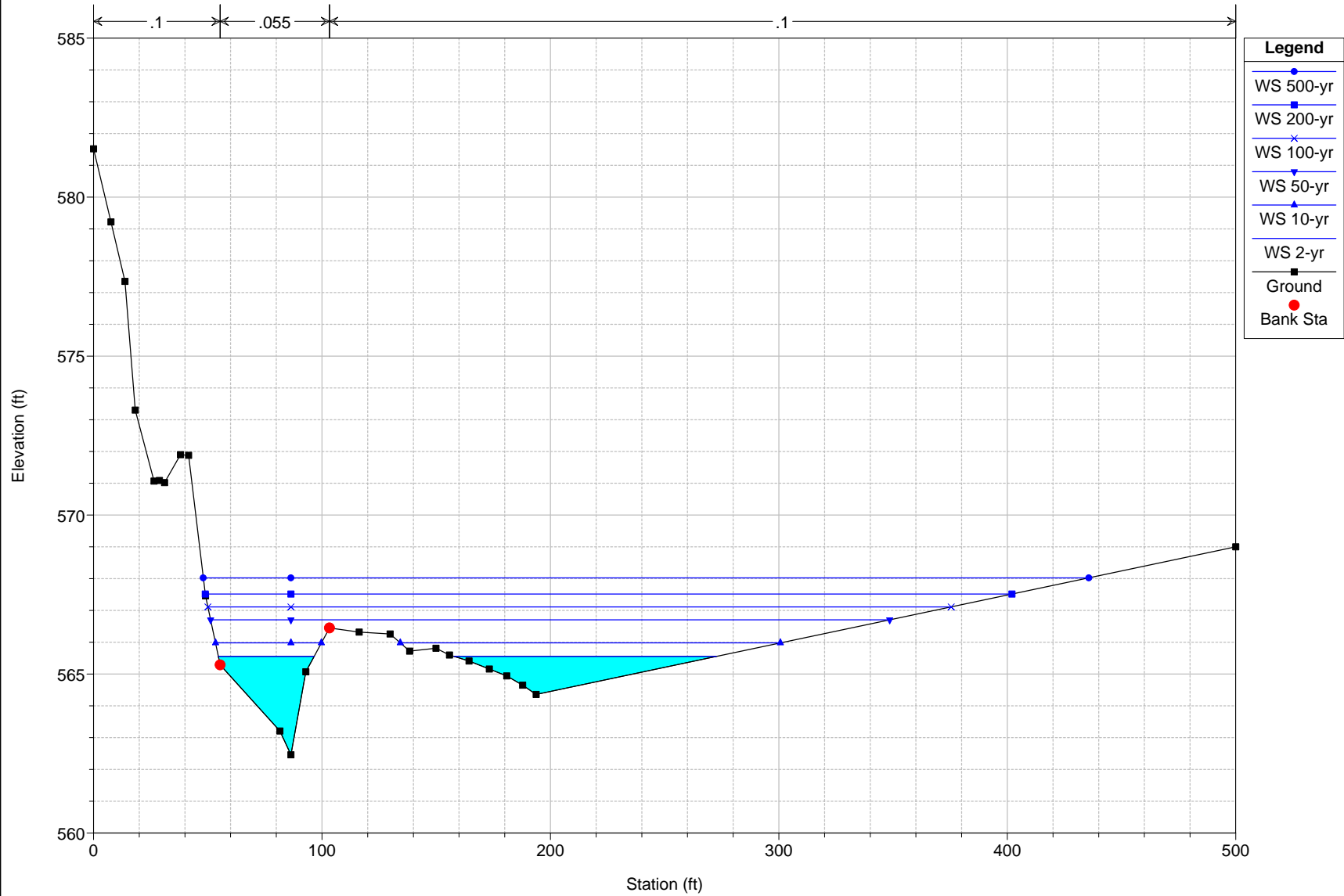
IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan:    1) NATural 1    5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1    Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 1485



IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan: 1) NATural 1    5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1    Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 1144    Interpolated XSEC



IL 102 across Ryans Creek    Plan:    1) NATural 1    5/9/2016  
Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1    Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 939





HEC-RAS Version 4.1.0 Jan 2010  
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers  
Hydrologic Engineering Center  
609 Second Street  
Davis, California

```

X      X  XXXXXX  XXXX      XXXX      XX      XXXX
X      X  X      X      X      X  X  X      X
X      X  X      X      X      X  X  X      X
XXXXXXX XXXX      X      XXX XXXX  XXXXXX  XXXX
X      X  X      X      X      X  X  X      X
X      X  X      X      X      X  X  X      X
X      X  XXXXXX  XXXX      X      X  X      XXXXXX

```

\*\*\*\*\*

#### PROJECT DATA

Project Title: IL 102 across Ryans Creek

Project File : IL102acrossRaynsCK.prj

Run Date and Time: 5/9/2016 2:13:29 PM

Project in English units

\*\*\*\*\*

#### PLAN DATA

Plan Title: Natural Conditions 1

Plan File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Calculations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Conditions 3\HEC-RAS\IL102acrossRaynsCK.p02

Geometry Title: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1

Geometry File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Calculations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Conditions 3\HEC-RAS\IL102acrossRaynsCK.g03

Flow Title : HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

Flow File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Calculations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Conditions 3\HEC-RAS\IL102acrossRaynsCK.f03

#### Plan Summary Information:

Number of:	Cross Sections =	12	Multiple Openings =	0
	Culverts =	0	Inline Structures =	0
	Bridges =	0	Lateral Structures =	0

#### Computational Information

Water surface calculation tolerance =	0.01
Critical depth calculation tolerance =	0.01
Maximum number of iterations =	20
Maximum difference tolerance =	0.3
Flow tolerance factor =	0.001

#### Computation Options

Critical depth computed only where necessary	
Conveyance Calculation Method:	At breaks in n values only
Friction Slope Method:	Average Conveyance
Computational Flow Regime:	Subcritical Flow

# I L102acrossRaynsCK. rep

\*\*\*\*\*

## FLOW DATA

Flow Title: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

Flow File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Cal cul at i o n s \Drai n a g e \Hyd r a u l i c R e p o r t - P r o p o s e d C o n d i t i o n s 3 \H E C - R A S \I L 1 0 2 a c r o s s R a y n s C K . f 0 3

## Flow Data (cfs)

\*\*\*\*\*

* River	Reach	RS	*	2-yr	10-yr	50-yr	100-yr	200-yr	500-yr	*
* Ryans Creek	1	3022	*	242	408	866	1250	1700	2375	*

\*\*\*\*\*

## Boundary Conditions

\*\*\*\*\*

* River	Reach	Profile	*	Upstream	Downstream	*
* Ryans Creek	1	2-yr	*		Normal S = 0.0079	*
* Ryans Creek	1	10-yr	*		Normal S = 0.0079	*
* Ryans Creek	1	50-yr	*		Normal S = 0.0079	*
* Ryans Creek	1	100-yr	*		Normal S = 0.0079	*
* Ryans Creek	1	200-yr	*		Normal S = 0.0079	*
* Ryans Creek	1	500-yr	*		Normal S = 0.0079	*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## GEOMETRY DATA

Geometry Title: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1

Geometry File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Cal cul at i o n s \Drai n a g e \Hyd r a u l i c R e p o r t - P r o p o s e d C o n d i t i o n s 3 \H E C - R A S \I L 1 0 2 a c r o s s R a y n s C K . g 0 3

## CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek

REACH: 1 RS: 3022

## INPUT

Description:

Station	Elevation	Data	num=	29	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	598.01	49.856	590.95	149.759	586.26	249.858	582.74	349.944	579.85		
362.947	575.64	376.267	575.27	401.201	574.75	426.854	575.11	456.8	575.25		
456.803	575.25	461.715	573.71	465.9	570.67	475.225	569.57	483.085	569.16		
487.823	573.78	492.95	575.978	492.954	575.98	504.8	575.92	529.371	575.58		
540.193	575.59	558.176	577.42	574.296	579.35	587.41	581.84	597.565	584.3		
607.162	586.87	618.717	590.82	626.175	593.52	632.004	595.47				

## Manning's n Values

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.06	349.944	.04	456.8	.04	492.95	.04	574.296	.1

IL102acrossRaynsCK.rep

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	456.8	492.95		242.5	250		.1	.3
Ineffective Flow	num=		2					
Sta L	Sta R	Elev	Permanent					
0	456.8	575.25	F					
492.95	632.004	575.98	F					

# CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 2772

## INPUT

Description:	Interpolated	XSEC								
Station	Elevation Data	num=	53							
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	
*****										
0	593.38	49.52	589.27	50.35	589.25	148.75	585.61	150.94	585.54	
248.18	582.53	251.3	582.44	280.33	581.64	280.66	579.63	302.85	578.72	
325.06	577.59	347.59	577.03	352.08	576.25	360.51	574.77	373.74	574.42	
375.88	574.37	398.5	574.16	400.74	574.18	423.99	574.58	426.41	574.62	
453.73	577.14	457.2	575.43	460.16	573.12	461.78	572.54	466.74	571.13	
472.3	569.81	479.87	571.84	480.96	572.22	487.28	573.46	490.34	575.54	
498.86	576.03	502.42	576.18	509.68	576.46	517.82	577.04	527.46	577.88	
531.83	578.29	538.49	579.05	541.42	579.53	551.42	581.32	556.82	582.24	
561.31	583.04	567.2	584.03	573.26	585.09	586.62	587.88	588.59	588.34	
596.97	590.4	600.95	591.43	606.76	592.87	611.6	594.26	618.53	596.38	
621.09	597.19	626.14	598.71	632.08	600.41					

Manning's n Values	num=	5							
Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
*****									
0	.06	280.66	.04	453.73	.04	490.34	.04	538.49	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	453.73	490.34		279.8	262.7		.1	.3

# CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 2508

## INPUT

Description:		num=	31							
Station	Elevation Data	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	
*****										
0	588.75	50.007	587.58	149.921	584.9	249.602	582.24	278.434	581.48	
278.765	577.46	300.802	576.28	322.862	574.68	349.697	574.12	373.339	573.51	
398.031	573.58	423.527	574.11	450.66	579.02	455.366	574.69	461.507	570.47	
472.517	570.48	483.288	571.66	487.73	575.1	496.415	576.13	507.437	577.09	
515.726	578.37	530.002	580.99	539.779	583.17	549.967	585.75	560.04	588.13	
566.042	589.43	587.844	594.38	600.434	597.51	611.284	600.02	620.958	602.66	

632.149 605.36

Manning's n Values  
 Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 0 .06 278.765 .04 450.66 .04 487.73 .04 530.002 .1

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 450.66 487.73 167.7 233.9 253.1 .1 .3

# CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 2275

INPUT  
 Description: Interpolated XSEC  
 Station Elevation Data num= 49  
 Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 0 585.33 44.92 584.32 56.56 584.04 113.74 582.7 134.67 582.11  
 169.27 581.15 224.22 579.7 226.24 579.65 250.12 579.14 250.42 577.12  
 270.21 576.4 282.03 575.85 290.03 575.43 314.13 574.85 335.37 574.29  
 338.37 574.26 357.55 574.02 380.46 573.97 394.8 575.22 404.83 576.16  
 405.12 576.07 405.92 575.61 409.11 573.61 410.44 572.64 412.09 572.08  
 416.69 570.85 421.56 569.61 425.9 570.51 429.22 571.08 430.95 571.21  
 440.13 572.44 443.92 574.43 454.91 575.24 468.87 576.1 479.36 577.02  
 485.13 577.59 497.43 578.84 507.97 580.07 509.81 580.36 522.7 582.53  
 535.46 584.59 543.05 585.76 565.98 589.39 570.65 589.93 586.59 591.9  
 600.32 593.51 605.17 594.16 612.57 595.22 626.74 597.06

Manning's n Values  
 Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 0 .06 250.12 .04 404.83 .04 443.92 .04 507.97 .1

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 404.83 443.92 165.4 235.8 269.5 .1 .3

# CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 2040

INPUT  
 Description:  
 Station Elevation Data num= 24  
 Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 0 581.9 50.161 580.84 100.862 579.88 150.103 578.42 200.63 577.11  
 250.103 576.37 300.06 575.350.109 573.44 359 573.306 359.389 573.3  
 360.473 572.86 364.785 570.76 366.588 569.61 375.036 569.07 381.617 568.76  
 385.202 570.54 387.953 571.69 400.108 573.76 400.11 573.76 449.98 575.98  
 477.612 577.3 547.81 585.23 595.223 587.26 621.324 588.76

Manning's n Values num= 5  
 Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 0 .06 100.862 .04 359 .04 400.11 .04 477.612 .1

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 359 400.11 7 10.5 7 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 2026

INPUT

Description: U/S Face of Bridge  
 Station Elevation Data num= 26  
 Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 -50 581.882 0 580.07 50.169 579.63 99.049 579.07 150.23 578.24  
 200.253 576.93 251.513 576.19 301.206 574.82 310 574.1 319.64 573  
 325 570.35 328 569.35 330 568.83 333 568.6 337 568.58  
 341 569.65 345 570.41 360 573.58 402.381 575.8 434.757 577.12  
 441.297 577.5 461.679 579 482.935 581 503.38 583 549.01 585  
 589.84 587

Manning's n Values num= 5  
 Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 -50 .04 99.049 .04 301.206 .04 337 .04 345 .04

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 319.64 360 47.7 46 44 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 1977

INPUT

Description: D/S Face of Bridge  
 Station Elevation Data num= 24  
 Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 0 581.76 49.102 581.47 99.149 581.1 152.194 578.69 201.052 576.86  
 251.501 574.6 302.302 574 330 573.9 333.71 573.75 337 572.29  
 342 569.69 345 569.35 349.704 568.61 355 569.33 360 569.65  
 365 572.1 367.493 572.5 375 574 383.139 574.5 410.477 575  
 456.934 575.85 505.876 578.6 552.003 580.8 594.245 582.31

Manning's n Values num= 3  
 Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 0 .1 333.71 .055 375 .1

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 333.71 375 11 14.5 14 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 1966

INPUT

Description:

Station	Elevation	Data	num=	27	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	582.34	48.536	581.58	97.087	580.78	147.691	578.89	198.83	576.86			
234.409	574.99	250.806	574.6	271.804	574.15	317.52	573.85	326.34	574.05			
326.343	574.05	334.84	573.741	334.869	573.74	338.634	571.27	341.982	569.98			
352.252	568.85	361.121	569.69	364.88	571.08	368.264	572.09	376.587	574.18			
376.59	574.18	390.17	574.5	442.069	575.47	468.234	576.13	496.783	578.62			
544.104	580.82	587.298	582.06									

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.1	334.84	.055	376.59	.1

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 334.84 376.59 289 258 182 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 1708

INPUT

Description: Interpolated XSEC

Station	Elevation	Data	num=	48	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	585.78	9.22	585.69	30.82	585.41	31.16	585.41	61.66	584.8			
93.04	583.67	93.8	583.62	110.22	582.54	126.28	580.72	129.72	580.29			
148.87	577.92	151.68	577.64	159.29	576.83	172.35	575.48	172.62	575.45			
194.87	573.42	201.66	573.03	207.26	572.83	212.65	572.4	212.68	572.38			
216.13	569.84	216.74	569.49	219.2	568.87	228.62	567.93	235.67	568.61			
238.67	569.41	241.36	570.01	241.57	570.05	247.98	572.68	259.71	573.5			
260.44	573.51	266.79	572.05	277.29	572.64	287.72	573.32	304.53	573.29			
310.34	573.37	325.85	573.33	327.13	573.33	351.78	574.19	353.79	574.21			
364.08	575.28	370.87	576.58	377.55	577.89	389.56	580.27	392.65	580.61			
404.36	581.81	417.03	582.5	429.95	583.41							

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.1	212.65	.055	247.98	.1

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 212.65 247.98 222 202 202 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 1485

INPUT

Description:

Station	Elevation	Data	num=	30						
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	
0	589.22	3.922	589.27	13.258	589.24	39.58	588.4	46.889	587.21	
55.187	584.01	64.531	580.39	73.323	576.8	82.904	572.92	90.468	571.05	
90.47	571.048	94.183	567.96	104.978	567.02	114.613	567.95	119.38	571.179	
119.381	571.18	129.867	571.52	135.214	568.6	144.055	569.8	152.838	571.15	
171.886	571.1	184.941	570.57	208.475	569.7	217.139	571.28	222.854	573.51	
228.474	575.78	238.59	579.88	251.054	582.42	261.718	583.37	272.598	584.76	

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.1	90.47	.055	119.38	.1

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 90.47 119.38 230.3 335 197.7 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 1144

INPUT

Description: Interpolated XSEC

Station	Elevation	Data	num=	48						
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	
0	585.37	3.16	585.03	10.02	584.23	10.69	584.15	18.13	583.15	
24	581.01	31.91	580.04	34.88	579.44	37.81	579.15	37.97	579.11	
40.9	578.38	44.5	577.69	50.07	576.62	52.03	576.14	54.74	575.45	
59.12	573.35	64.5	570.78	66.84	569.89	72.94	568.17	78.77	566.31	
92.15	565.21	95.7	564.82	101.74	566.31	106.15	566.83	111.33	568.81	
119.67	568.95	123.92	567.48	128.84	567.88	130.95	568.06	137.94	568.72	
147.06	568.69	153.08	568.54	158.57	568.27	163.47	568.16	174.14	567.94	
182.11	567.65	182.18	567.65	189.07	568.38	193.58	569.45	193.62	569.46	
198.09	570.55	205.57	572.38	206.13	572.51	215.79	573.65	216.04	573.68	
224.53	574.02	225.19	574.06	233.18	574.56					

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.1	72.94	.055	111.33	.1



Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 72.94 111.33 203.7 205 203.7 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
 REACH: 1 RS: 939

INPUT

Description:

Station	Elevation	Data	num=	26	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	581.527	609546	579.2213	77442	577.3518	23405	573.326	50088	571.07		
28.84959	571.0931	07133	571.0238	03796	571.941	58479	571.8849	00148	567.46		
55.41613	565.2981	58443	563.2186	42336	562.4692	93948	565.07103	2744	566.45		
116.2802	566.32	129.809	566.26138	3556	565.72149	9176	565.81155	8341	565.6		
164.3529	565.41173	2559	565.16180	8474	564.94187	8239	564.65193	7582	564.36		
500	569										

Manning's n	Values	num=	3	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.155	41613	.055	103.2744	.1				

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 55.41613 103.2744 0 0 0 .1 .3

SUMMARY OF MANNING'S N VALUES

River: Ryans Creek

* Reach	* River Sta.	* n1	* n2	* n3	* n4	* n5
*1	* 3022	* .06*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .1*
*1	* 2772	* .06*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .1*
*1	* 2508	* .06*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .1*
*1	* 2275	* .06*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .1*
*1	* 2040	* .06*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .1*
*1	* 2026	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*
*1	* 1977	* .1*	* .055*	* .1*	* *	* *
*1	* 1966	* .1*	* .055*	* .1*	* *	* *
*1	* 1708	* .1*	* .055*	* .1*	* *	* *
*1	* 1485	* .1*	* .055*	* .1*	* *	* *
*1	* 1144	* .1*	* .055*	* .1*	* *	* *
*1	* 939	* .1*	* .055*	* .1*	* *	* *

SUMMARY OF REACH LENGTHS

River: Ryans Creek

```

*****
*      Reach      * River Sta. * Left * Channel * Right *
*****
*1      *      3022      * 242.5* 250* 248.3*
*1      *      2772      * 279.8* 262.7* 257.1*
*1      *      2508      * 167.7* 233.9* 253.1*
*1      *      2275      * 165.4* 235.8* 269.5*
*1      *      2040      * 7* 10.5* 7*
*1      *      2026      * 47.7* 46* 44*
*1      *      1977      * 11* 14.5* 14*
*1      *      1966      * 289* 258* 182*
*1      *      1708      * 222* 202* 202*
*1      *      1485      * 230.3* 335* 197.7*
*1      *      1144      * 203.7* 205* 203.7*
*1      *      939       * 0* 0* 0*
*****

```

\*\*\*\*\*

# SUMMARY OF CONTRACTION AND EXPANSION COEFFICIENTS

River: Ryans Creek

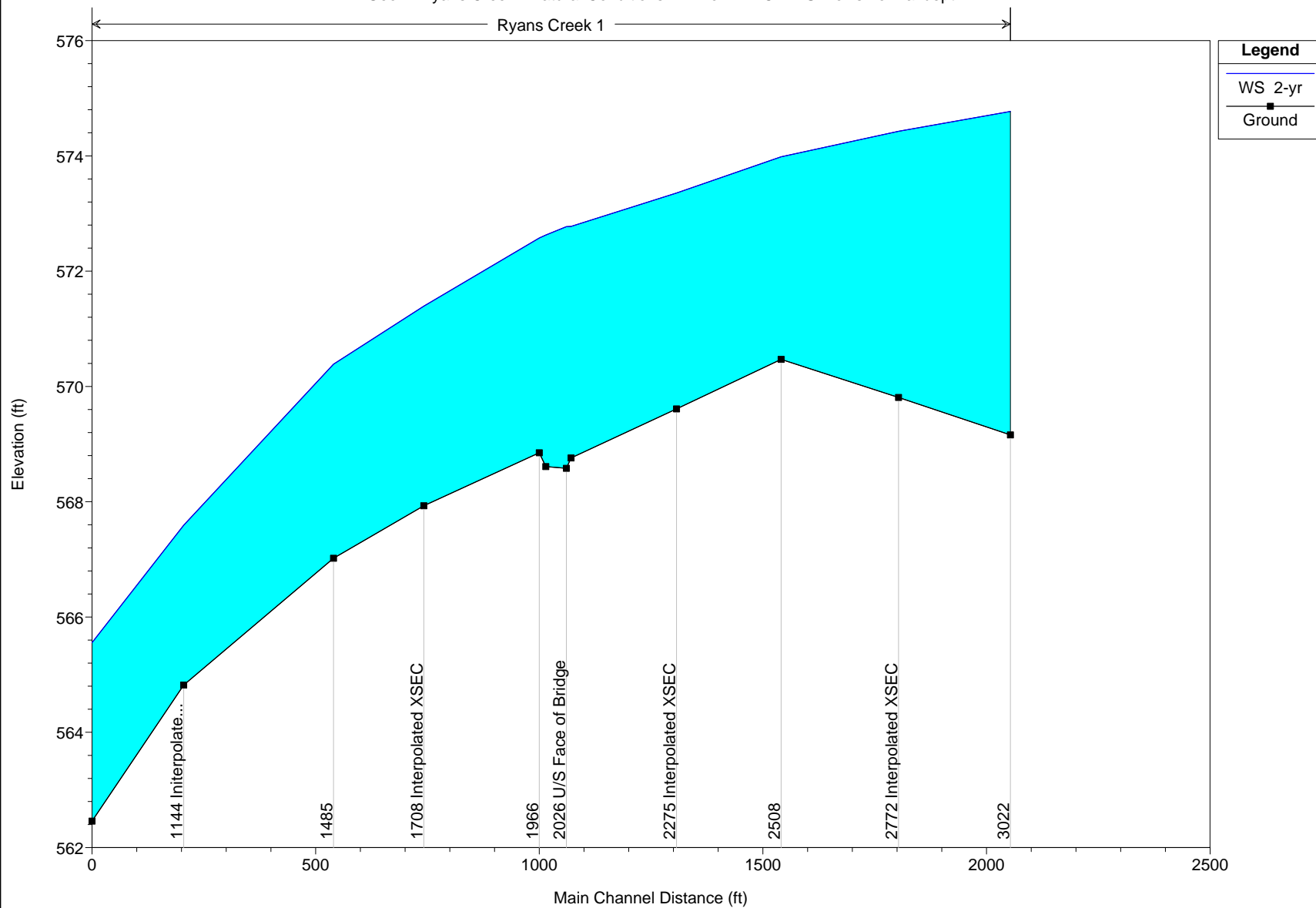
```

*****
*      Reach      * River Sta. * Contr. * Expan. *
*****
*1      *      3022      * .1* .3*
*1      *      2772      * .1* .3*
*1      *      2508      * .1* .3*
*1      *      2275      * .1* .3*
*1      *      2040      * .1* .3*
*1      *      2026      * .1* .3*
*1      *      1977      * .1* .3*
*1      *      1966      * .1* .3*
*1      *      1708      * .1* .3*
*1      *      1485      * .1* .3*
*1      *      1144      * .1* .3*
*1      *      939       * .1* .3*
*****

```

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Natural Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



HEC-RAS Plan: Natural 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 2-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	2-yr	242.00	569.16	574.77	571.52	574.84	0.000656	2.10	115.21	34.17	0.19
1	2772	2-yr	242.00	569.81	574.43		574.57	0.001968	3.02	85.26	71.89	0.33
1	2508	2-yr	242.00	570.47	573.98		574.10	0.001571	2.78	101.67	92.45	0.29
1	2275	2-yr	242.00	569.61	573.36		573.56	0.003680	3.59	67.40	32.42	0.44
1	2040	2-yr	242.00	568.76	572.78		572.91	0.002003	2.93	82.56	33.69	0.33
1	2026	2-yr	242.00	568.58	572.77		572.89	0.001635	2.70	89.78	36.08	0.30
1	1977	2-yr	242.00	568.61	572.63		572.77	0.003996	3.05	79.43	31.88	0.34
1	1966	2-yr	242.00	568.85	572.57		572.71	0.003854	2.96	81.63	33.55	0.33
1	1708	2-yr	242.00	567.93	571.39		571.57	0.005138	3.34	72.48	30.82	0.38
1	1485	2-yr	242.00	567.02	570.39		570.55	0.004910	3.34	89.32	65.19	0.37
1	1144	2-yr	242.00	564.82	567.59		567.91	0.015086	4.50	53.84	35.09	0.63
1	939	2-yr	242.00	562.46	565.56	565.05	565.67	0.007901	3.05	125.39	156.77	0.45

HEC-RAS Plan: NATural 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 2-yr

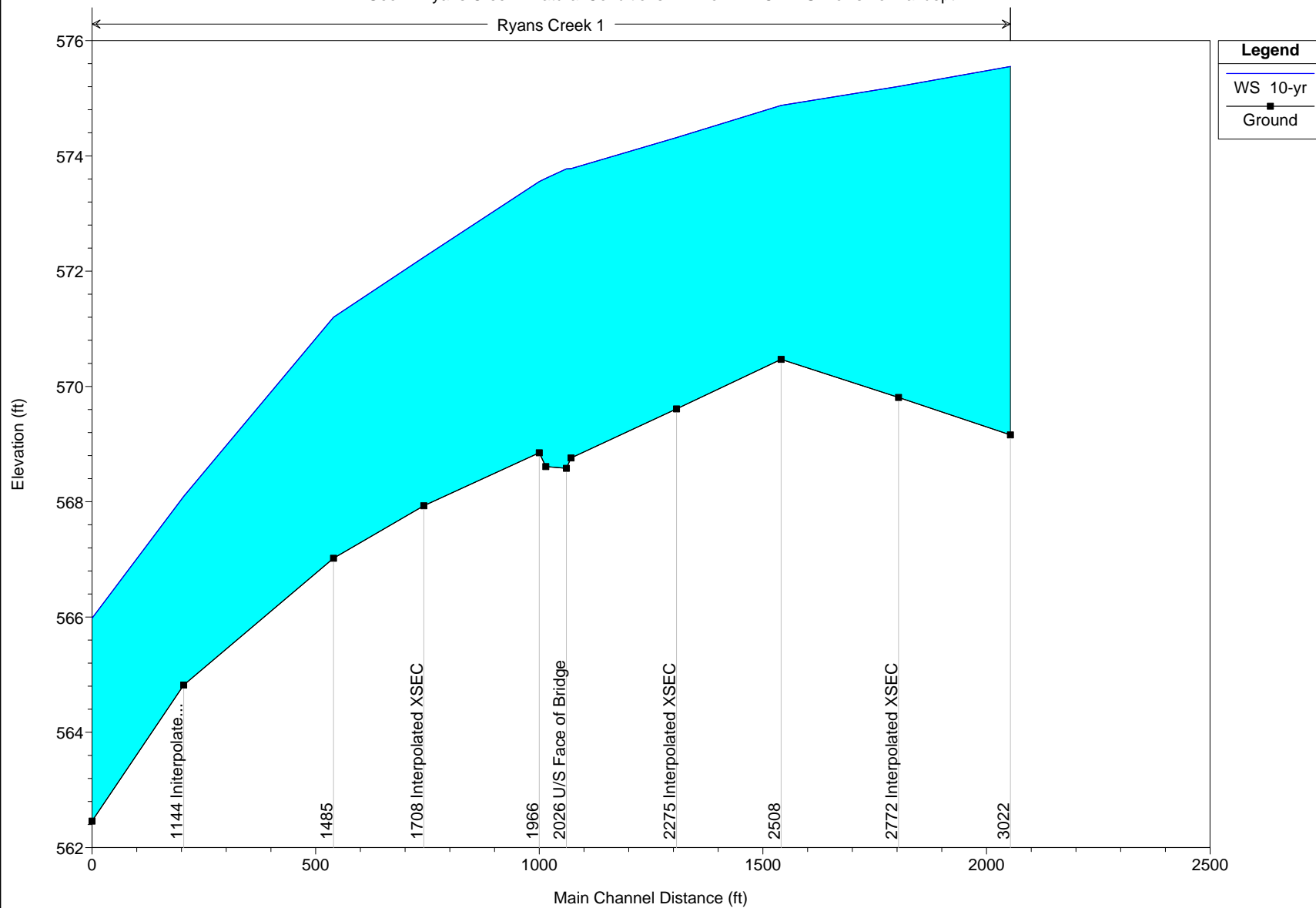
Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	2-yr	574.84	574.77	0.07	0.26	0.01		242.00		34.17
1	2772	2-yr	574.57	574.43	0.14	0.46	0.01	2.80	239.20		71.89
1	2508	2-yr	574.10	573.98	0.11	0.53	0.01	12.82	229.18		92.45
1	2275	2-yr	573.56	573.36	0.20	0.63	0.02		242.00		32.42
1	2040	2-yr	572.91	572.78	0.13	0.02	0.01		242.00		33.69
1	2026	2-yr	572.89	572.77	0.11	0.11	0.00		242.00		36.08
1	1977	2-yr	572.77	572.63	0.14	0.06	0.00		242.00		31.88
1	1966	2-yr	572.71	572.57	0.14	1.14	0.00		242.00		33.55
1	1708	2-yr	571.57	571.39	0.17	1.01	0.00		242.00		30.82
1	1485	2-yr	570.55	570.39	0.16	2.63	0.02		224.21	17.79	65.19
1	1144	2-yr	567.91	567.59	0.31	2.18	0.06		241.97	0.03	35.09
1	939	2-yr	565.67	565.56	0.11			0.03	182.60	59.37	156.77

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : NATural 1

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 3022 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2772 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Manning's n values were composited to a single value in the main channel.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 939 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Natural Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth





HEC-RAS Plan: Natural 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 10-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	10-yr	408.00	569.16	575.55	572.23	575.66	0.000923	2.68	183.63	125.83	0.24
1	2772	10-yr	408.00	569.81	575.20		575.34	0.001760	3.24	159.83	107.06	0.32
1	2508	10-yr	408.00	570.47	574.88		574.96	0.001100	2.66	209.16	139.88	0.25
1	2275	10-yr	408.00	569.61	574.32		574.56	0.003087	3.98	111.76	85.84	0.42
1	2040	10-yr	408.00	568.76	573.78		573.95	0.002062	3.36	125.82	61.30	0.35
1	2026	10-yr	408.00	568.58	573.77		573.93	0.001611	3.16	131.57	50.84	0.31
1	1977	10-yr	408.00	568.61	573.61		573.81	0.004418	3.57	114.30	39.02	0.37
1	1966	10-yr	408.00	568.85	573.55		573.74	0.004038	3.48	117.16	38.95	0.35
1	1708	10-yr	408.00	567.93	572.24		572.50	0.005764	4.08	100.44	38.29	0.42
1	1485	10-yr	408.00	567.02	571.20		571.40	0.004977	3.87	157.73	116.41	0.39
1	1144	10-yr	408.00	564.82	568.09	567.66	568.58	0.018348	5.66	77.96	65.09	0.71
1	939	10-yr	408.00	562.46	565.98	565.43	566.11	0.007910	3.46	204.15	212.75	0.46

HEC-RAS Plan: NATural 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 10-yr

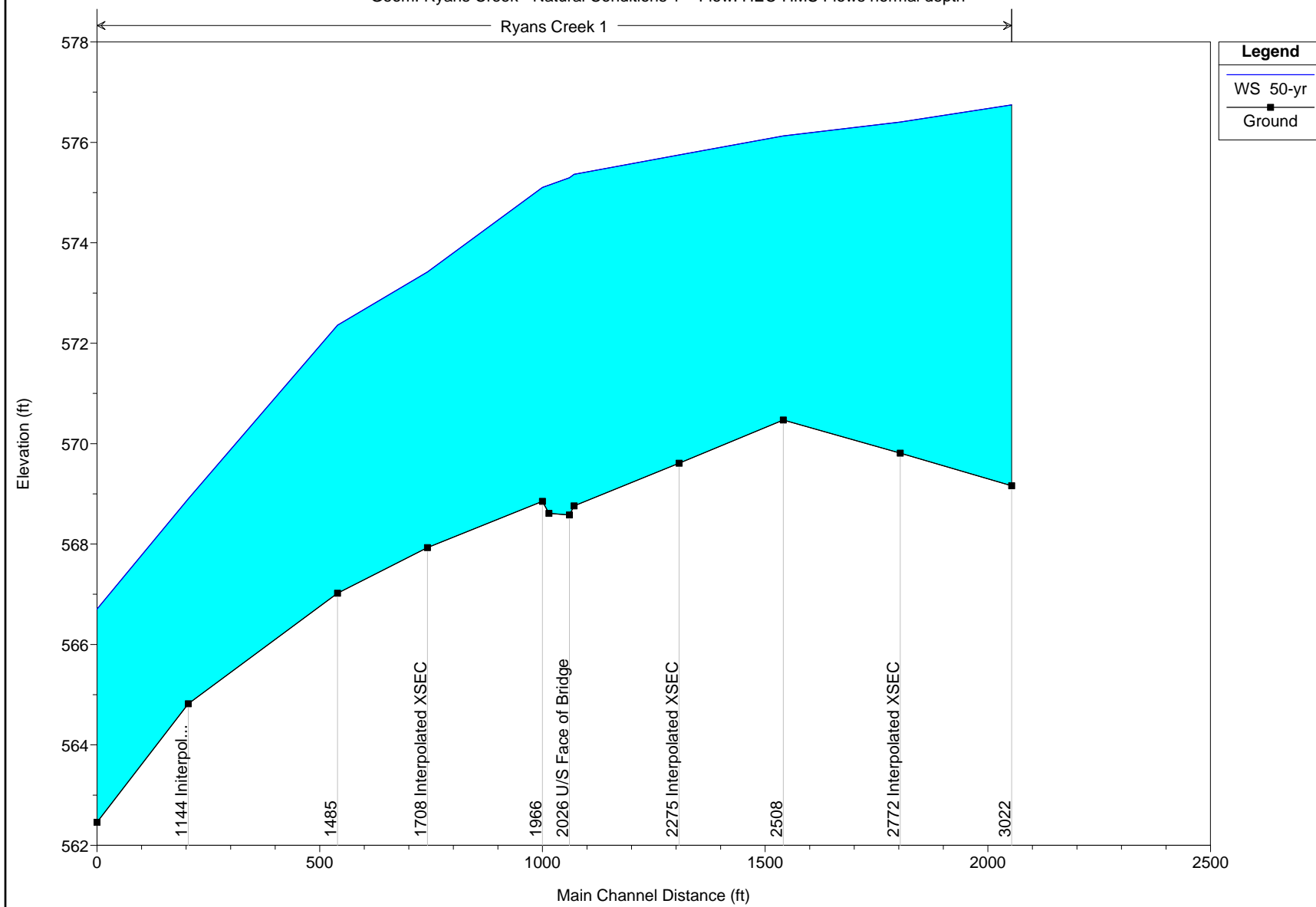
Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	10-yr	575.66	575.55	0.10	0.31	0.00	28.40	379.60		125.83
1	2772	10-yr	575.34	575.20	0.14	0.37	0.02	72.77	335.23		107.06
1	2508	10-yr	574.96	574.88	0.08	0.39	0.02	115.14	292.86		139.88
1	2275	10-yr	574.56	574.32	0.24	0.59	0.02	9.06	398.94		85.84
1	2040	10-yr	573.95	573.78	0.17	0.02	0.01	3.89	404.10	0.00	61.30
1	2026	10-yr	573.93	573.77	0.15	0.12	0.00	2.07	405.82	0.11	50.84
1	1977	10-yr	573.81	573.61	0.20	0.06	0.00		408.00		39.02
1	1966	10-yr	573.74	573.55	0.19	1.23	0.01		408.00		38.95
1	1708	10-yr	572.50	572.24	0.26	1.08	0.02		407.90	0.10	38.29
1	1485	10-yr	571.40	571.20	0.20	2.79	0.03	0.01	348.04	59.95	116.41
1	1144	10-yr	568.58	568.09	0.49	2.36	0.11		402.73	5.27	65.09
1	939	10-yr	566.11	565.98	0.13			0.44	270.24	137.32	212.75

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : NATural 1

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 3022 Profile: 10-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2772 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2275 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Manning's n values were composited to a single value in the main channel.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 939 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Natural Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



HEC-RAS Plan: Natural 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 50-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	50-yr	866.00	569.16	576.75	573.71	576.86	0.000902	3.10	393.43	192.02	0.24
1	2772	50-yr	866.00	569.81	576.40		576.56	0.001626	3.66	309.04	147.59	0.32
1	2508	50-yr	866.00	570.47	576.13		576.22	0.000913	2.88	405.15	174.39	0.24
1	2275	50-yr	866.00	569.61	575.75		575.94	0.001935	3.98	299.74	174.04	0.35
1	2040	50-yr	866.00	568.76	575.36		575.56	0.001518	3.84	291.64	149.30	0.32
1	2026	50-yr	866.00	568.58	575.30		575.54	0.001629	4.12	246.44	108.82	0.33
1	1977	50-yr	866.00	568.61	575.15		575.42	0.004032	4.41	280.84	179.35	0.37
1	1966	50-yr	866.00	568.85	575.10		575.36	0.003782	4.30	292.43	190.19	0.36
1	1708	50-yr	866.00	567.93	573.42	571.98	573.95	0.008139	5.95	177.47	132.58	0.52
1	1485	50-yr	866.00	567.02	572.36		572.61	0.004928	4.75	307.67	134.73	0.41
1	1144	50-yr	866.00	564.82	568.90	568.90	569.73	0.022817	7.68	151.55	117.92	0.83
1	939	50-yr	866.00	562.46	566.70	566.05	566.87	0.007907	4.19	390.77	297.29	0.48

HEC-RAS Plan: NATural 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 50-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	50-yr	576.86	576.75	0.11	0.29	0.00	237.78	572.91	55.31	192.02
1	2772	50-yr	576.56	576.40	0.15	0.32	0.02	332.59	527.80	5.60	147.59
1	2508	50-yr	576.22	576.13	0.09	0.27	0.01	426.13	436.67	3.20	174.39
1	2275	50-yr	575.94	575.75	0.19	0.38	0.00	241.20	610.19	14.61	174.04
1	2040	50-yr	575.56	575.36	0.19	0.02	0.00	117.08	712.90	36.02	149.30
1	2026	50-yr	575.54	575.30	0.24	0.11	0.00	45.67	782.31	38.02	108.82
1	1977	50-yr	575.42	575.15	0.27	0.06	0.00	74.14	781.72	10.14	179.35
1	1966	50-yr	575.36	575.10	0.26	1.38	0.03	77.24	778.16	10.60	190.19
1	1708	50-yr	573.95	573.42	0.53	1.26	0.09	6.83	840.86	18.31	132.58
1	1485	50-yr	572.61	572.36	0.25	2.81	0.06	2.67	586.88	276.45	134.73
1	1144	50-yr	569.73	568.90	0.83	2.56	0.20	1.06	780.30	84.63	117.92
1	939	50-yr	566.87	566.70	0.16			2.99	468.69	394.31	297.29

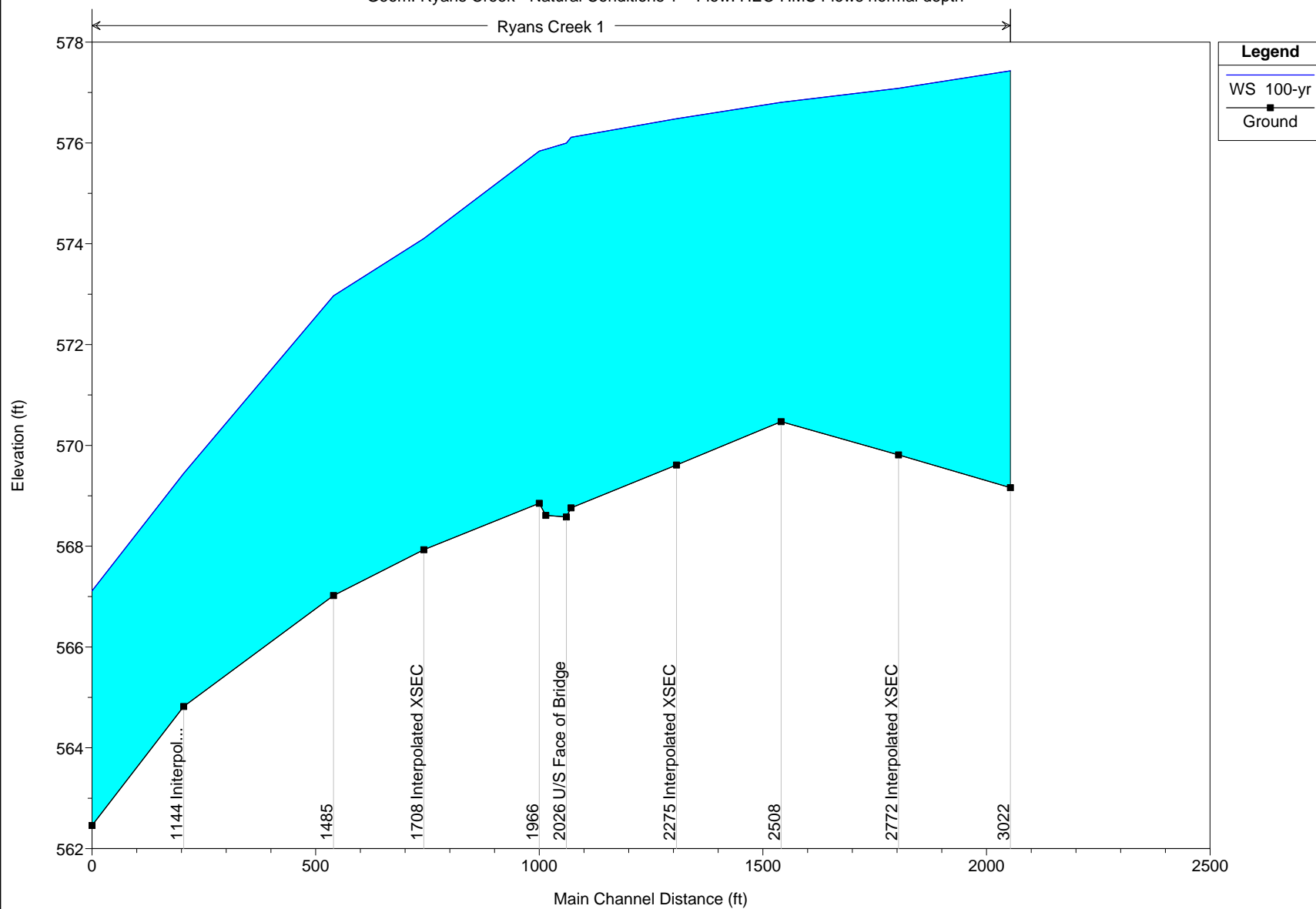
Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : NATural 1

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 3022 Profile: 50-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2772 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2275 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Manning's n values were composited to a single value in the main channel.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	The energy equation could not be balanced within the specified number of iterations. The program used critical depth for the water surface and continued on with the calculations.
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	During the standard step iterations, when the assumed water surface was set equal to critical depth, the calculated water surface came back below critical depth. This indicates that there is not a valid subcritical answer. The program defaulted to critical depth.



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Natural Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



HEC-RAS Plan: Natural 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 100-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	100-yr	1250.00	569.16	577.43	574.79	577.55	0.000873	3.32	528.19	200.86	0.24
1	2772	100-yr	1250.00	569.81	577.09		577.26	0.001624	3.95	417.50	172.25	0.32
1	2508	100-yr	1250.00	570.47	576.80		576.91	0.000942	3.15	530.91	198.49	0.25
1	2275	100-yr	1250.00	569.61	576.48		576.65	0.001616	4.01	439.07	205.20	0.33
1	2040	100-yr	1250.00	568.76	576.11		576.32	0.001447	4.16	419.89	193.20	0.32
1	2026	100-yr	1250.00	568.58	576.00		576.29	0.001783	4.73	336.51	148.74	0.36
1	1977	100-yr	1250.00	568.61	575.88		576.17	0.003984	4.86	431.45	234.35	0.38
1	1966	100-yr	1250.00	568.85	575.84		576.11	0.003677	4.70	450.62	238.33	0.37
1	1708	100-yr	1250.00	567.93	574.10		574.72	0.008353	6.69	278.68	161.90	0.54
1	1485	100-yr	1250.00	567.02	572.97		573.28	0.005473	5.48	390.89	138.68	0.44
1	1144	100-yr	1250.00	564.82	569.45	569.45	570.36	0.021237	8.39	218.32	125.14	0.83
1	939	100-yr	1250.00	562.46	567.11	566.30	567.30	0.007912	4.66	517.71	325.40	0.50

HEC-RAS Plan: NATURAL 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 100-yr

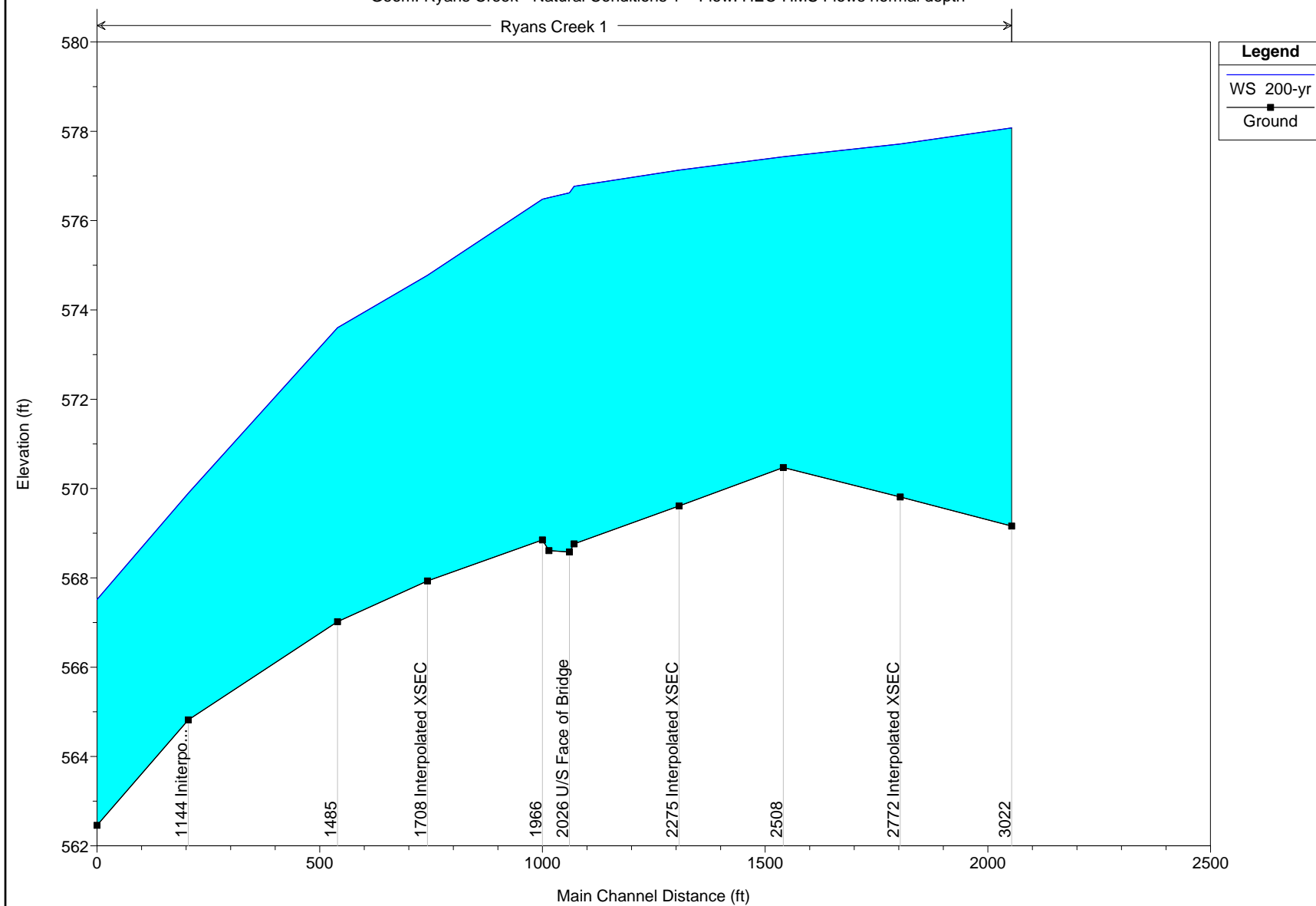
Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	100-yr	577.55	577.43	0.12	0.29	0.01	419.62	695.39	134.99	200.86
1	2772	100-yr	577.26	577.09	0.17	0.33	0.02	553.98	666.16	29.85	172.25
1	2508	100-yr	576.91	576.80	0.10	0.25	0.01	685.44	552.03	12.53	198.49
1	2275	100-yr	576.65	576.48	0.17	0.33	0.00	475.63	728.39	45.99	205.20
1	2040	100-yr	576.32	576.11	0.21	0.02	0.01	253.00	899.06	97.93	193.20
1	2026	100-yr	576.29	576.00	0.30	0.12	0.00	120.24	1031.75	98.02	148.74
1	1977	100-yr	576.17	575.88	0.30	0.05	0.01	190.03	1008.06	51.92	234.35
1	1966	100-yr	576.11	575.84	0.28	1.36	0.03	200.36	995.72	53.92	238.33
1	1708	100-yr	574.72	574.10	0.62	1.35	0.09	29.52	1107.64	112.84	161.90
1	1485	100-yr	573.28	572.97	0.31	2.86	0.06	7.84	772.21	469.94	138.68
1	1144	100-yr	570.36	569.45	0.91	2.50	0.22	4.51	1027.69	217.80	125.14
1	939	100-yr	567.30	567.11	0.19			5.88	612.91	631.21	325.40

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : NATural 1

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 3022 Profile: 100-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2772 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Manning's n values were composited to a single value in the main channel.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The energy equation could not be balanced within the specified number of iterations. The program used critical depth for the water surface and continued on with the calculations.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	During the standard step iterations, when the assumed water surface was set equal to critical depth, the calculated water surface came back below critical depth. This indicates that there is not a valid subcritical answer. The program defaulted to critical depth.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Natural Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



HEC-RAS Plan: Natural 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 200-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	200-yr	1700.00	569.16	578.08	576.22	578.21	0.000871	3.56	660.06	208.24	0.25
1	2772	200-yr	1700.00	569.81	577.72		577.91	0.001652	4.34	536.87	203.01	0.33
1	2508	200-yr	1700.00	570.47	577.43		577.55	0.000982	3.43	662.03	219.80	0.26
1	2275	200-yr	1700.00	569.61	577.13		577.31	0.001463	4.16	580.49	230.05	0.32
1	2040	200-yr	1700.00	568.76	576.77		576.99	0.001443	4.49	561.48	242.97	0.33
1	2026	200-yr	1700.00	568.58	576.62		576.96	0.001901	5.25	444.56	201.07	0.38
1	1977	200-yr	1700.00	568.61	576.51		576.83	0.003985	5.26	589.38	259.98	0.39
1	1966	200-yr	1700.00	568.85	576.48		576.77	0.003676	5.09	613.77	266.13	0.38
1	1708	200-yr	1700.00	567.93	574.77		575.42	0.008010	7.16	394.01	179.18	0.55
1	1485	200-yr	1700.00	567.02	573.60		573.97	0.005777	6.10	479.74	141.86	0.46
1	1144	200-yr	1700.00	564.82	569.90	569.90	570.97	0.022049	9.34	275.51	128.58	0.86
1	939	200-yr	1700.00	562.46	567.52	566.69	567.73	0.007903	5.11	654.56	353.14	0.51

HEC-RAS Plan: NATural 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 200-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	200-yr	578.21	578.08	0.13	0.29	0.01	631.79	828.23	239.98	208.24
1	2772	200-yr	577.91	577.72	0.19	0.34	0.02	795.73	830.74	73.53	203.01
1	2508	200-yr	577.55	577.43	0.12	0.24	0.01	992.84	675.14	32.02	219.80
1	2275	200-yr	577.31	577.13	0.18	0.31	0.00	745.86	861.98	92.17	230.05
1	2040	200-yr	576.99	576.77	0.22	0.02	0.01	419.29	1091.84	188.87	242.97
1	2026	200-yr	576.96	576.62	0.34	0.12	0.01	235.06	1278.51	186.43	201.07
1	1977	200-yr	576.83	576.51	0.32	0.05	0.01	334.32	1230.85	134.83	259.98
1	1966	200-yr	576.77	576.48	0.30	1.32	0.03	351.34	1214.12	134.55	266.13
1	1708	200-yr	575.42	574.77	0.64	1.37	0.08	67.36	1355.61	277.03	179.18
1	1485	200-yr	573.97	573.60	0.37	2.93	0.07	17.50	972.39	710.11	141.86
1	1144	200-yr	570.97	569.90	1.07	2.53	0.26	10.30	1305.34	384.35	128.58
1	939	200-yr	567.73	567.52	0.21			10.08	769.77	920.16	353.14

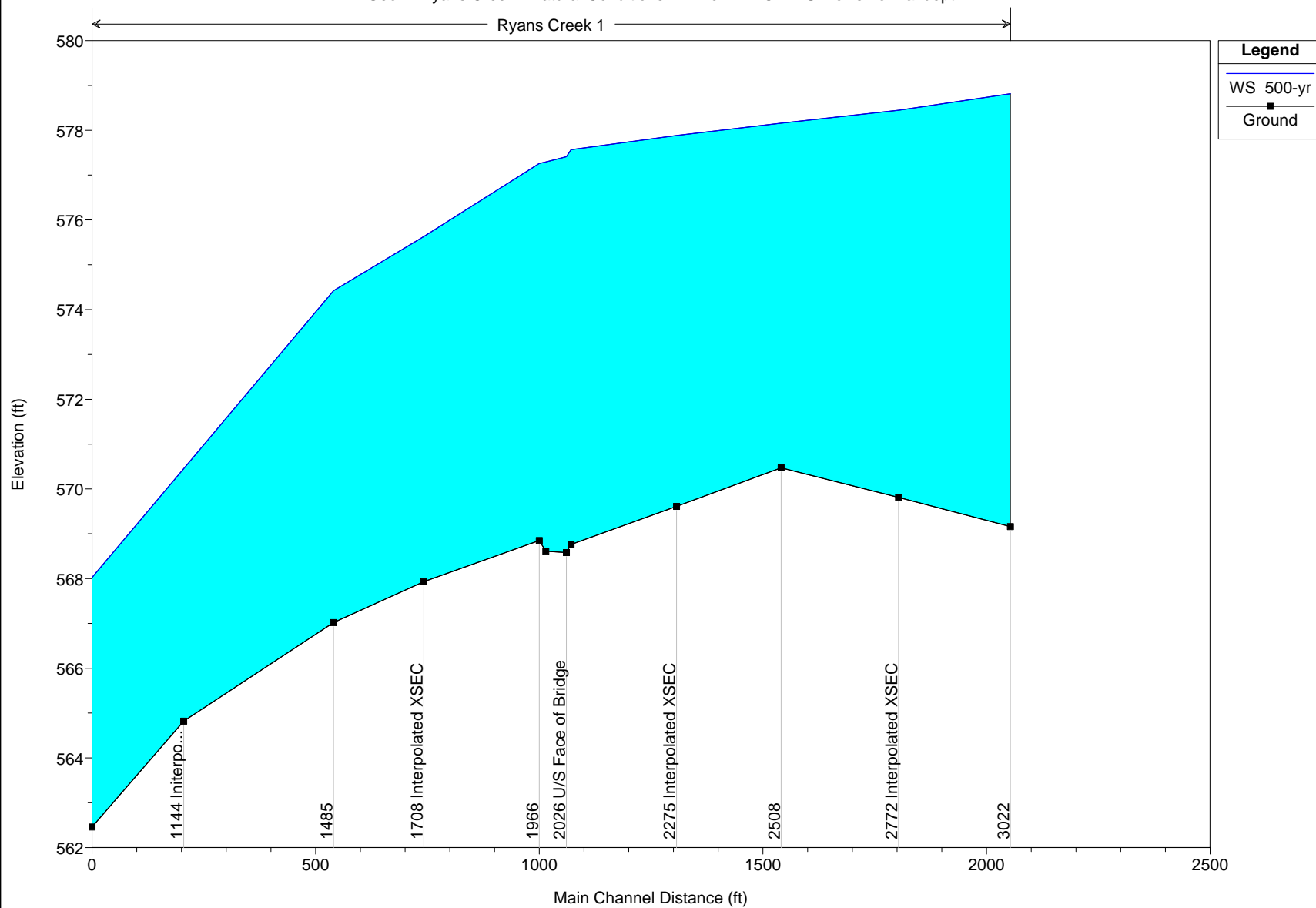


Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : NAtural 1

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Manning's n values were composited to a single value in the main channel.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The energy equation could not be balanced within the specified number of iterations. The program used critical depth for the water surface and continued on with the calculations.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	During the standard step iterations, when the assumed water surface was set equal to critical depth, the calculated water surface came back below critical depth. This indicates that there is not a valid subcritical answer. The program defaulted to critical depth.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Natural Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Natural Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



HEC-RAS Plan: Natural 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 500-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	500-yr	2375.00	569.16	578.82	576.69	578.97	0.000925	3.94	817.25	216.70	0.26
1	2772	500-yr	2375.00	569.81	578.45		578.67	0.001636	4.71	693.54	225.02	0.34
1	2508	500-yr	2375.00	570.47	578.16		578.30	0.001010	3.71	826.14	229.96	0.26
1	2275	500-yr	2375.00	569.61	577.88		578.07	0.001325	4.33	756.82	237.71	0.31
1	2040	500-yr	2375.00	568.76	577.57		577.79	0.001330	4.69	780.44	297.00	0.32
1	2026	500-yr	2375.00	568.58	577.41		577.76	0.001832	5.59	628.44	257.94	0.38
1	1977	500-yr	2375.00	568.61	577.29		577.64	0.004003	5.75	804.38	293.11	0.40
1	1966	500-yr	2375.00	568.85	577.26		577.58	0.003684	5.55	831.45	292.41	0.38
1	1708	500-yr	2375.00	567.93	575.63		576.28	0.007413	7.61	554.75	195.02	0.54
1	1485	500-yr	2375.00	567.02	574.42		574.86	0.006074	6.86	597.66	145.91	0.48
1	1144	500-yr	2375.00	564.82	570.45	570.45	571.75	0.023372	10.57	347.83	132.31	0.91
1	939	500-yr	2375.00	562.46	568.03	567.03	568.27	0.007912	5.65	843.21	387.61	0.52

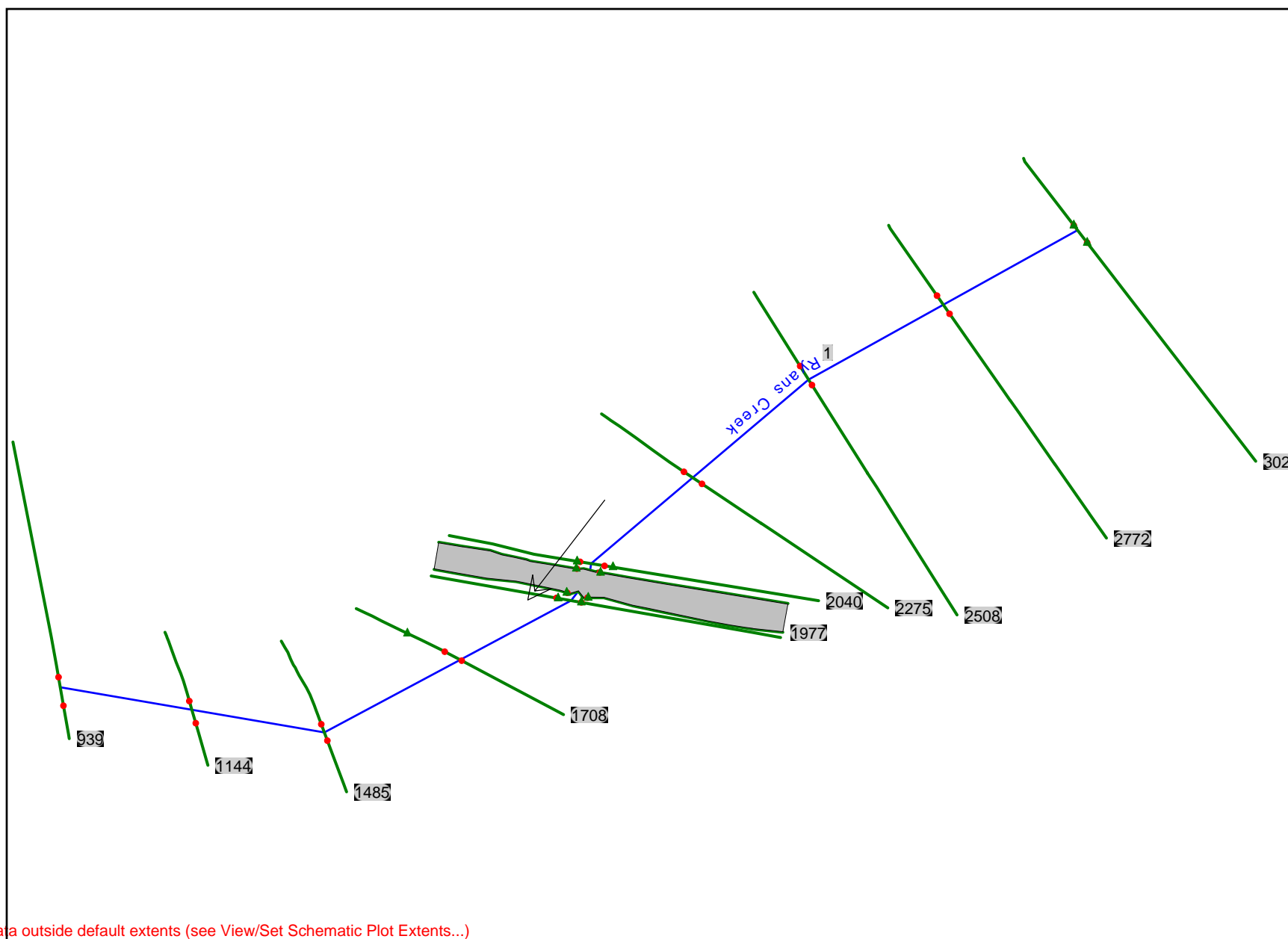
HEC-RAS Plan: NATural 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 500-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	500-yr	578.97	578.82	0.16	0.30	0.01	946.34	1023.09	405.57	216.70
1	2772	500-yr	578.67	578.45	0.22	0.34	0.02	1195.61	1028.46	150.93	225.02
1	2508	500-yr	578.30	578.16	0.14	0.23	0.00	1478.73	827.09	69.18	229.96
1	2275	500-yr	578.07	577.88	0.19	0.28	0.00	1183.55	1024.01	167.44	237.71
1	2040	500-yr	577.79	577.57	0.22	0.01	0.01	727.93	1295.22	351.86	297.00
1	2026	500-yr	577.76	577.41	0.35	0.12	0.00	483.83	1540.42	350.75	257.94
1	1977	500-yr	577.64	577.29	0.34	0.05	0.01	562.81	1529.08	283.10	293.11
1	1966	500-yr	577.58	577.26	0.32	1.26	0.03	584.70	1505.12	285.18	292.41
1	1708	500-yr	576.28	575.63	0.65	1.36	0.06	139.80	1669.97	565.23	195.02
1	1485	500-yr	574.86	574.42	0.44	3.02	0.09	36.32	1256.27	1082.41	145.91
1	1144	500-yr	571.75	570.45	1.30	2.59	0.32	22.59	1702.11	650.30	132.31
1	939	500-yr	568.27	568.03	0.25			17.77	988.81	1368.43	387.61

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : NAtural 1

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Manning's n values were composited to a single value in the main channel.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The energy equation could not be balanced within the specified number of iterations. The program used critical depth for the water surface and continued on with the calculations.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	During the standard step iterations, when the assumed water surface was set equal to critical depth, the calculated water surface came back below critical depth. This indicates that there is not a valid subcritical answer. The program defaulted to critical depth.

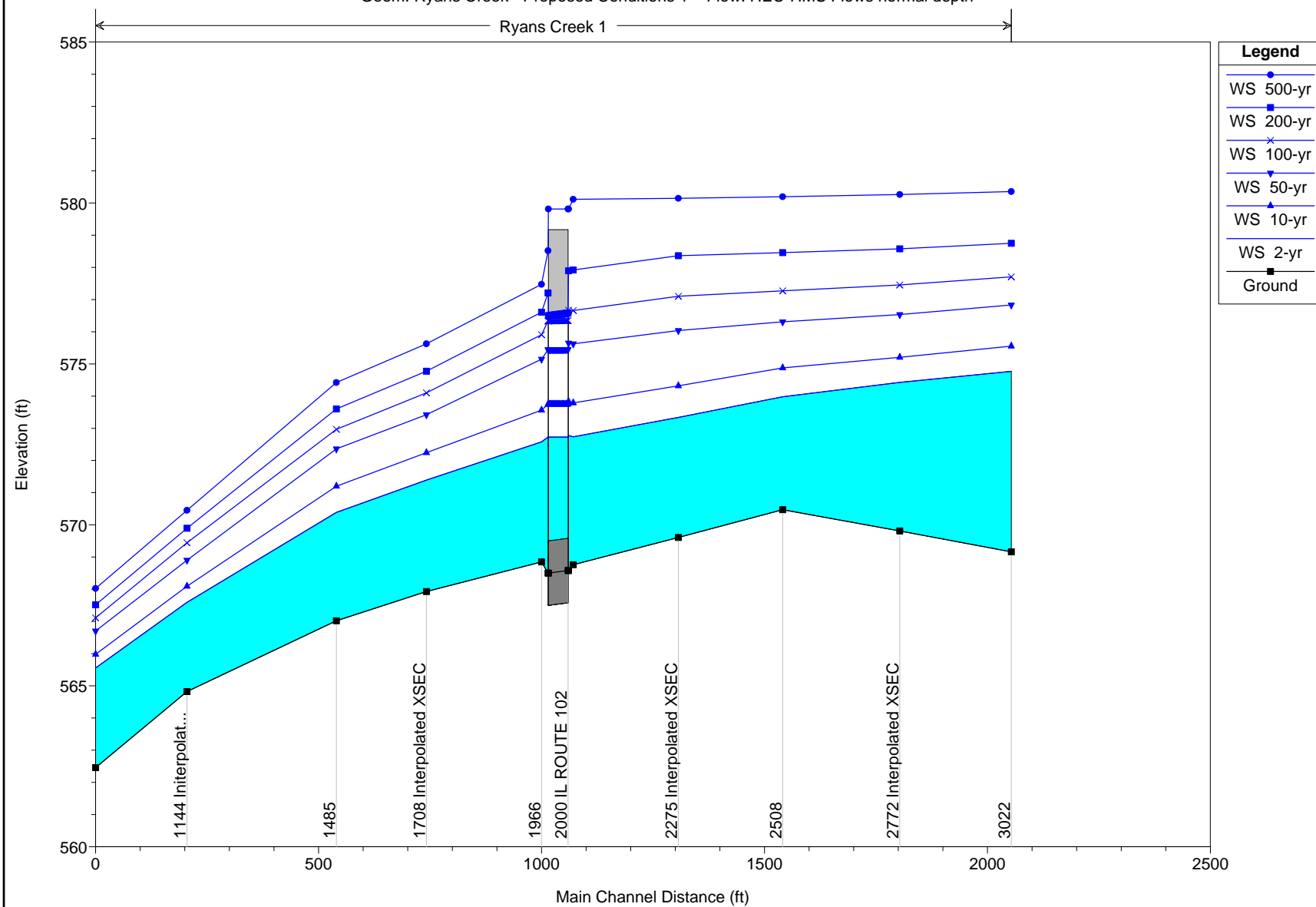
# HEC-RAS PROPOSED CONDITIONS MODEL





# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

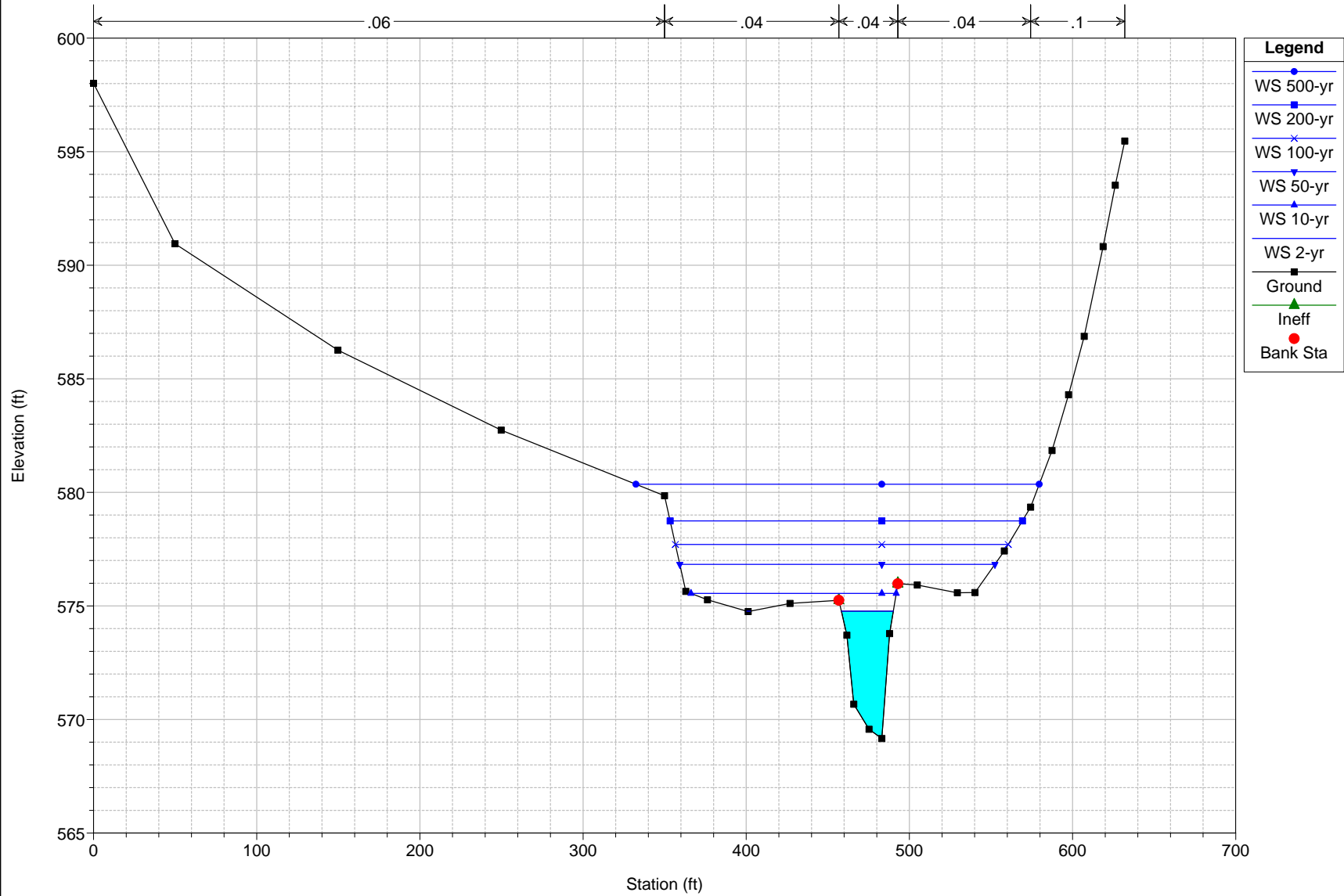
Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



## Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1      Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

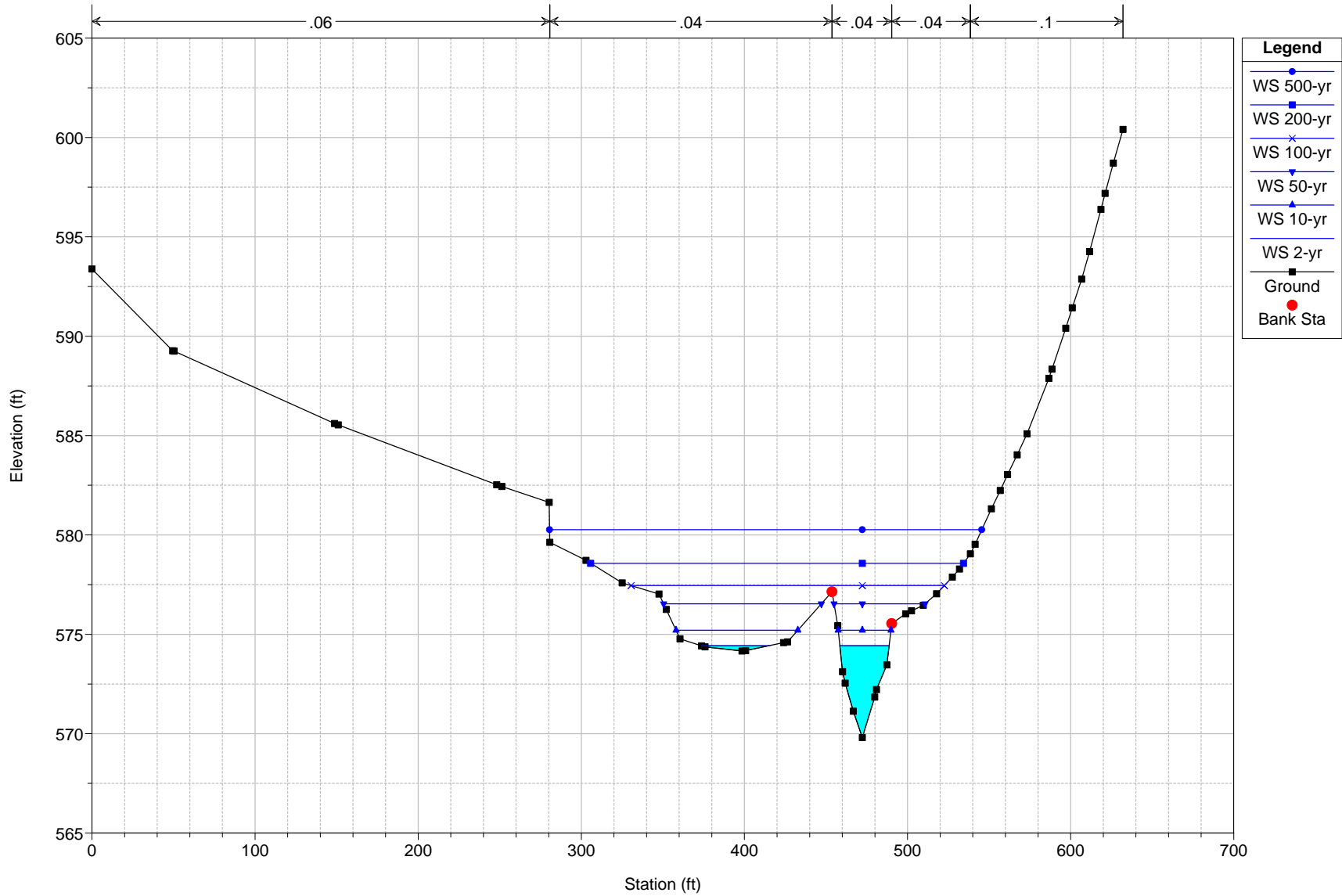
River = Ryans Creek    Reach = 1    RS = 3022



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

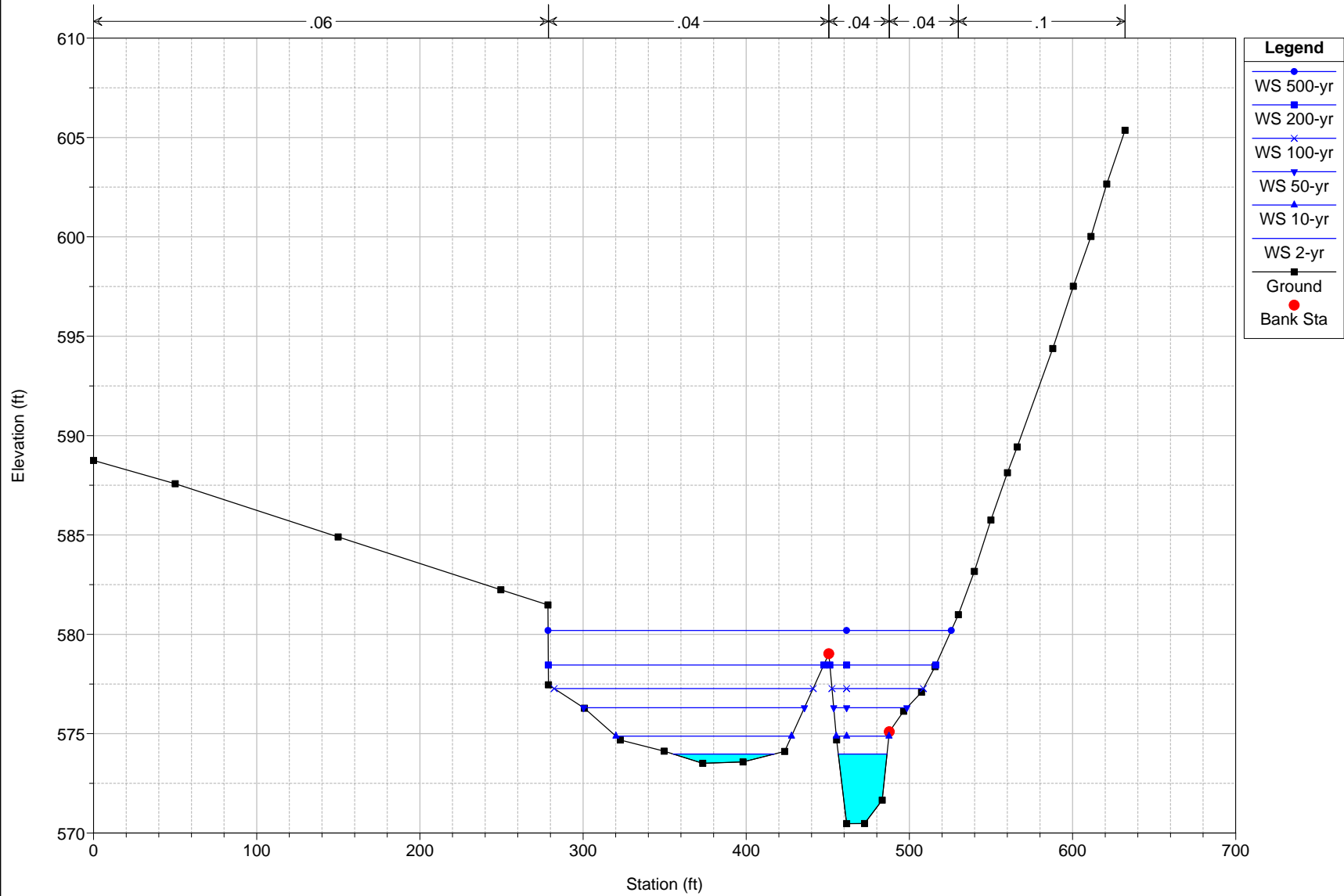
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2772 Interpolated XSEC



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

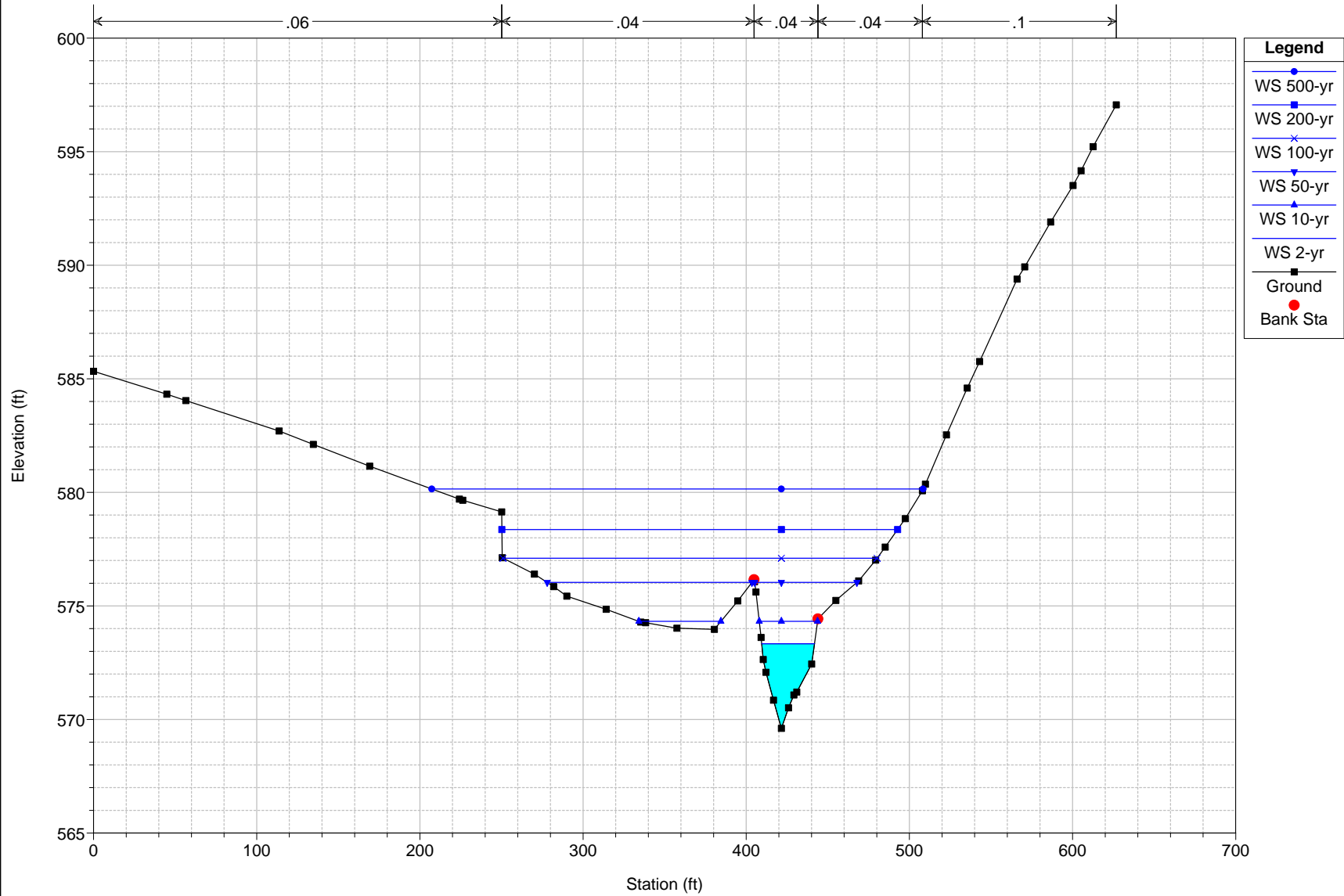
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2508



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

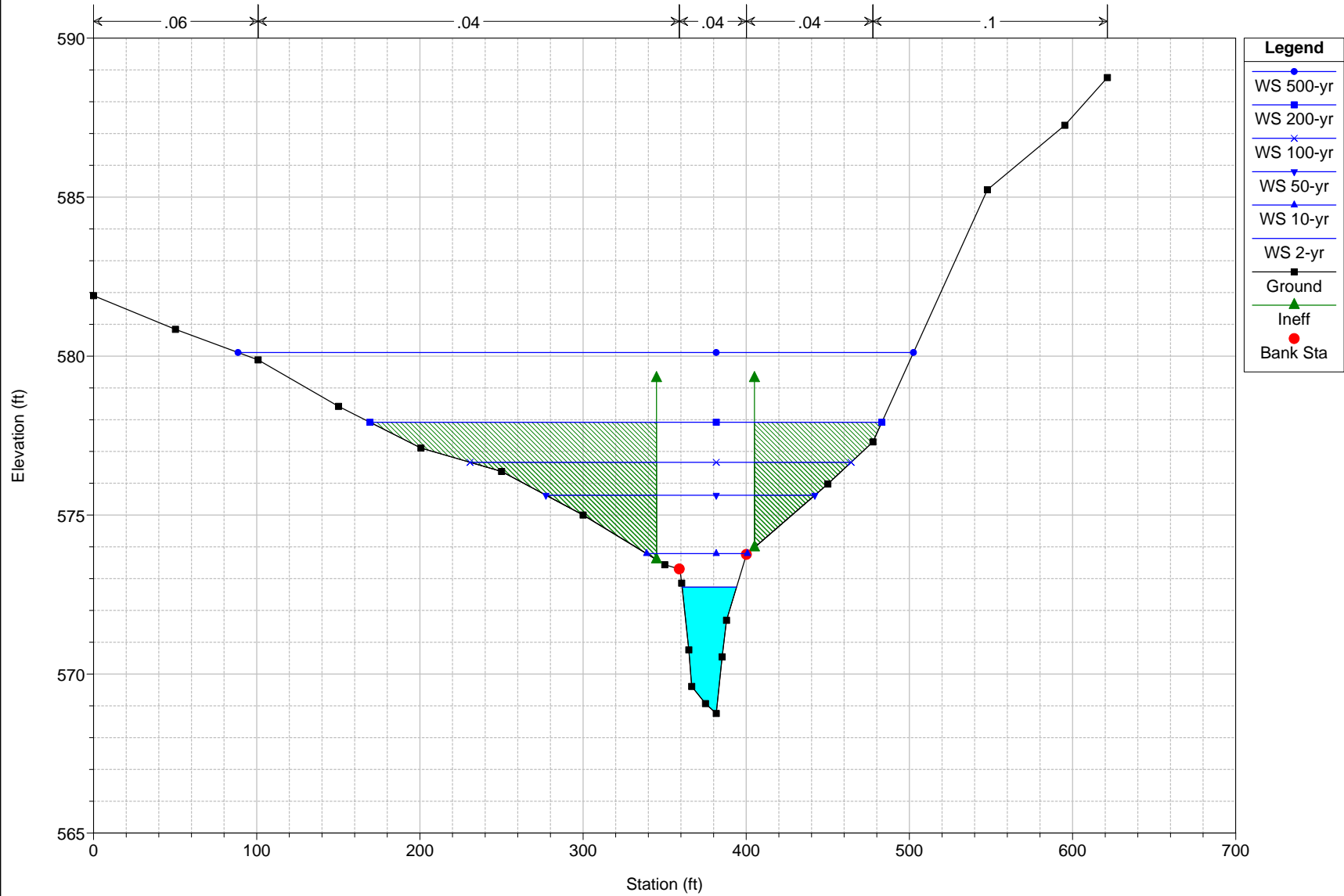
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2275 Interpolated XSEC



# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2040

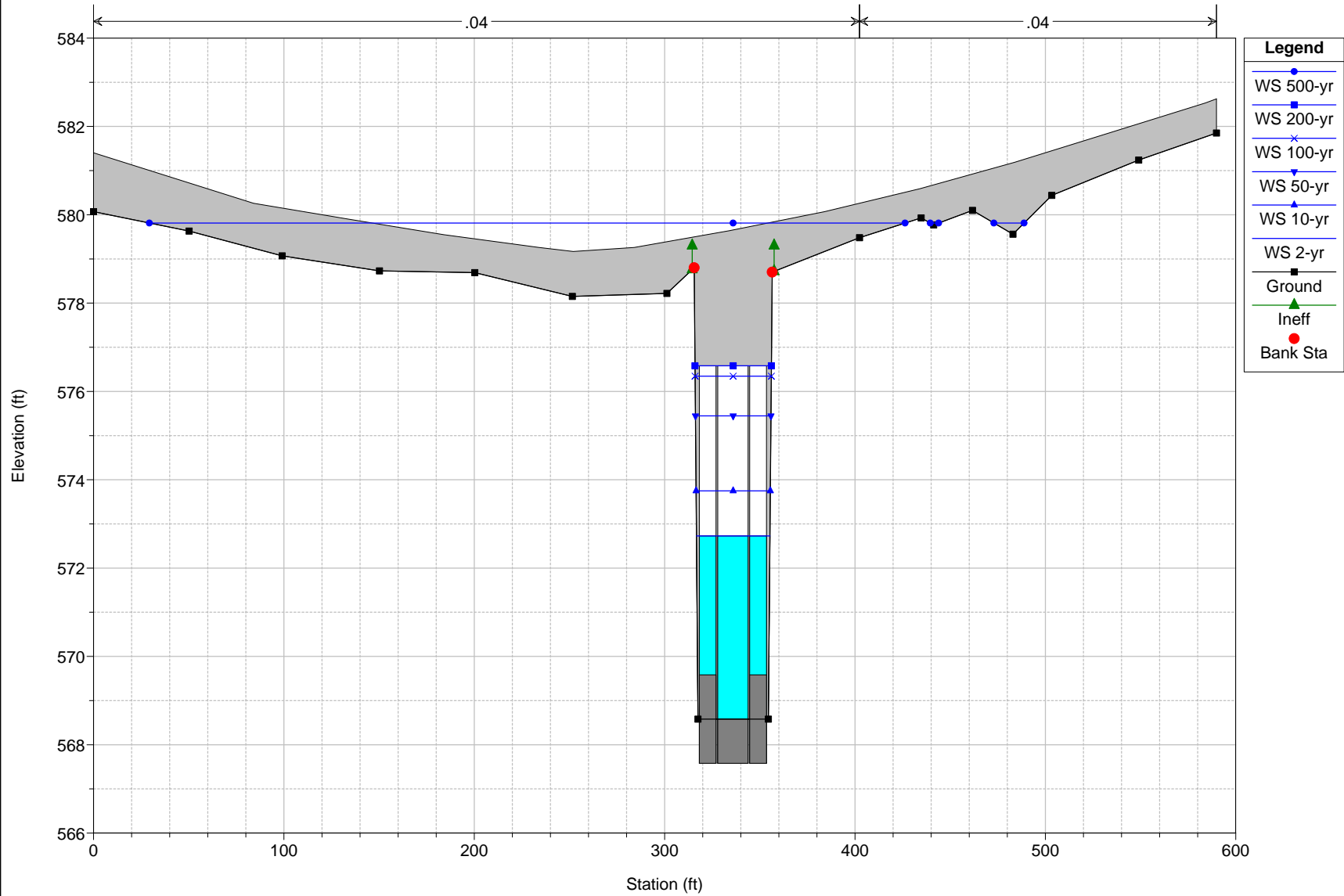




IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2000 Culv IL ROUTE 102

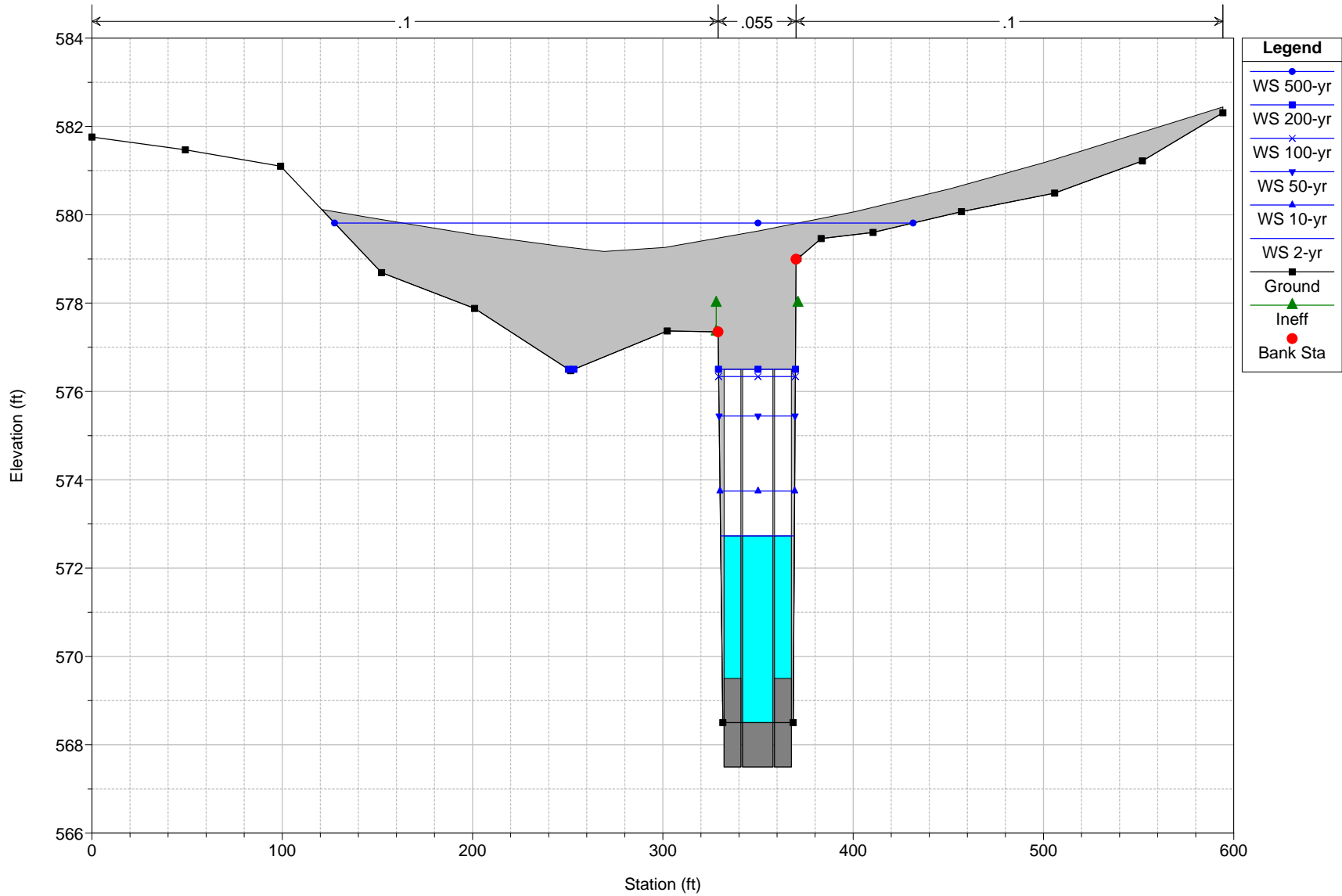




# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

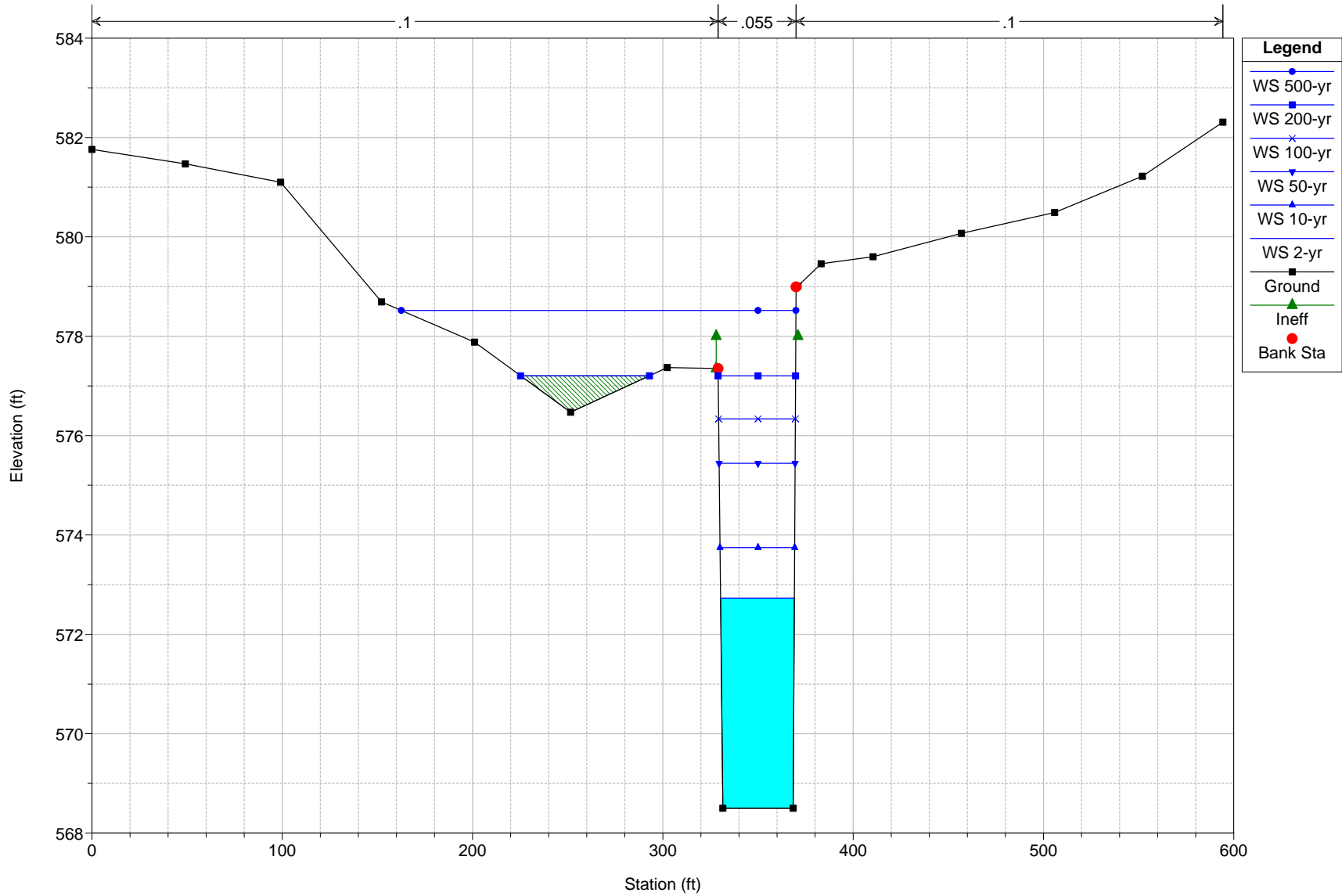
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2000 Culv IL ROUTE 102



# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

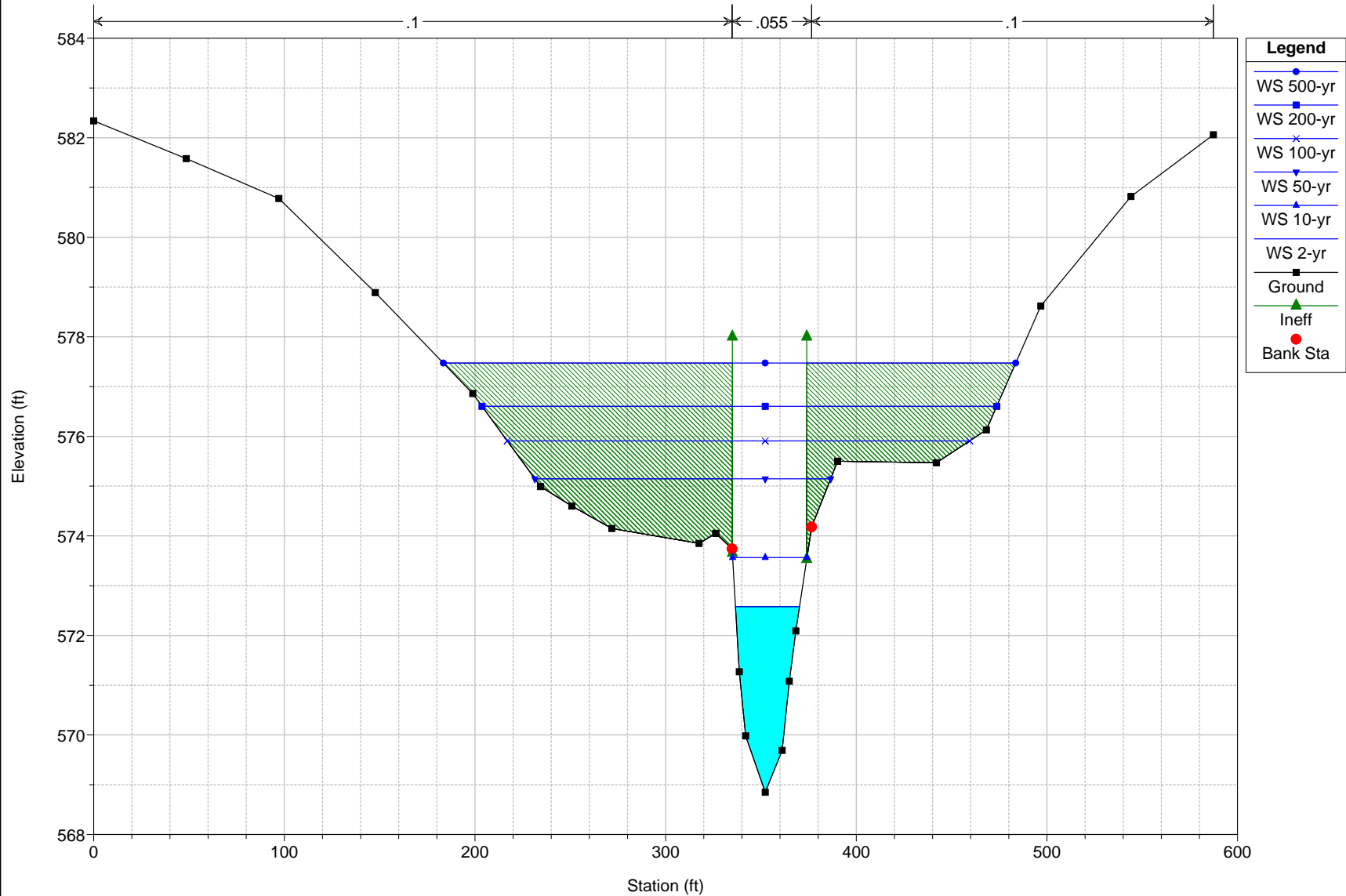
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 1977 D/S Face of Bridge



# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

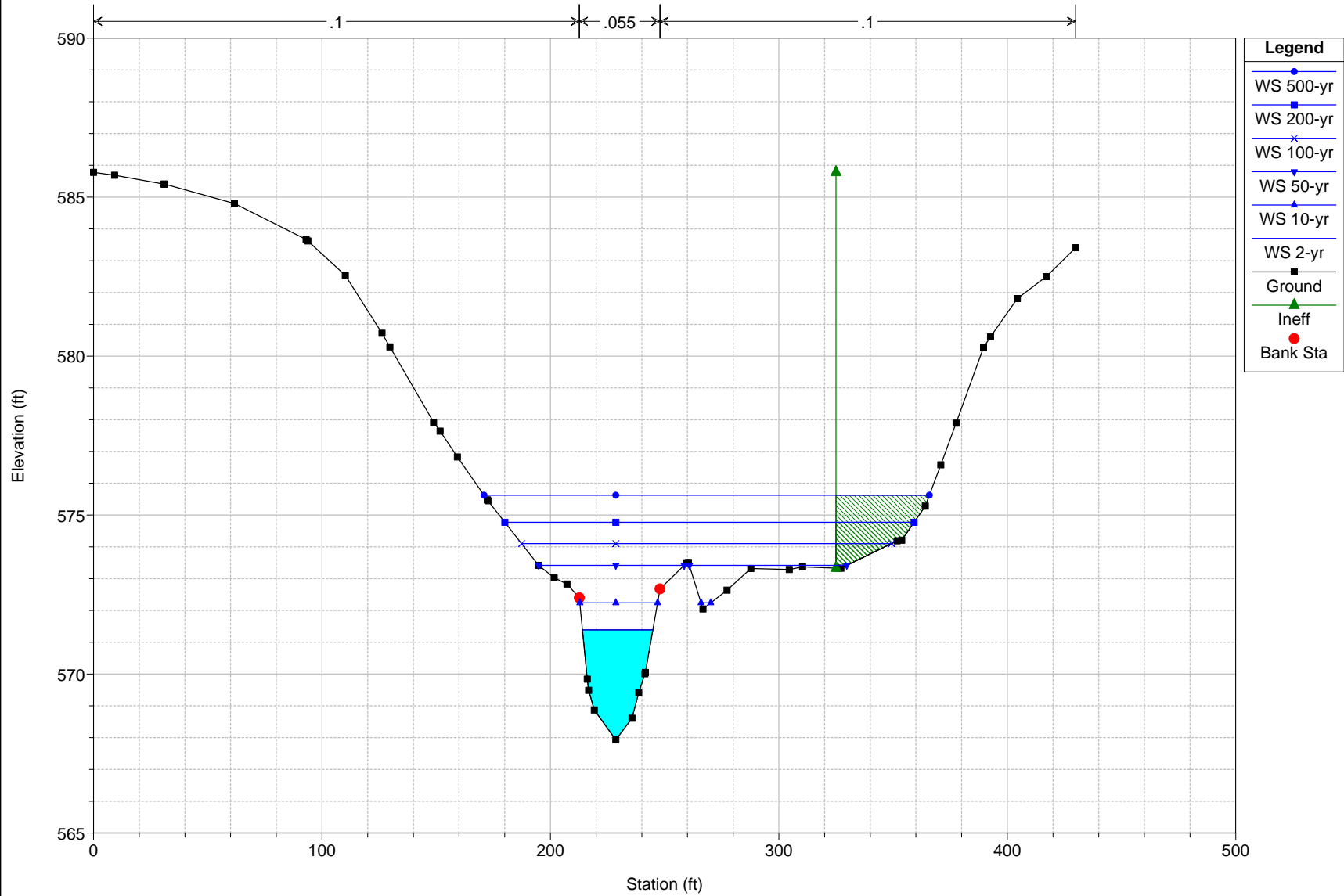
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 1966



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

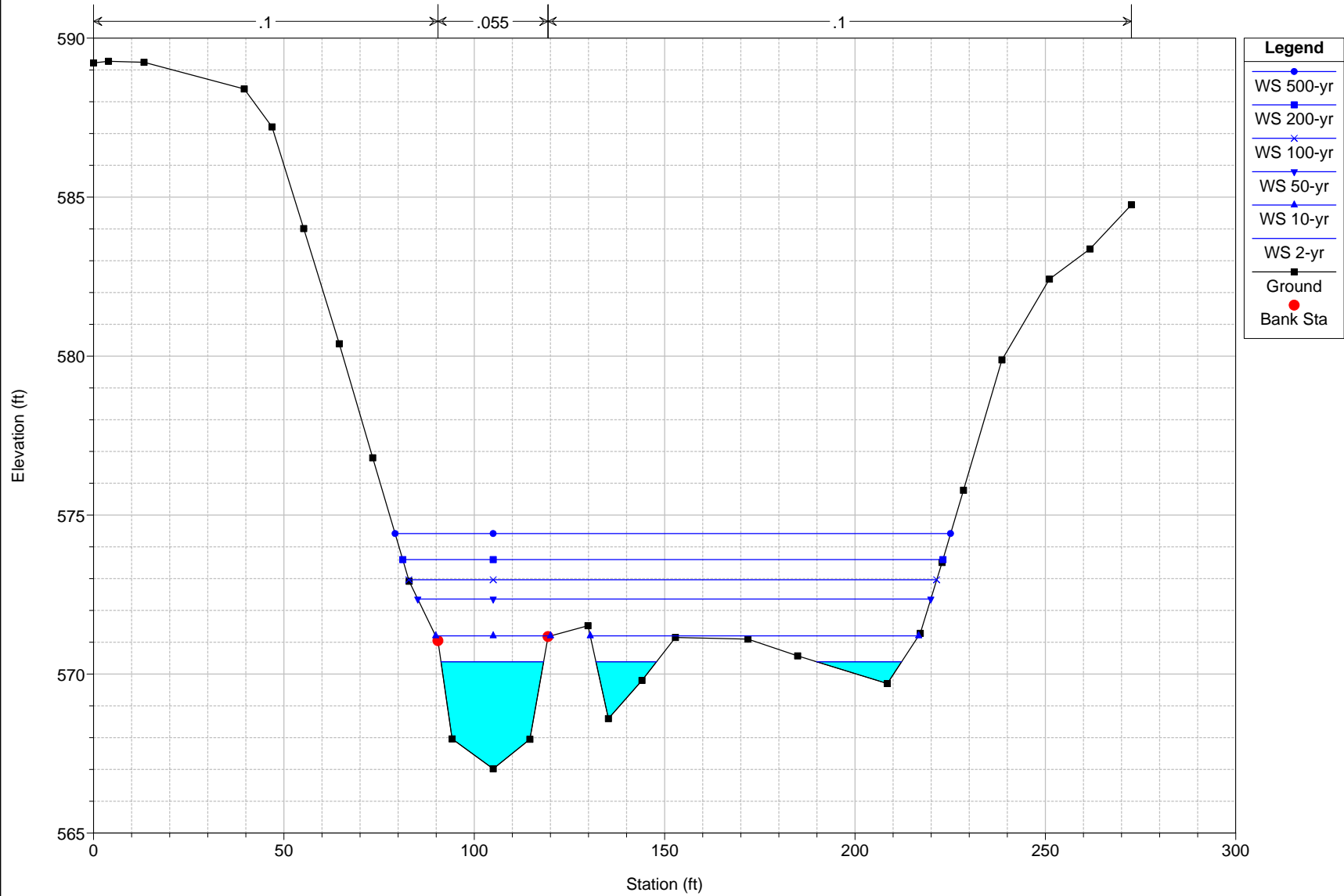
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 1708 Interpolated XSEC



# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

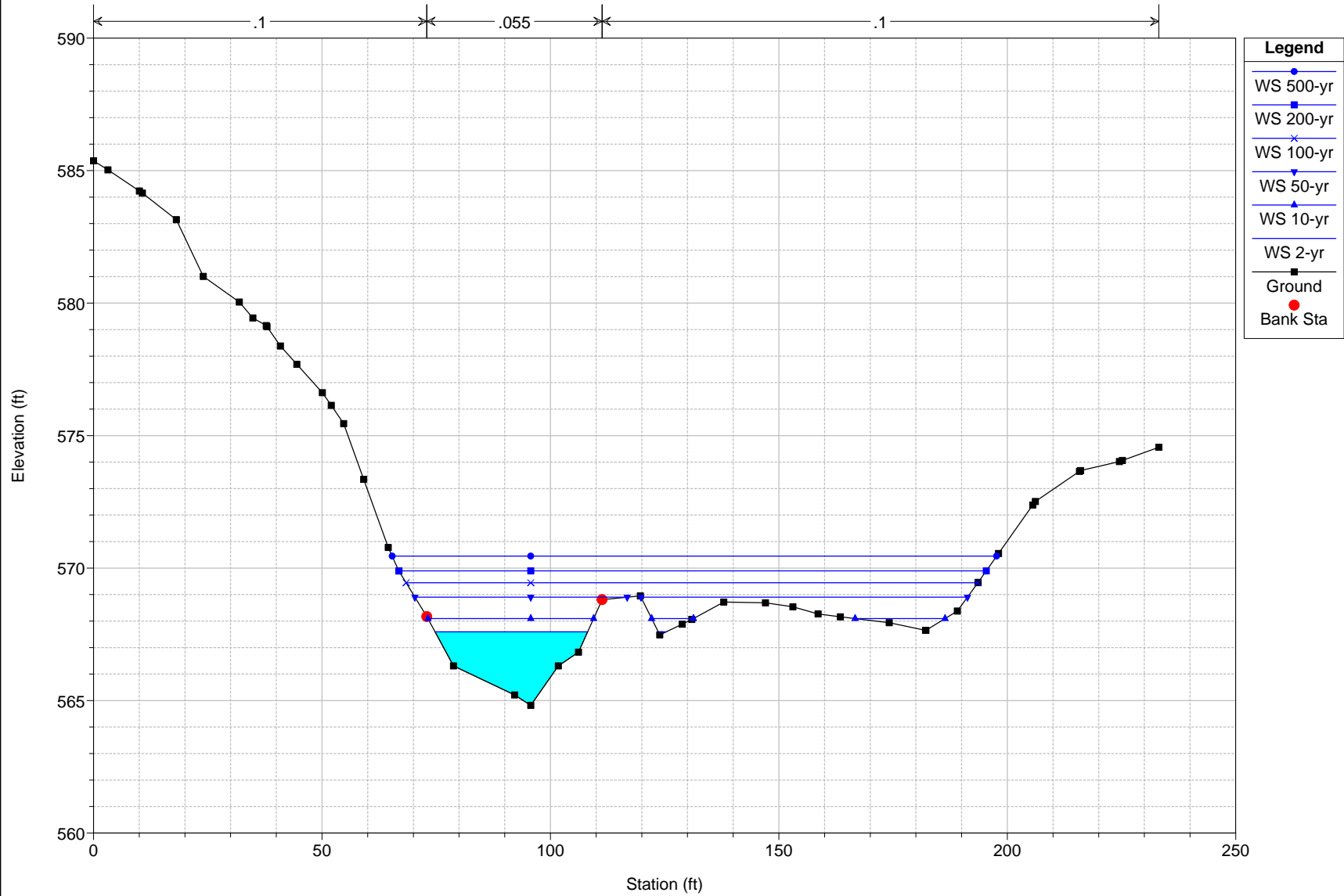
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 1485



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

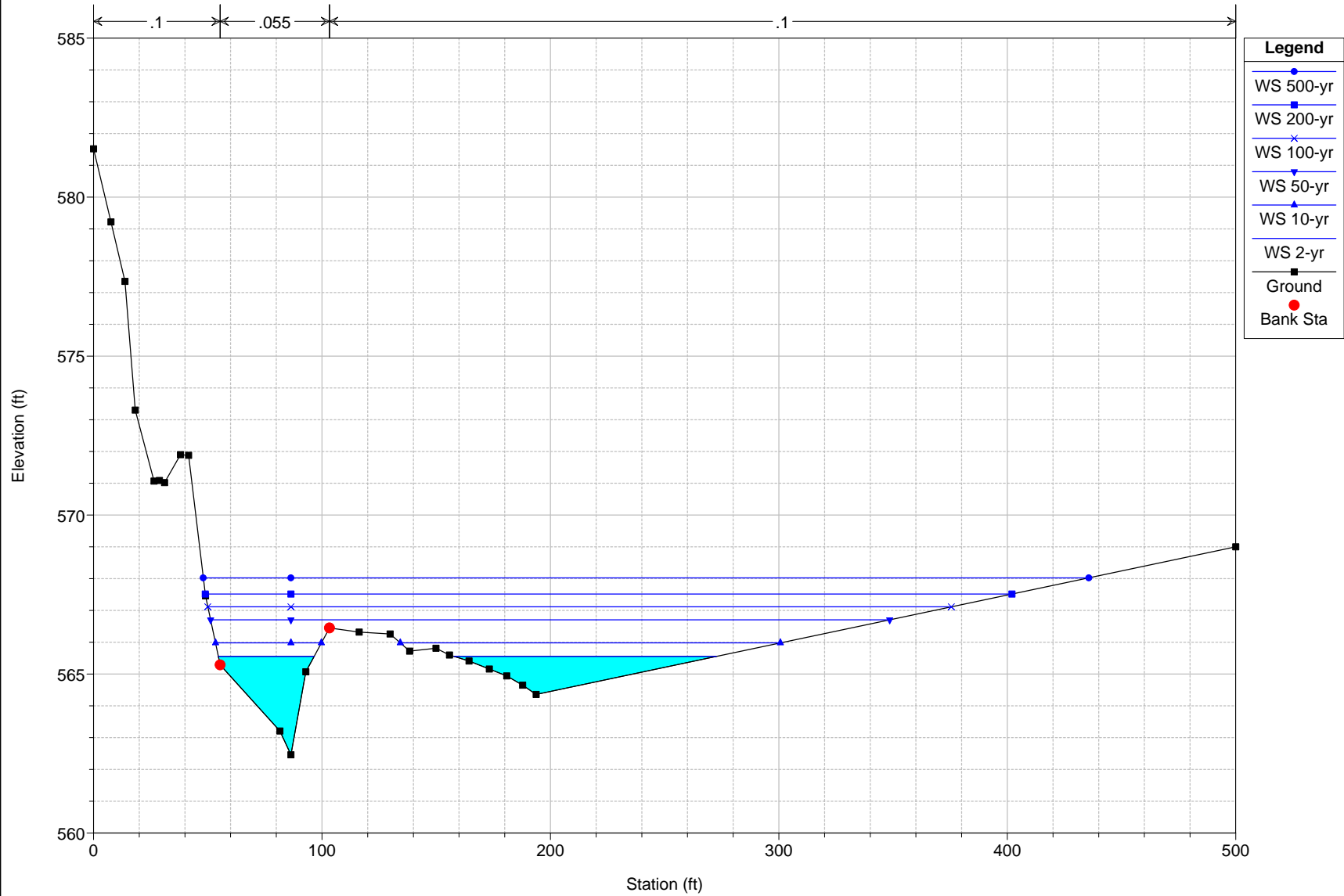
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 1144 Interpolated XSEC



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 939



HEC-RAS Version 4.1.0 Jan 2010  
 U. S. Army Corps of Engineers  
 Hydrologic Engineering Center  
 609 Second Street  
 Davis, California

```

X      X XXXXXX   XXXX   XXXX   XX   XXXX
X      X X        X  X    X  X   X  X   X
X      X X        X      X  X  X   X  X   X
XXXXXXXX XXXX   X      XXX XXXX XXXXXX XXXX
X      X X        X      X  X  X   X      X
X      X X        X  X    X  X  X   X      X
X      X XXXXXX   XXXX   X  X  X   X      XXXXX
    
```

\*\*\*\*\*

#### PROJECT DATA

Project Title: IL 102 across Ryans Creek  
 Project File : IL102acrossRaynsCK.prj  
 Run Date and Time: 5/9/2016 2:20:17 PM

Project in English units

\*\*\*\*\*

#### PLAN DATA

Plan Title: Proposed Conditions 1  
 Plan File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Calculations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Conditions 3\HEC-RAS\IL102acrossRaynsCK.p05

Geometry Title: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1  
 Geometry File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Calculations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Conditions 3\HEC-RAS\IL102acrossRaynsCK.g05

Flow Title : HEC-HMS Flows normal depth  
 Flow File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Calculations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Conditions 3\HEC-RAS\IL102acrossRaynsCK.f03

#### Plan Summary Information:

Number of:	Cross Sections = 12	Multiple Openings = 0
	Culverts = 1	Inline Structures = 0
	Bridges = 0	Lateral Structures = 0

#### Computational Information

Water surface calculation tolerance	= 0.01
Critical depth calculation tolerance	= 0.01
Maximum number of iterations	= 20
Maximum difference tolerance	= 0.3
Flow tolerance factor	= 0.001

#### Computation Options

Critical depth computed only where necessary
Conveyance Calculation Method: At breaks in n values only
Friction Slope Method: Average Conveyance
Computational Flow Regime: Subcritical Flow

\*\*\*\*\*



# IL102acrossRaynsCK.rep

## FLOW DATA

Flow Title: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

Flow File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Calculations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Conditions 3\HEC-RAS\IL102acrossRaynsCK.f03

## Flow Data (cfs)

```
*****
* River          Reach      RS      *      2-yr      10-yr      50-yr      100-yr      200-yr
500-yr *
* Ryans Creek    1          3022    *      242        408        866        1250        1700
2375 *
*****
```

## Boundary Conditions

```
*****
* River          Reach      Profile      *      Upstream      Downstream      *
*****
* Ryans Creek    1          2-yr          *      Normal S = 0.0079 *
* Ryans Creek    1          10-yr         *      Normal S = 0.0079 *
* Ryans Creek    1          50-yr         *      Normal S = 0.0079 *
* Ryans Creek    1          100-yr        *      Normal S = 0.0079 *
* Ryans Creek    1          200-yr        *      Normal S = 0.0079 *
* Ryans Creek    1          500-yr        *      Normal S = 0.0079 *
*****
```

\*\*\*\*\*

## GEOMETRY DATA

Geometry Title: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1

Geometry File : p:\2013\2013127.05\Calculations\Drainage\Hydraulic Report - Proposed Conditions 3\HEC-RAS\IL102acrossRaynsCK.g05

## CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek

REACH: 1 RS: 3022

## INPUT

Description:

Station	Elevation	Data	num=	29							
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	598.01	49.856	590.95	149.759	586.26	249.858	582.74	349.944	579.85		
362.947	575.64	376.267	575.27	401.201	574.75	426.854	575.11	456.8	575.25		
456.803	575.25	461.715	573.71	465.9	570.67	475.225	569.57	483.085	569.16		
487.823	573.78	492.95	575.978	492.954	575.98	504.8	575.92	529.371	575.58		
540.193	575.59	558.176	577.42	574.296	579.35	587.41	581.84	597.565	584.3		
607.162	586.87	618.717	590.82	626.175	593.52	632.004	595.47				

Manning's n Values

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.06	349.944	.04	456.8	.04	492.95	.04	574.296	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left	Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	456.8	492.95		242.5	250	248.3		.1	.3
Ineffective Flow			num=	2					

Sta L	Sta R	Elev	Permanent
0	456.8	575.25	F
492.95	632.004	575.98	F

# CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 2772

## INPUT

Description: Interpolated XSEC  
Station Elevation Data num= 53

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	593.38	49.52	589.27	50.35	589.25	148.75	585.61	150.94	585.54
248.18	582.53	251.3	582.44	280.33	581.64	280.66	579.63	302.85	578.72
325.06	577.59	347.59	577.03	352.08	576.25	360.51	574.77	373.74	574.42
375.88	574.37	398.5	574.16	400.74	574.18	423.99	574.58	426.41	574.62
453.73	577.14	457.2	575.43	460.16	573.12	461.78	572.54	466.74	571.13
472.3	569.81	479.87	571.84	480.96	572.22	487.28	573.46	490.34	575.54
498.86	576.03	502.42	576.18	509.68	576.46	517.82	577.04	527.46	577.88
531.83	578.29	538.49	579.05	541.42	579.53	551.42	581.32	556.82	582.24
561.31	583.04	567.2	584.03	573.26	585.09	586.62	587.88	588.59	588.34
596.97	590.4	600.95	591.43	606.76	592.87	611.6	594.26	618.53	596.38
621.09	597.19	626.14	598.71	632.08	600.41				

Manning's n Values num= 5

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.06	280.66	.04	453.73	.04	490.34	.04
						538.49	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left	Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	453.73	490.34		279.8	262.7	257.1		.1	.3

# CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 2508

## INPUT

Description: num= 31

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	588.75	50.007	587.58	149.921	584.9	249.602	582.24	278.434	581.48
278.765	577.46	300.802	576.28	322.862	574.68	349.697	574.12	373.339	573.51
398.031	573.58	423.527	574.11	450.66	579.02	455.366	574.69	461.507	570.47
472.517	570.48	483.288	571.66	487.73	575.1	496.415	576.13	507.437	577.09
515.726	578.37	530.002	580.99	539.779	583.17	549.967	585.75	560.04	588.13
566.042	589.43	587.844	594.38	600.434	597.51	611.284	600.02	620.958	602.66
632.149	605.36								

Manning's n Values num= 5

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.06	278.765	.04	450.66	.04	487.73	.04
						530.002	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left	Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	450.66	487.73		167.7	233.9	253.1		.1	.3

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 2275

INPUT

Description: Interpolated XSEC  
Station Elevation Data num= 49

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	585.33	44.92	584.32	56.56	584.04	113.74	582.7	134.67	582.11
169.27	581.15	224.22	579.7	226.24	579.65	250.12	579.14	250.42	577.12
270.21	576.4	282.03	575.85	290.03	575.43	314.13	574.85	335.37	574.29
338.37	574.26	357.55	574.02	380.46	573.97	394.8	575.22	404.83	576.16
405.12	576.07	405.92	575.61	409.11	573.61	410.44	572.64	412.09	572.08
416.69	570.85	421.56	569.61	425.9	570.51	429.22	571.08	430.95	571.21
440.13	572.44	443.92	574.43	454.91	575.24	468.87	576.1	479.36	577.02
485.13	577.59	497.43	578.84	507.97	580.07	509.81	580.36	522.7	582.53
535.46	584.59	543.05	585.76	565.98	589.39	570.65	589.93	586.59	591.9
600.32	593.51	605.17	594.16	612.57	595.22	626.74	597.06		

Manning's n Values num= 5

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.06	250.12	.04	404.83	.04	443.92	.04
						507.97	.1

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
404.83 443.92 165.4 235.8 269.5 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 2040

INPUT

Description:  
Station Elevation Data num= 24

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	581.9	50.161	580.84	100.862	579.88	150.103	578.42	200.63	577.11
250.103	576.37	300.06	575	350.109	573.44	359	573.306	359.389	573.3
360.473	572.86	364.785	570.76	366.588	569.61	375.036	569.07	381.617	568.76
385.202	570.54	387.953	571.69	400.108	573.76	400.11	573.76	449.98	575.98
477.612	577.3	547.81	585.23	595.223	587.26	621.324	588.76		

Manning's n Values num= 5

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.06	100.862	.04	359	.04	400.11	.04
						477.612	.1

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
359 400.11 7 10.5 7 .3 .5

Ineffective Flow num= 2  
Sta L Sta R Elev Permanent  
0 345 579.3 F  
405 621.324 579.3 F

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 2026

INPUT

Description: U/S Face of Bridge

Station Elevation Data		num= 19	
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	580.07	50.169	579.63
251.513	578.15	301.206	578.22
356.5	578.7	402.381	579.48
482.935	579.56	503.38	580.44

Manning's n Values		num= 2	
Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.04	402.381	.04

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	315.5	356.5		47.7	46		.3	.5

Ineffective Flow		num= 2	
Sta L	Sta R	Elev	Permanent
0	314.5	579.3	F
357.5	589.84	579.3	F

CULVERT

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 2000

INPUT

Description: IL ROUTE 102

Distance from Upstream XS = 1  
Deck/Roadway Width = 44  
Weir Coefficient = 2.6

Upstream Deck/Roadway Coordinates				num= 22			
Sta	Hi	Cord	Lo Cord	Sta	Hi	Cord	Lo Cord
-166	584.6			-116	583.57		
-16	581.62			34	580.94		
134	579.9			184	579.55		
252	579.17			284	579.26		
384	580.07			434	580.59		
534	581.86			584	582.53		
684	584.18			734	584.85		
834	585.71						

Upstream Bridge Cross Section Data

Station Elevation Data		num= 19	
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	580.07	50.169	579.63
251.513	578.15	301.206	578.22
356.5	578.7	402.381	579.48
482.935	579.56	503.38	580.44

Manning's n Values		num= 2	
Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.04	402.381	.04

Sta n Val Sta n Val  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 0 .04 402.381 .04

Bank Sta: Left Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 315.5 356.5 .3 .5  
 Ineffective Flow num= 2  
 Sta L Sta R Elev Permanent  
 0 314.5 579.3 F  
 357.5 589.84 579.3 F

Downstream Deck/Roadway Coordinates  
 num= 22  
 Sta Hi Cord Lo Cord Sta Hi Cord Lo Cord Sta Hi Cord Lo Cord  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 -149 584.6 -99 583.57 -49 582.59  
 1 581.62 51 580.94 101 580.26  
 151 579.9 201 579.55 251 579.26  
 269 579.17 301 579.26 351 579.64  
 401 580.07 451 580.59 501 581.19  
 551 581.86 601 582.53 651 583.35  
 701 584.18 751 584.85 801 585.37  
 851 585.71

Downstream Bridge Cross Section Data  
 Station Elevation Data num= 18  
 Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev Sta Elev  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 0 581.76 49.101 581.47 99.149 581.1 152.194 578.69 201.052 577.88  
 251.501 576.47 302.302 577.37 329 577.35 331.5 568.5 368.5 568.5  
 370 578.993 371 579.01 383.139 579.46 410.477 579.6 456.934 580.07  
 505.876 580.49 552.003 581.22 594.245 582.31

Manning's n Values num= 3  
 Sta n Val Sta n Val Sta n Val  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 0 .1 329 .055 370 .1

Bank Sta: Left Right Coeff Contr. Expan.  
 329 370 .3 .5  
 Ineffective Flow num= 2  
 Sta L Sta R Elev Permanent  
 0 328 578 F  
 371 594.245 578 F

Upstream Embankment side slope = 0 horiz. to 1.0 vertical  
 Downstream Embankment side slope = 0 horiz. to 1.0 vertical  
 Maximum allowable submergence for weir flow = .98  
 Elevation at which weir flow begins =  
 Energy head used in spillway design =  
 Spillway height used in design =  
 Weir crest shape = Broad Crested

Number of Culverts = 3

Culvert Name Shape Rise Span  
 Culvert #3 Box 9 8.8  
 FHWA Chart # 8 - flared wingwalls  
 FHWA Scale # 1 - Wingwall flared 30 to 75 deg.

Solution Criteria = Highest U.S. EG

Culvert Upstrm Dist Length Top n Bottom n Depth Blocked Entrance Loss Coef Exit Loss Coef  
 Page 6

IL102acrossRaynsCK.rep

1 44 .011 .011 2 .4 1

Upstream Elevation = 567.58  
Centerline Station = 322.6

Downstream Elevation = 567.5  
Centerline Station = 336.6

Culvert Name Shape Rise Span  
Culvert #1 Box 9 15.9

FWHA Chart # 8 - flared wingwalls  
FWHA Scale # 1 - Wingwall flared 30 to 75 deg.  
Solution Criteria = Highest U.S. EG

Culvert	Upstrm Dist	Length	Top n	Bottom n	Depth Blocked	Entrance Loss Coef	Exit Loss Coef
1	44	.011	.011	1	.4	1	

Upstream Elevation = 567.58  
Centerline Station = 335.85

Downstream Elevation = 567.5  
Centerline Station = 349.85

Culvert Name Shape Rise Span  
Culvert #2 Box 9 8.8

FWHA Chart # 8 - flared wingwalls  
FWHA Scale # 1 - Wingwall flared 30 to 75 deg.  
Solution Criteria = Highest U.S. EG

Culvert	Upstrm Dist	Length	Top n	Bottom n	Depth Blocked	Entrance Loss Coef	Exit Loss Coef
1	44	.011	.011	2	.4	1	

Upstream Elevation = 567.58  
Centerline Station = 349.08

Downstream Elevation = 567.5  
Centerline Station = 363.1

# CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1 RS: 1977

## INPUT

Description: D/S Face of Bridge

Station Elevation Data		num= 18	
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	581.76	49.101	581.47
251.501	576.47	302.302	577.37
370	578.993	371	579.01
505.876	580.49	552.003	581.22

Manning's n Values		num= 3	
Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.1	329	.055
		370	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
	329	370		11	14.5	.3	.5

Ineffective Flow num= 2  
Sta L Sta R Elev Permanent  
0 328 578 F  
371 594.245 578 F

# CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1

RS: 1966

# INPUT

Description:

Station Elevation Data		num= 28									
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	582.34	48.536	581.58	97.087	580.78	147.691	578.89	198.83	576.86		
234.409	574.99	250.806	574.6	271.804	574.15	317.52	573.85	326.34	574.05		
326.343	574.05	334.84	573.741	334.869	573.74	338.634	571.27	341.982	569.98		
352.252	568.85	361.121	569.69	364.88	571.08	368.264	572.09	376.587	574.18		
376.59	574.18	390.17	575.5	390.174	575.5	442.069	575.47	468.234	576.13		
496.783	578.62	544.104	580.82	587.298	582.06						

Manning's n Values		num= 3			
Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.1	334.84	.055	376.59	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	334.84	376.59		289	258		.3	.5

Ineffective Flow		num= 2			
Sta L	Sta R	Elev	Permanent	F	F
0	335	578	F		
374	587.298	578	F		

## CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1

RS: 1708

# INPUT

Description: Interpolated

Station Elevation Data		XSEC num= 48									
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	585.78	9.22	585.69	30.82	585.41	31.16	585.41	61.66	584.8		
93.04	583.67	93.8	583.62	110.22	582.54	126.28	580.72	129.72	580.29		
148.87	577.92	151.68	577.64	159.29	576.83	172.35	575.48	172.62	575.45		
194.87	573.42	201.66	573.03	207.26	572.83	212.65	572.4	212.68	572.38		
216.13	569.84	216.74	569.49	219.2	568.87	228.62	567.93	235.67	568.61		
238.67	569.41	241.36	570.01	241.57	570.05	247.98	572.68	259.71	573.5		
260.44	573.51	266.79	572.05	277.29	572.64	287.72	573.32	304.53	573.29		
310.34	573.37	325.85	573.33	327.13	573.33	351.78	574.19	353.79	574.21		
364.08	575.28	370.87	576.58	377.55	577.89	389.56	580.27	392.65	580.61		
404.36	581.81	417.03	582.5	429.95	583.41						

Manning's n Values		num= 3			
Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.1	212.65	.055	247.98	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	212.65	247.98		222	202		.1	.3

Ineffective Flow		num= 1			
Sta L	Sta R	Elev	Permanent	F	F
325	429.95		F		

## CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1

RS: 1485

# INPUT

Description:

Station Elevation Data		num=		30							
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	589.22	3.922	589.27	13.258	589.24	39.58	588.4	46.889	587.21		
55.187	584.01	64.531	580.39	73.323	576.8	82.904	572.92	90.468	571.05		
90.47	571.048	94.183	567.96	104.978	567.02	114.613	567.95	119.38	571.179		
119.381	571.18	129.867	571.52	135.214	568.6	144.055	569.8	152.838	571.15		
171.886	571.1	184.941	570.57	208.475	569.7	217.139	571.28	222.854	573.51		
228.474	575.78	238.59	579.88	251.054	582.42	261.718	583.37	272.598	584.76		

Manning's n Values		num=		3	
Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.1	90.47	.055	119.38	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	90.47	119.38		230.3	335		.1	.3

## CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1

RS: 1144

# INPUT

Description: Interpolated XSEC

Station Elevation Data		num=		48							
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	585.37	3.16	585.03	10.02	584.23	10.69	584.15	18.13	583.15		
24	581.01	31.91	580.04	34.88	579.44	37.81	579.15	37.97	579.11		
40.9	578.38	44.5	577.69	50.07	576.62	52.03	576.14	54.74	575.45		
59.12	573.35	64.5	570.78	66.84	569.89	72.94	568.17	78.77	566.31		
92.15	565.21	95.7	564.82	101.74	566.31	106.15	566.83	111.33	568.81		
119.67	568.95	123.92	567.48	128.84	567.88	130.95	568.06	137.94	568.72		
147.06	568.69	153.08	568.54	158.57	568.27	163.47	568.16	174.14	567.94		
182.11	567.65	182.18	567.65	189.07	568.38	193.58	569.45	193.62	569.46		
198.09	570.55	205.57	572.38	206.13	572.51	215.79	573.65	216.04	573.68		
224.53	574.02	225.19	574.06	233.18	574.56						

Manning's n Values		num=		3	
Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.1	72.94	.055	111.33	.1

Bank Sta:	Left	Right	Lengths:	Left Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	72.94	111.33		203.7	205		.1	.3

## CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Ryans Creek  
REACH: 1

RS: 939



INPUT

Description:

Station Elevation Data		num= 26									
Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	581.527	609546	579.2213	77442	577.3518	23405	573.326	50088	571.07		
28.84959	571.0931	07133	571.0238	03796	571.941	58479	571.8849	00148	567.46		
55.41613	565.2981	58443	563.2186	42336	562.4692	93948	565.07103	2744	566.45		
116.2802	566.32	129.809	566.26138	3556	565.72149	9176	565.81155	8341	565.6		
164.3529	565.41173	2559	565.16180	8474	564.94187	8239	564.65193	7582	564.36		
500	569										

Manning's n Values		num= 3			
Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.155	41613	.055	103.2744	.1

Bank	Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left	Channel	Right	Coeff	Contr.	Expan.
	55.41613	103.2744	0	0	0	.1		.3

SUMMARY OF MANNING'S N VALUES

River: Ryans Creek

* Reach	* River Sta.	* n1	* n2	* n3	* n4	* n5	*
*1	* 3022	* .06*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .1*
*1	* 2772	* .06*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .1*
*1	* 2508	* .06*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .1*
*1	* 2275	* .06*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .1*
*1	* 2040	* .06*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .04*	* .1*
*1	* 2026	* .04*	* .04*	*	*	*	*
*1	* 2000	* Culvert	*	*	*	*	*
*1	* 1977	* .1*	* .055*	* .1*	*	*	*
*1	* 1966	* .1*	* .055*	* .1*	*	*	*
*1	* 1708	* .1*	* .055*	* .1*	*	*	*
*1	* 1485	* .1*	* .055*	* .1*	*	*	*
*1	* 1144	* .1*	* .055*	* .1*	*	*	*
*1	* 939	* .1*	* .055*	* .1*	*	*	*

SUMMARY OF REACH LENGTHS

River: Ryans Creek

* Reach	* River Sta.	* Left	* Channel	* Right	*
*1	* 3022	* 242.5*	* 250*	* 248.3*	
*1	* 2772	* 279.8*	* 262.7*	* 257.1*	
*1	* 2508	* 167.7*	* 233.9*	* 253.1*	
*1	* 2275	* 165.4*	* 235.8*	* 269.5*	
*1	* 2040	* 7*	* 10.5*	* 7*	
*1	* 2026	* 47.7*	* 46*	* 44*	
*1	* 2000	* Culvert	*	*	
*1	* 1977	* 11*	* 14.5*	* 14*	
*1	* 1966	* 289*	* 258*	* 182*	
*1	* 1708	* 222*	* 202*	* 202*	

```
*1          *    1485          *    230.3*    335*    197.7*
*1          *    1144          *    203.7*    205*    203.7*
*1          *     939          *     0*     0*     0*
*****
```

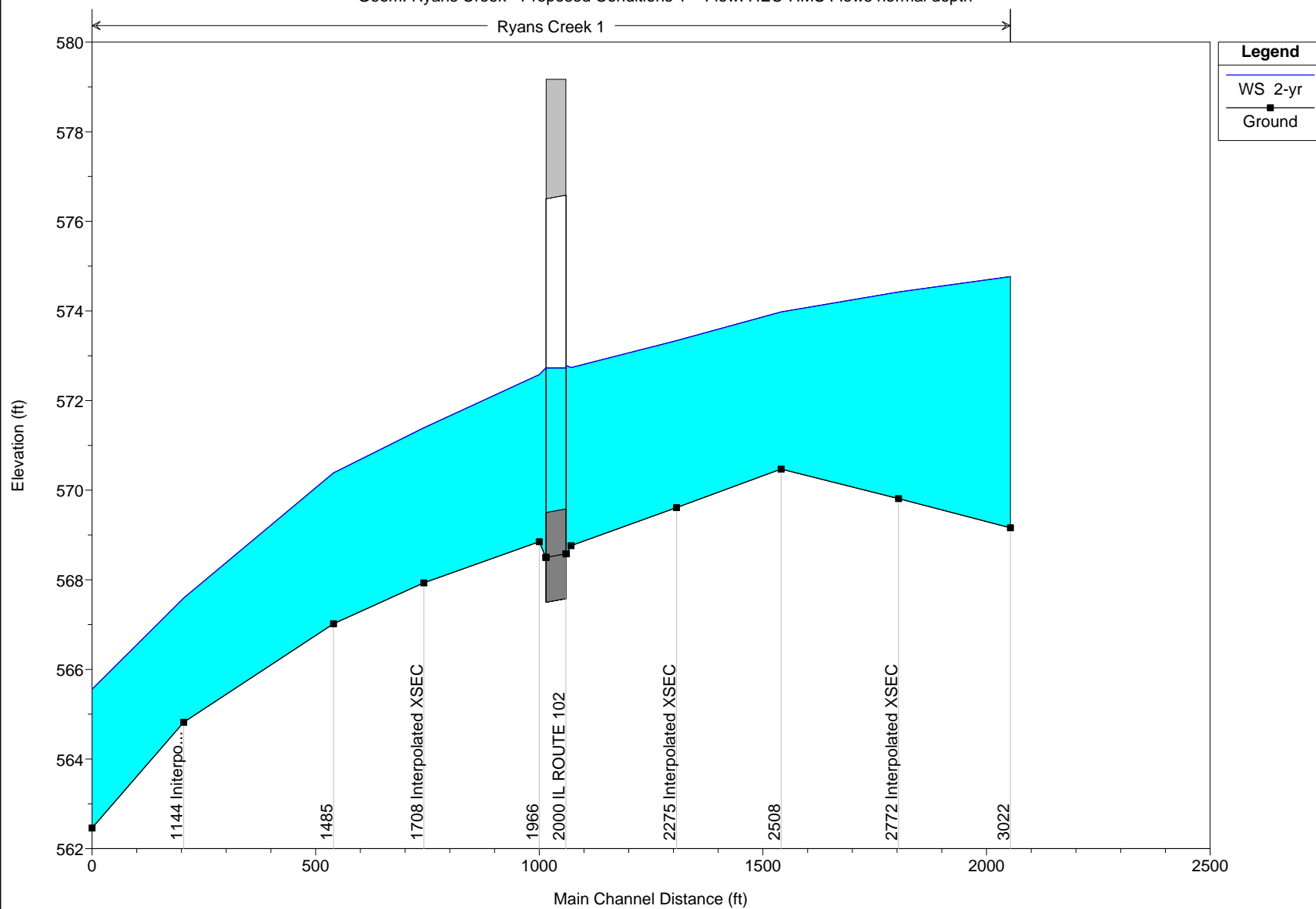
\*\*\*\*\*

SUMMARY OF CONTRACTION AND EXPANSION COEFFICIENTS  
River: Ryans Creek

```
*****
*    Reach          *    River Sta.    *    Contr.    *    Expan.    *
*****
*1          *    3022          *    .1*        .3*
*1          *    2772          *    .1*        .3*
*1          *    2508          *    .1*        .3*
*1          *    2275          *    .1*        .3*
*1          *    2040          *    .3*        .5*
*1          *    2026          *    .3*        .5*
*1          *    2000          *Culvert      *
*1          *    1977          *    .3*        .5*
*1          *    1966          *    .3*        .5*
*1          *    1708          *    .1*        .3*
*1          *    1485          *    .1*        .3*
*1          *    1144          *    .1*        .3*
*1          *     939          *    .1*        .3*
*****
```

# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 2-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	2-yr	242.00	569.16	574.77	571.52	574.84	0.000656	2.10	115.15	33.93	0.19
1	2772	2-yr	242.00	569.81	574.42		574.57	0.001975	3.03	85.05	71.60	0.33
1	2508	2-yr	242.00	570.47	573.98		574.09	0.001586	2.79	101.07	91.87	0.30
1	2275	2-yr	242.00	569.61	573.34		573.54	0.003778	3.62	66.81	32.36	0.44
1	2040	2-yr	242.00	568.76	572.73	570.99	572.87	0.002095	2.98	81.13	33.36	0.34
1	2026	2-yr	242.00	568.58	572.78	569.68	572.81	0.000318	1.52	158.81	38.65	0.13
1	2000		Culvert									
1	1977	2-yr	242.00	568.50	572.73	569.60	572.76	0.000586	1.51	160.22	38.80	0.13
1	1966	2-yr	242.00	568.85	572.58	571.03	572.72	0.003833	2.96	81.79	33.57	0.33
1	1708	2-yr	242.00	567.93	571.39		571.57	0.005138	3.34	72.48	30.82	0.38
1	1485	2-yr	242.00	567.02	570.39		570.55	0.004910	3.34	89.32	65.19	0.37
1	1144	2-yr	242.00	564.82	567.59		567.91	0.015086	4.50	53.84	35.09	0.63
1	939	2-yr	242.00	562.46	565.56	565.05	565.67	0.007901	3.05	125.39	156.77	0.45

HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 2-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev	W.S. Elev	Vel Head	Frctn Loss	C & E Loss	Q Left	Q Channel	Q Right	Top Width
			(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(ft)
1	3022	2-yr	574.84	574.77	0.07	0.26	0.01		242.00		33.93
1	2772	2-yr	574.57	574.42	0.14	0.46	0.01	2.72	239.28		71.60
1	2508	2-yr	574.09	573.98	0.11	0.54	0.01	12.50	229.50		91.87
1	2275	2-yr	573.54	573.34	0.20	0.65	0.02		242.00		32.36
1	2040	2-yr	572.87	572.73	0.14	0.01	0.05		242.00		33.36
1	2026	2-yr	572.81	572.78	0.04				242.00		38.65
1	2000		Culvert								
1	1977	2-yr	572.76	572.73	0.04	0.02	0.03		242.00		38.80
1	1966	2-yr	572.72	572.58	0.14	1.14	0.01		242.00		33.57
1	1708	2-yr	571.57	571.39	0.17	1.01	0.00		242.00		30.82
1	1485	2-yr	570.55	570.39	0.16	2.63	0.02		224.21	17.79	65.19
1	1144	2-yr	567.91	567.59	0.31	2.18	0.06		241.97	0.03	35.09
1	939	2-yr	565.67	565.56	0.11			0.03	182.60	59.37	156.77

HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 2-yr

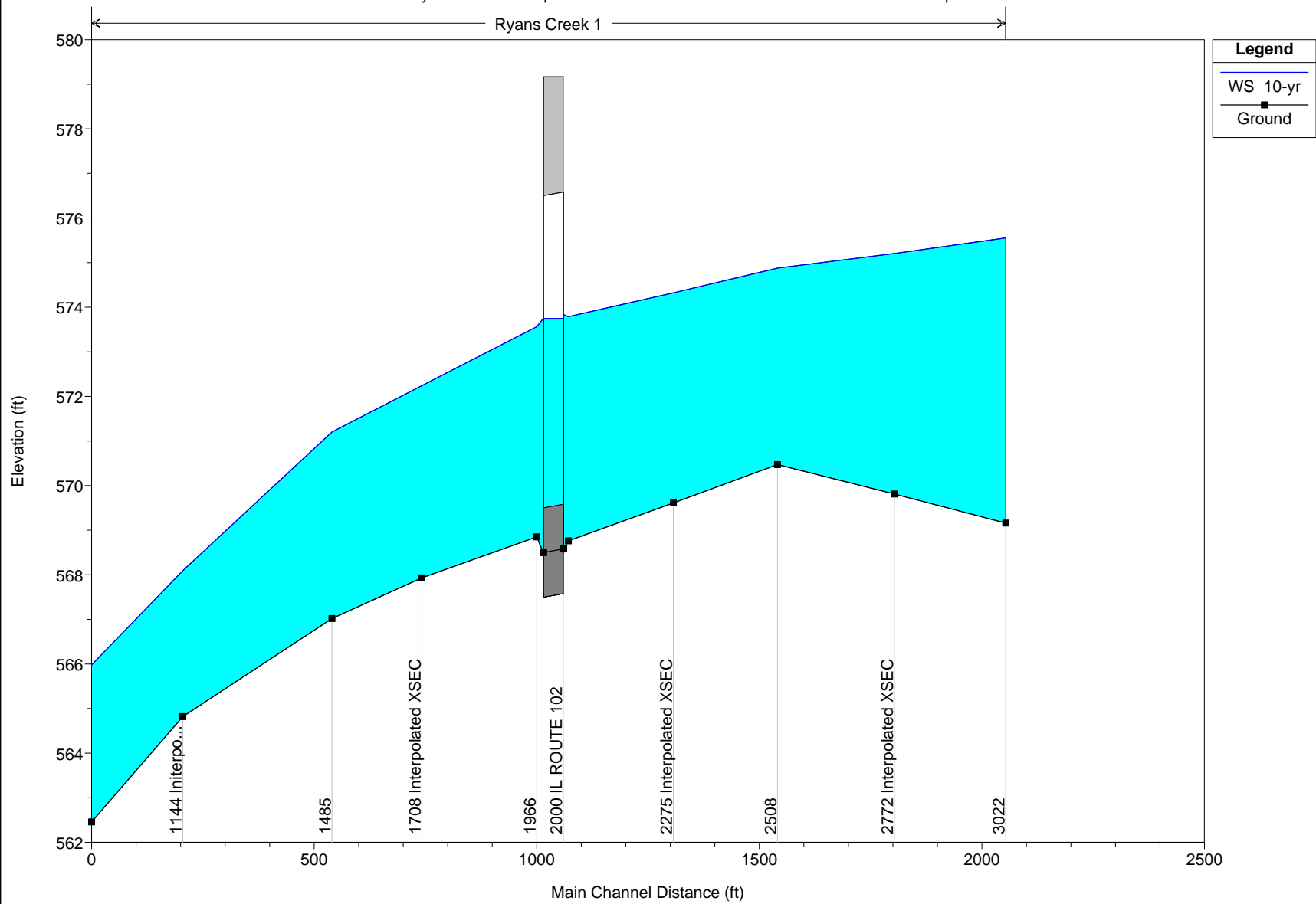
Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. US. (ft)	W.S. US. (ft)	E.G. IC (ft)	E.G. OC (ft)	Min El Weir Flow (ft)	Q Culv Group (cfs)	Q Weir (cfs)	Delta WS (ft)	Culv Vel US (ft/s)	Culv Vel DS (ft/s)
1	2000 Culvert #3	2-yr	572.81	572.78	571.27	572.82	579.31	56.72		0.05	2.05	2.00
1	2000 Culvert #1	2-yr	572.81	572.78	570.55	572.81	579.31	128.57		0.05	1.95	1.91
1	2000 Culvert #2	2-yr	572.81	572.78	571.27	572.82	579.31	56.72		0.05	2.05	2.00

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Proposed 1

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 3022 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2772 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2040 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 2-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1977 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 939 Profile: 2-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.

## Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1      Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth





HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 10-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	10-yr	408.00	569.16	575.55	572.23	575.66	0.000923	2.68	183.67	125.84	0.24
1	2772	10-yr	408.00	569.81	575.20		575.34	0.001759	3.24	159.89	107.08	0.32
1	2508	10-yr	408.00	570.47	574.88		574.96	0.001098	2.65	209.33	139.91	0.25
1	2275	10-yr	408.00	569.61	574.32		574.56	0.003075	3.98	112.02	86.00	0.42
1	2040	10-yr	408.00	568.76	573.79	571.69	573.96	0.002039	3.34	125.75	61.74	0.34
1	2026	10-yr	408.00	568.58	573.83	570.13	573.90	0.000448	2.04	199.75	39.07	0.16
1	2000		Culvert									
1	1977	10-yr	408.00	568.50	573.75	570.05	573.81	0.000845	2.04	199.96	39.23	0.16
1	1966	10-yr	408.00	568.85	573.56	571.65	573.75	0.003987	3.47	117.50	39.00	0.35
1	1708	10-yr	408.00	567.93	572.24		572.50	0.005764	4.08	100.44	38.29	0.42
1	1485	10-yr	408.00	567.02	571.20		571.40	0.004977	3.87	157.73	116.41	0.39
1	1144	10-yr	408.00	564.82	568.09	567.66	568.58	0.018348	5.66	77.96	65.09	0.71
1	939	10-yr	408.00	562.46	565.98	565.43	566.11	0.007910	3.46	204.15	212.75	0.46

HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 10-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	10-yr	575.66	575.55	0.10	0.31	0.00	28.42	379.58		125.84
1	2772	10-yr	575.34	575.20	0.14	0.37	0.02	72.83	335.17		107.08
1	2508	10-yr	574.96	574.88	0.08	0.39	0.02	115.27	292.73		139.91
1	2275	10-yr	574.56	574.32	0.24	0.58	0.02	9.21	398.79		86.00
1	2040	10-yr	573.96	573.79	0.17	0.01	0.05	4.29	403.71	0.00	61.74
1	2026	10-yr	573.90	573.83	0.06				408.00		39.07
1	2000		Culvert								
1	1977	10-yr	573.81	573.75	0.06	0.02	0.04		408.00		39.23
1	1966	10-yr	573.75	573.56	0.19	1.23	0.02		408.00		39.00
1	1708	10-yr	572.50	572.24	0.26	1.08	0.02		407.90	0.10	38.29
1	1485	10-yr	571.40	571.20	0.20	2.79	0.03	0.01	348.04	59.95	116.41
1	1144	10-yr	568.58	568.09	0.49	2.36	0.11		402.73	5.27	65.09
1	939	10-yr	566.11	565.98	0.13			0.44	270.24	137.32	212.75

HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 10-yr

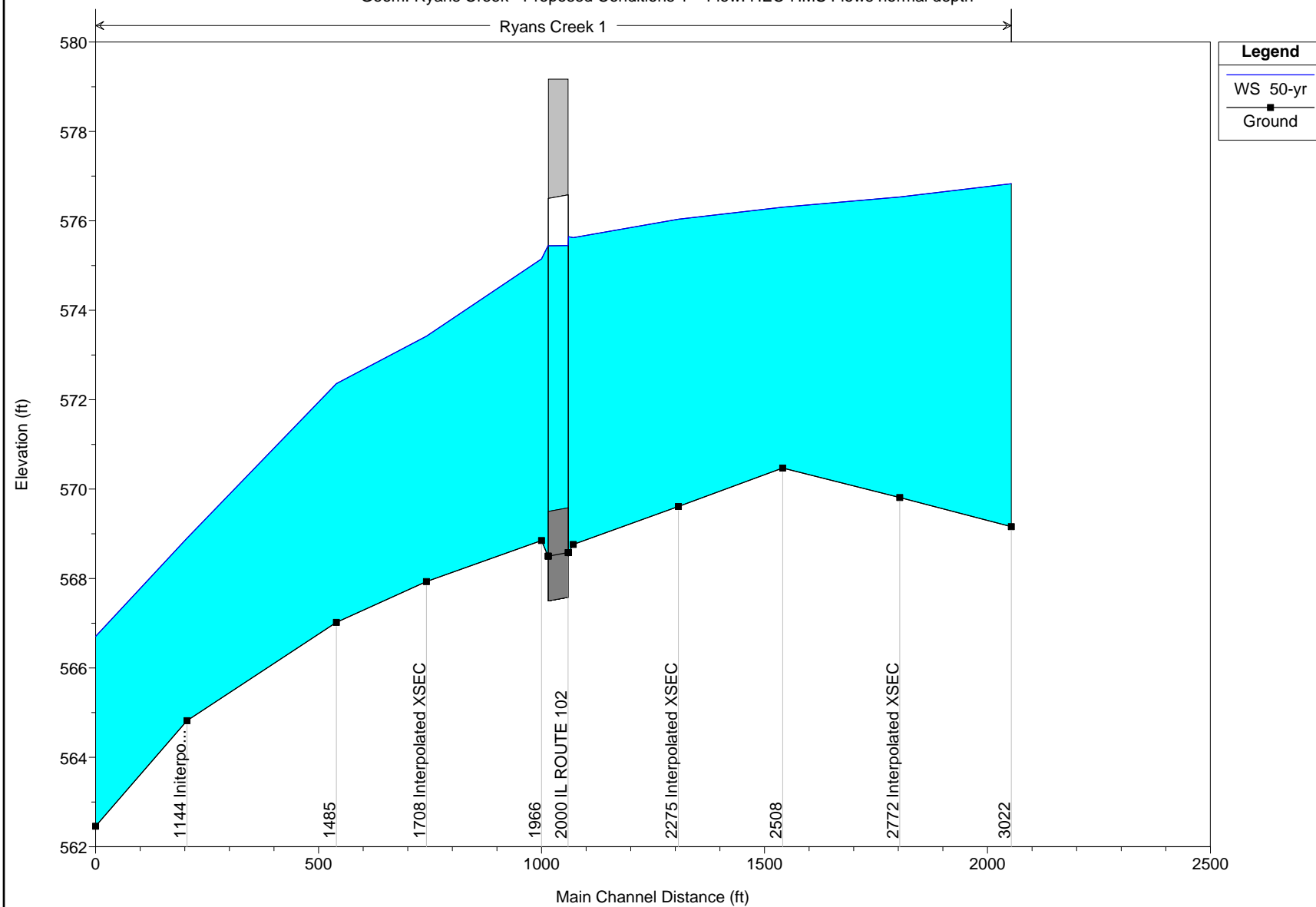
Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. US. (ft)	W.S. US. (ft)	E.G. IC (ft)	E.G. OC (ft)	Min El Weir Flow (ft)	Q Culv Group (cfs)	Q Weir (cfs)	Delta WS (ft)	Culv Vel US (ft/s)	Culv Vel DS (ft/s)
1	2000 Culvert #3	10-yr	573.90	573.83	572.05	573.91	579.31	98.76		0.09	2.69	2.64
1	2000 Culvert #1	10-yr	573.90	573.83	571.33	573.89	579.31	210.48		0.09	2.56	2.52
1	2000 Culvert #2	10-yr	573.90	573.83	572.05	573.91	579.31	98.76		0.09	2.69	2.64

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Proposed 1

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 3022 Profile: 10-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2772 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2275 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2040 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 10-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1977 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 939 Profile: 10-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.

# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 50-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	50-yr	866.00	569.16	576.83	573.71	576.93	0.000814	2.98	409.90	193.12	0.23
1	2772	50-yr	866.00	569.81	576.53		576.67	0.001402	3.45	328.39	152.46	0.30
1	2508	50-yr	866.00	570.47	576.31		576.38	0.000750	2.66	436.59	180.17	0.22
1	2275	50-yr	866.00	569.61	576.04		576.17	0.001340	3.44	351.77	188.20	0.29
1	2040	50-yr	866.00	568.76	575.62	573.13	575.85	0.001482	3.94	235.61	164.73	0.32
1	2026	50-yr	866.00	568.58	575.65	571.14	575.81	0.000803	3.19	271.31	39.78	0.22
1	2000		Culvert									
1	1977	50-yr	866.00	568.50	575.44	571.05	575.61	0.001592	3.24	267.13	39.95	0.22
1	1966	50-yr	866.00	568.85	575.15	572.93	575.51	0.004417	4.83	179.28	155.14	0.40
1	1708	50-yr	866.00	567.93	573.42	571.98	573.95	0.008132	5.94	177.17	132.58	0.52
1	1485	50-yr	866.00	567.02	572.36		572.61	0.004928	4.75	307.67	134.73	0.41
1	1144	50-yr	866.00	564.82	568.90	568.90	569.73	0.022817	7.68	151.55	117.92	0.83
1	939	50-yr	866.00	562.46	566.70	566.05	566.87	0.007907	4.19	390.77	297.29	0.48

HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 50-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	50-yr	576.93	576.83	0.10	0.26	0.00	245.90	559.53	60.57	193.12
1	2772	50-yr	576.67	576.53	0.14	0.27	0.02	344.73	513.34	7.92	152.46
1	2508	50-yr	576.38	576.31	0.07	0.20	0.01	441.39	420.27	4.34	180.17
1	2275	50-yr	576.17	576.04	0.13	0.31	0.01	280.23	564.85	20.92	188.20
1	2040	50-yr	575.85	575.62	0.22	0.01	0.03	74.39	773.75	17.86	164.73
1	2026	50-yr	575.81	575.65	0.16				866.00		39.78
1	2000		Culvert								
1	1977	50-yr	575.61	575.44	0.16	0.04	0.06		866.00		39.95
1	1966	50-yr	575.51	575.15	0.36	1.51	0.05		866.00		155.14
1	1708	50-yr	573.95	573.42	0.53	1.26	0.08	6.83	840.47	18.70	132.58
1	1485	50-yr	572.61	572.36	0.25	2.81	0.06	2.67	586.88	276.45	134.73
1	1144	50-yr	569.73	568.90	0.83	2.56	0.20	1.06	780.30	84.63	117.92
1	939	50-yr	566.87	566.70	0.16			2.99	468.69	394.31	297.29

HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 50-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. US. (ft)	W.S. US. (ft)	E.G. IC (ft)	E.G. OC (ft)	Min El Weir Flow (ft)	Q Culv Group (cfs)	Q Weir (cfs)	Delta WS (ft)	Culv Vel US (ft/s)	Culv Vel DS (ft/s)
1	2000 Culvert #3	50-yr	575.81	575.65	573.74	575.81	579.31	211.50		0.20	4.10	4.04
1	2000 Culvert #1	50-yr	575.81	575.65	573.16	575.80	579.31	443.01		0.20	4.06	4.01
1	2000 Culvert #2	50-yr	575.81	575.65	573.74	575.81	579.31	211.50		0.20	4.10	4.04

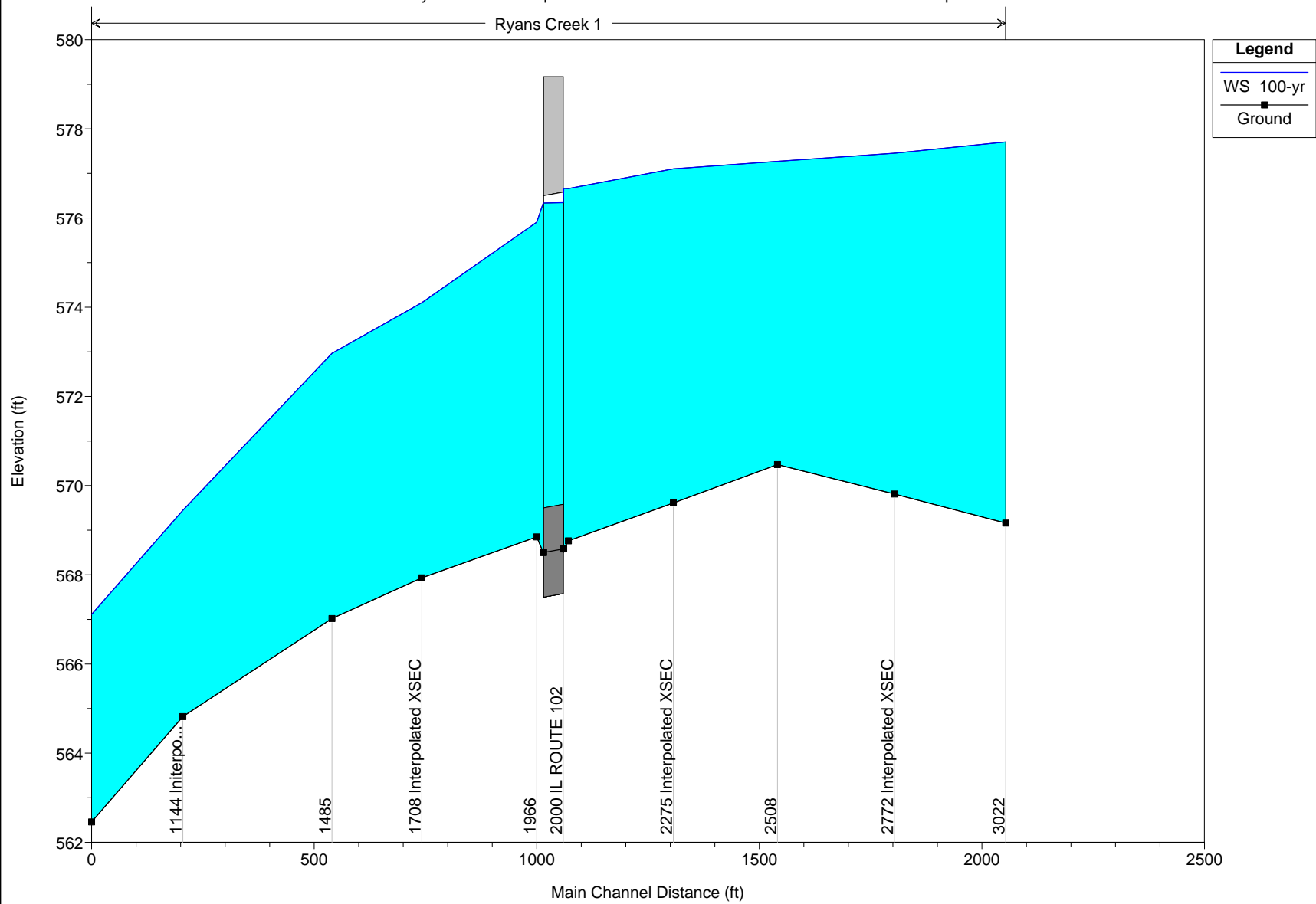


Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Proposed 1

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 3022 Profile: 50-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2772 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2275 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2040 Profile: 50-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 50-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1977 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 50-yr
Warning:	The energy equation could not be balanced within the specified number of iterations. The program used critical depth for the water surface and continued on with the calculations.
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	During the standard step iterations, when the assumed water surface was set equal to critical depth, the calculated water surface came back below critical depth. This indicates that there is not a valid subcritical answer. The program defaulted to critical depth.

# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 100-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	100-yr	1250.00	569.16	577.71	574.79	577.80	0.000665	2.99	583.52	203.99	0.21
1	2772	100-yr	1250.00	569.81	577.45		577.58	0.001152	3.50	484.68	192.00	0.28
1	2508	100-yr	1250.00	570.47	577.27		577.34	0.000610	2.66	627.61	214.77	0.20
1	2275	100-yr	1250.00	569.61	577.10		577.20	0.000814	3.10	574.40	229.31	0.24
1	2040	100-yr	1250.00	568.76	576.66	574.08	576.95	0.001474	4.48	297.71	233.48	0.33
1	2026	100-yr	1250.00	568.58	576.67	571.85	576.92	0.001107	4.01	312.05	40.18	0.25
1	2000		Culvert									
1	1977	100-yr	1250.00	568.50	576.34	571.77	576.60	0.002284	4.13	303.01	40.33	0.27
1	1966	100-yr	1250.00	568.85	575.91	573.72	576.46	0.005524	5.98	208.94	242.51	0.46
1	1708	100-yr	1250.00	567.93	574.10		574.73	0.008383	6.70	268.44	161.89	0.55
1	1485	100-yr	1250.00	567.02	572.97		573.28	0.005473	5.48	390.89	138.68	0.44
1	1144	100-yr	1250.00	564.82	569.45	569.45	570.36	0.021237	8.39	218.32	125.14	0.83
1	939	100-yr	1250.00	562.46	567.11	566.38	567.30	0.007901	4.66	517.99	325.46	0.50

HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 100-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	100-yr	577.80	577.71	0.09	0.21	0.00	441.02	655.15	153.83	203.99
1	2772	100-yr	577.58	577.45	0.13	0.22	0.02	569.20	636.55	44.25	192.00
1	2508	100-yr	577.34	577.27	0.07	0.14	0.00	720.13	509.38	20.49	214.77
1	2275	100-yr	577.20	577.10	0.10	0.23	0.02	545.62	637.45	66.93	229.31
1	2040	100-yr	576.95	576.66	0.29	0.01	0.02	141.14	1070.30	38.56	233.48
1	2026	100-yr	576.92	576.67	0.25				1250.00		40.18
1	2000		Culvert								
1	1977	100-yr	576.60	576.34	0.26	0.05	0.09		1250.00		40.33
1	1966	100-yr	576.46	575.91	0.56	1.72	0.02		1250.00		242.51
1	1708	100-yr	574.73	574.10	0.62	1.35	0.09	29.56	1109.49	110.95	161.89
1	1485	100-yr	573.28	572.97	0.31	2.86	0.06	7.84	772.21	469.94	138.68
1	1144	100-yr	570.36	569.45	0.91	2.49	0.22	4.51	1027.69	217.80	125.14
1	939	100-yr	567.30	567.11	0.19			5.89	612.80	631.32	325.46

HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 100-yr

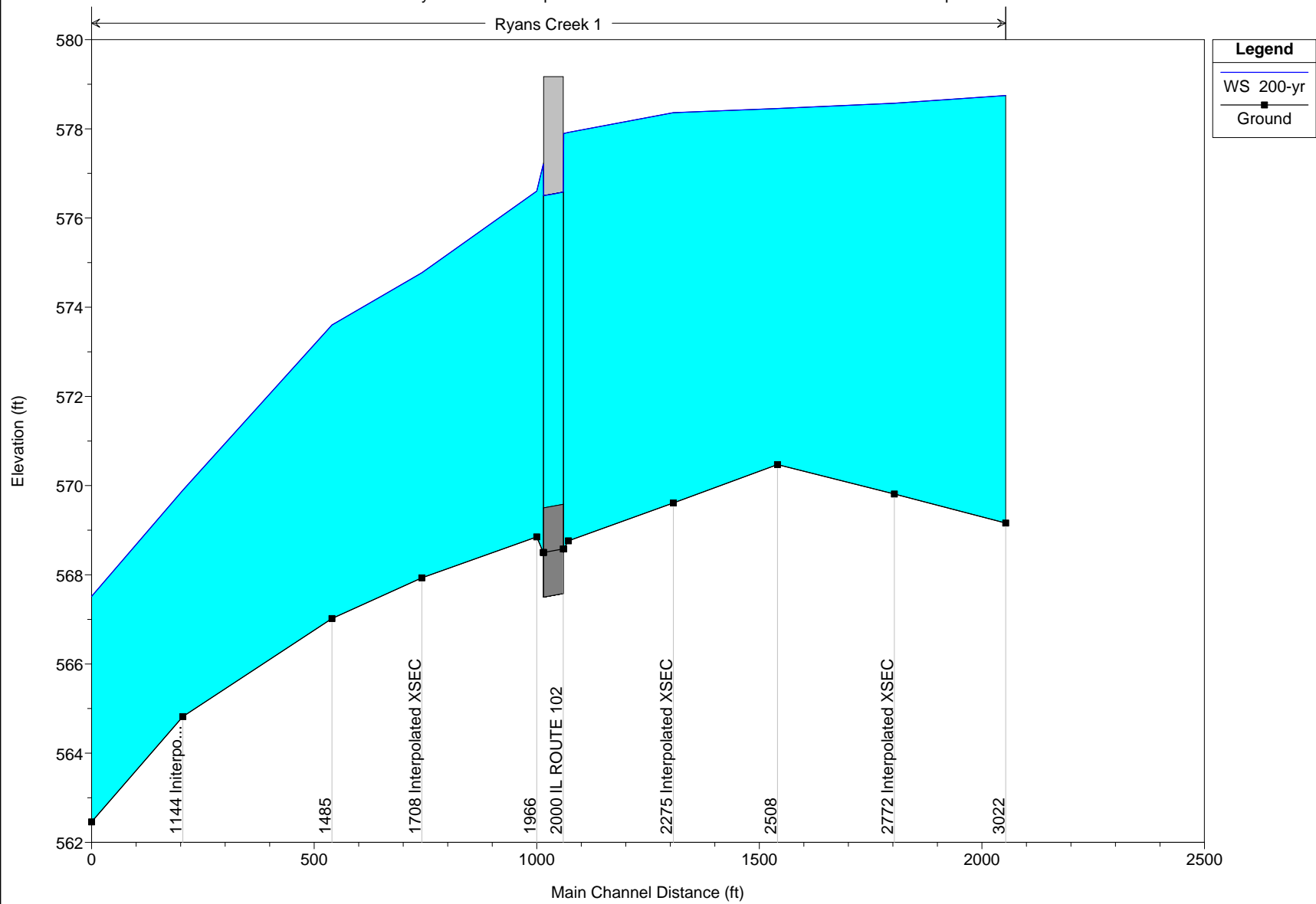
Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. US. (ft)	W.S. US. (ft)	E.G. IC (ft)	E.G. OC (ft)	Min El Weir Flow (ft)	Q Culv Group (cfs)	Q Weir (cfs)	Delta WS (ft)	Culv Vel US (ft/s)	Culv Vel DS (ft/s)
1	2000 Culvert #3	100-yr	576.92	576.67	574.96	576.92	579.31	307.43		0.33	5.16	5.11
1	2000 Culvert #1	100-yr	576.92	576.67	574.45	576.91	579.31	635.15		0.33	5.15	5.10
1	2000 Culvert #2	100-yr	576.92	576.67	574.96	576.92	579.31	307.43		0.33	5.16	5.11

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Proposed 1

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 3022 Profile: 100-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2040 Profile: 100-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 100-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1977 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 100-yr
Warning:	The energy equation could not be balanced within the specified number of iterations. The program used critical depth for the water surface and continued on with the calculations.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	During the standard step iterations, when the assumed water surface was set equal to critical depth, the calculated water surface came back below critical depth. This indicates that there is not a valid subcritical answer. The program defaulted to critical depth.

# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 200-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	200-yr	1700.00	569.16	578.75	576.22	578.83	0.000500	2.88	801.98	215.89	0.19
1	2772	200-yr	1700.00	569.81	578.57		578.68	0.000753	3.24	721.98	228.59	0.23
1	2508	200-yr	1700.00	570.47	578.46		578.52	0.000409	2.42	895.03	233.78	0.17
1	2275	200-yr	1700.00	569.61	578.36		578.43	0.000446	2.64	872.02	242.50	0.18
1	2040	200-yr	1700.00	568.76	577.92	574.69	578.25	0.001314	4.82	373.32	313.72	0.32
1	2026	200-yr	1700.00	568.58	577.89	572.59	578.24	0.001331	4.70	361.67	40.66	0.28
1	2000		Culvert									
1	1977	200-yr	1700.00	568.50	577.20	572.51	577.60	0.003061	5.03	338.19	108.45	0.31
1	1966	200-yr	1700.00	568.85	576.60	574.45	577.41	0.006802	7.20	236.07	269.97	0.52
1	1708	200-yr	1700.00	567.93	574.77		575.45	0.008296	7.29	362.90	179.13	0.56
1	1485	200-yr	1700.00	567.02	573.60		573.97	0.005777	6.10	479.74	141.86	0.46
1	1144	200-yr	1700.00	564.82	569.90	569.90	570.97	0.022049	9.34	275.51	128.58	0.86
1	939	200-yr	1700.00	562.46	567.52	566.69	567.73	0.007903	5.11	654.56	353.14	0.51



HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 200-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	200-yr	578.83	578.75	0.08	0.15	0.00	673.83	740.15	286.02	215.89
1	2772	200-yr	578.68	578.57	0.10	0.15	0.01	863.93	722.30	113.76	228.59
1	2508	200-yr	578.52	578.46	0.06	0.08	0.00	1078.09	565.54	56.37	233.78
1	2275	200-yr	578.43	578.36	0.07	0.15	0.03	889.50	674.97	135.54	242.50
1	2040	200-yr	578.25	577.92	0.33	0.01	0.00	230.62	1401.64	67.74	313.72
1	2026	200-yr	578.24	577.89	0.34				1700.00		40.66
1	2000		Culvert								
1	1977	200-yr	577.60	577.20	0.39	0.06	0.12		1700.00		108.45
1	1966	200-yr	577.41	576.60	0.81	1.90	0.06		1700.00		269.97
1	1708	200-yr	575.45	574.77	0.68	1.39	0.09	68.37	1378.54	253.09	179.13
1	1485	200-yr	573.97	573.60	0.37	2.93	0.07	17.50	972.39	710.11	141.86
1	1144	200-yr	570.97	569.90	1.07	2.53	0.26	10.30	1305.34	384.35	128.58
1	939	200-yr	567.73	567.52	0.21			10.08	769.77	920.16	353.14

HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 200-yr

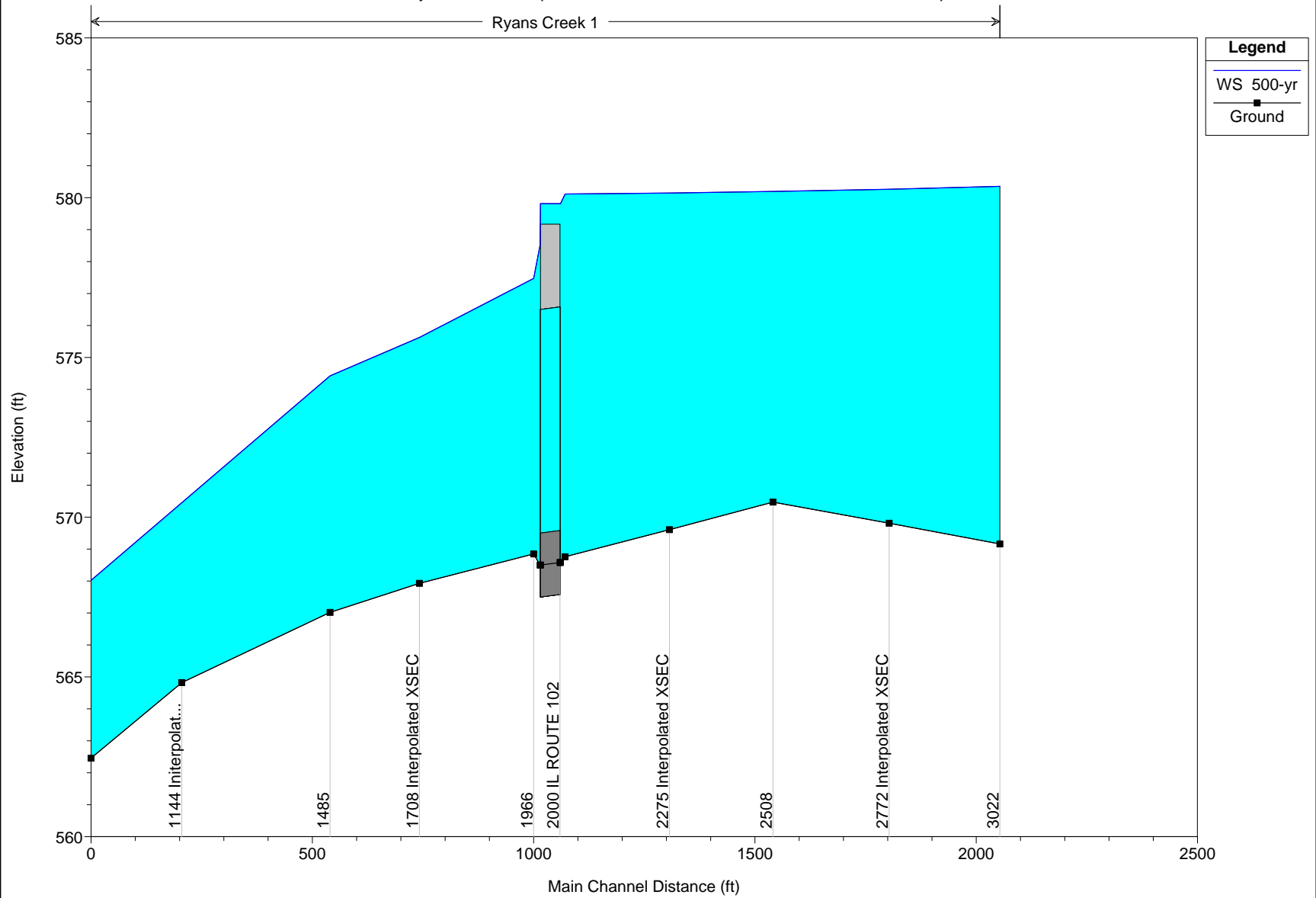
Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. US. (ft)	W.S. US. (ft)	E.G. IC (ft)	E.G. OC (ft)	Min El Weir Flow (ft)	Q Culv Group (cfs)	Q Weir (cfs)	Delta WS (ft)	Culv Vel US (ft/s)	Culv Vel DS (ft/s)
1	2000 Culvert #3	200-yr	578.24	577.89	576.18	578.23	579.31	414.17		0.69	6.72	6.72
1	2000 Culvert #1	200-yr	578.24	577.89	575.88	578.26	579.31	871.66		0.69	6.85	6.85
1	2000 Culvert #2	200-yr	578.24	577.89	576.18	578.23	579.31	414.17		0.69	6.72	6.72

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Proposed 1

Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2508 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2275 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2040 Profile: 200-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 200-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1977 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	Divided flow computed for this cross-section.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 200-yr
Warning:	The energy equation could not be balanced within the specified number of iterations. The program used critical depth for the water surface and continued on with the calculations.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	During the standard step iterations, when the assumed water surface was set equal to critical depth, the calculated water surface came back below critical depth. This indicates that there is not a valid subcritical answer. The program defaulted to critical depth.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Conditions 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 500-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	500-yr	2375.00	569.16	580.36	576.69	580.43	0.000322	2.65	1166.93	247.17	0.16
1	2772	500-yr	2375.00	569.81	580.26		580.34	0.000401	2.78	1147.63	264.96	0.18
1	2508	500-yr	2375.00	570.47	580.19		580.25	0.000246	2.17	1315.31	247.13	0.14
1	2275	500-yr	2375.00	569.61	580.15		580.20	0.000248	2.32	1341.79	301.14	0.14
1	2040	500-yr	2375.00	568.76	580.11	575.47	580.15	0.000182	2.15	1683.75	413.97	0.12
1	2026	500-yr	2375.00	568.58	579.81	573.58	580.08	0.000983	4.51	776.69	417.15	0.24
1	2000		Culvert									
1	1977	500-yr	2375.00	568.50	578.52	573.49	578.97	0.003240	5.60	584.00	207.38	0.32
1	1966	500-yr	2375.00	568.85	577.47	575.41	578.67	0.008492	8.80	269.92	300.21	0.59
1	1708	500-yr	2375.00	567.93	575.62		576.36	0.008069	7.93	490.45	194.92	0.56
1	1485	500-yr	2375.00	567.02	574.42		574.86	0.006074	6.86	597.66	145.91	0.48
1	1144	500-yr	2375.00	564.82	570.45	570.45	571.75	0.023372	10.57	347.83	132.31	0.91
1	939	500-yr	2375.00	562.46	568.03	567.03	568.27	0.007912	5.65	843.21	387.61	0.52

HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 500-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. Elev (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Vel Head (ft)	Frctn Loss (ft)	C & E Loss (ft)	Q Left (cfs)	Q Channel (cfs)	Q Right (cfs)	Top Width (ft)
1	3022	500-yr	580.43	580.36	0.07	0.09	0.00	1014.02	835.00	525.98	247.17
1	2772	500-yr	580.34	580.26	0.08	0.08	0.01	1323.66	793.04	258.30	264.96
1	2508	500-yr	580.25	580.19	0.05	0.05	0.00	1600.23	647.78	126.99	247.13
1	2275	500-yr	580.20	580.15	0.05	0.04	0.00	1360.63	752.64	261.73	301.14
1	2040	500-yr	580.15	580.11	0.04	0.00	0.07	1053.22	817.56	504.22	413.97
1	2026	500-yr	580.08	579.81	0.27			355.20	1986.70	33.10	417.15
1	2000		Culvert								
1	1977	500-yr	578.97	578.52	0.45	0.07	0.23	178.86	2196.14		207.38
1	1966	500-yr	578.67	577.47	1.20	2.08	0.23		2375.00		300.21
1	1708	500-yr	576.36	575.62	0.74	1.41	0.09	145.12	1739.20	490.68	194.92
1	1485	500-yr	574.86	574.42	0.44	3.02	0.09	36.32	1256.27	1082.41	145.91
1	1144	500-yr	571.75	570.45	1.30	2.59	0.32	22.59	1702.11	650.30	132.31
1	939	500-yr	568.27	568.03	0.25			17.77	988.81	1368.43	387.61

HEC-RAS Plan: Proposed 1 River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 Profile: 500-yr

Reach	River Sta	Profile	E.G. US. (ft)	W.S. US. (ft)	E.G. IC (ft)	E.G. OC (ft)	Min El Weir Flow (ft)	Q Culv Group (cfs)	Q Weir (cfs)	Delta WS (ft)	Culv Vel US (ft/s)	Culv Vel DS (ft/s)
1	2000 Culvert #3	500-yr	580.09	579.81	577.20	580.07	579.31	509.77	285.32	1.29	8.28	8.28
1	2000 Culvert #1	500-yr	580.09	579.81	576.99	580.10	579.31	1070.15	285.32	1.29	8.41	8.41
1	2000 Culvert #2	500-yr	580.09	579.81	577.20	580.07	579.31	509.77	285.32	1.29	8.28	8.28

Errors Warnings and Notes for Plan : Proposed 1

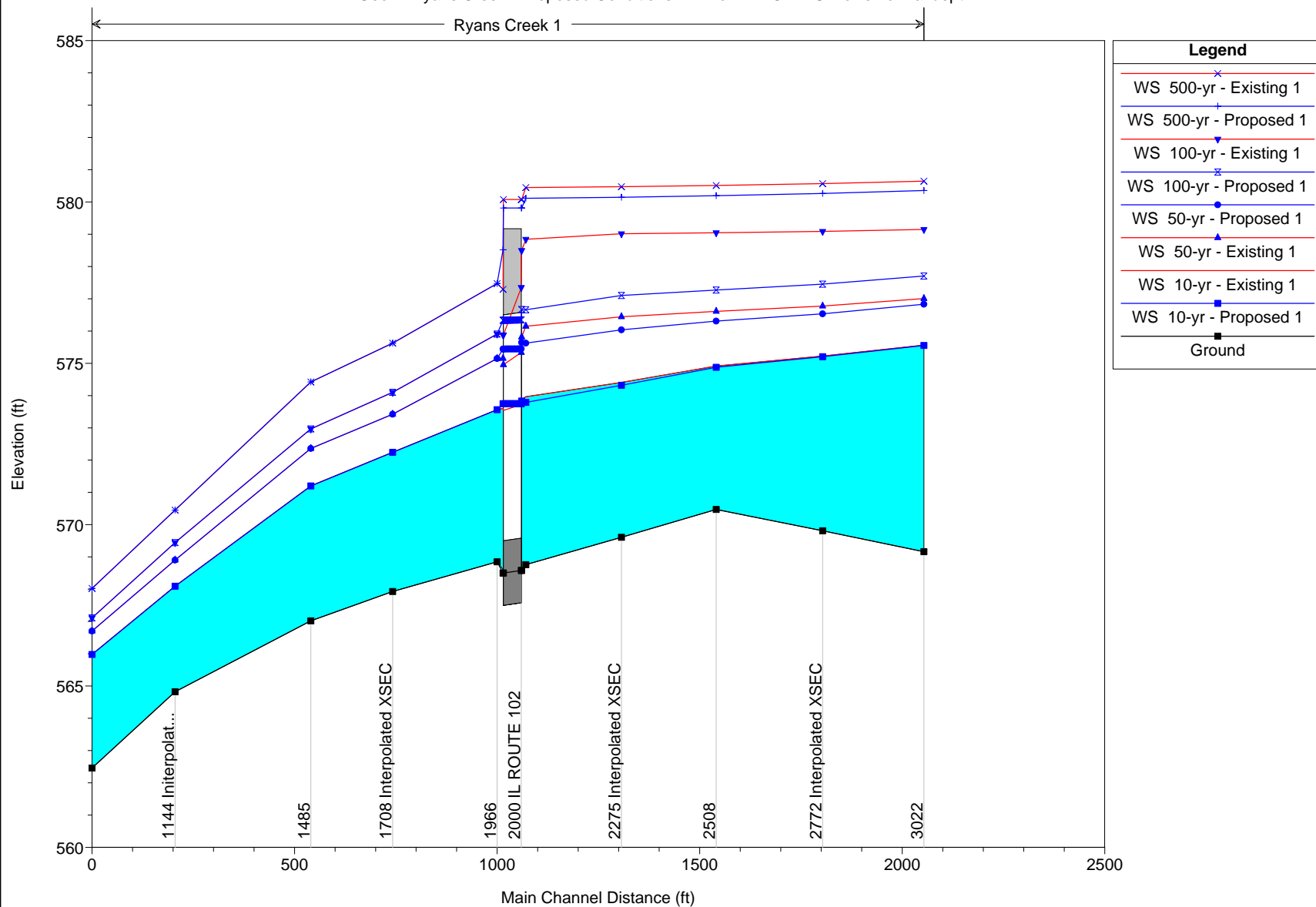
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2040 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 2026 Profile: 500-yr
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1977 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, water surface was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1966 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Note:	Multiple critical depths were found at this location. The critical depth with the lowest, valid, energy was used.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1708 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1485 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Location:	River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 RS: 1144 Profile: 500-yr
Warning:	The energy equation could not be balanced within the specified number of iterations. The program used critical depth for the water surface and continued on with the calculations.
Warning:	The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	The energy loss was greater than 1.0 ft (0.3 m). between the current and previous cross section. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning:	During the standard step iterations, when the assumed water surface was set equal to critical depth, the calculated water surface came back below critical depth. This indicates that there is not a valid subcritical answer. The program defaulted to critical depth.



# HEC-RAS EXISTING VS. PROPOSED COMPARISONS

# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: 1) Existing 1 5/9/2016 2) Proposed 1 5/9/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



HEC-RAS River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Plan	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	3022	10-yr	Existing 1	408.00	569.16	575.56	572.23	575.67	0.000911	2.67	185.06	126.26	0.23
1	3022	10-yr	Proposed 1	408.00	569.16	575.55	572.23	575.66	0.000923	2.68	183.67	125.84	0.24
1	3022	50-yr	Existing 1	866.00	569.16	577.01	573.71	577.09	0.000664	2.75	443.93	195.39	0.21
1	3022	50-yr	Proposed 1	866.00	569.16	576.83	573.71	576.93	0.000814	2.98	409.90	193.12	0.23
1	3022	100-yr	Existing 1	1250.00	569.16	579.15	574.79	579.18	0.000201	1.89	889.82	220.50	0.12
1	3022	100-yr	Proposed 1	1250.00	569.16	577.71	574.79	577.80	0.000665	2.99	583.52	203.99	0.21
1	3022	500-yr	Existing 1	2375.00	569.16	580.64	576.69	580.71	0.000271	2.48	1239.65	258.65	0.15
1	3022	500-yr	Proposed 1	2375.00	569.16	580.36	576.69	580.43	0.000322	2.65	1166.93	247.17	0.16
1	2772	10-yr	Existing 1	408.00	569.81	575.22		575.36	0.001708	3.20	162.03	107.46	0.31
1	2772	10-yr	Proposed 1	408.00	569.81	575.20		575.34	0.001759	3.24	159.89	107.08	0.32
1	2772	50-yr	Existing 1	866.00	569.81	576.77		576.88	0.001071	3.11	366.10	160.33	0.26
1	2772	50-yr	Proposed 1	866.00	569.81	576.53		576.67	0.001402	3.45	328.39	152.46	0.30
1	2772	100-yr	Existing 1	1250.00	569.81	579.09		579.13	0.000271	2.05	843.18	244.78	0.14
1	2772	100-yr	Proposed 1	1250.00	569.81	577.45		577.58	0.001152	3.50	484.68	192.00	0.28
1	2772	500-yr	Existing 1	2375.00	569.81	580.57		580.63	0.000325	2.57	1228.71	266.72	0.16
1	2772	500-yr	Proposed 1	2375.00	569.81	580.26		580.34	0.000401	2.78	1147.63	264.96	0.18
1	2508	10-yr	Existing 1	408.00	570.47	574.91		574.99	0.001038	2.59	214.38	140.69	0.25
1	2508	10-yr	Proposed 1	408.00	570.47	574.88		574.96	0.001098	2.65	209.33	139.91	0.25
1	2508	50-yr	Existing 1	866.00	570.47	576.61		576.67	0.000548	2.36	492.67	191.27	0.19
1	2508	50-yr	Proposed 1	866.00	570.47	576.31		576.38	0.000750	2.66	436.59	180.17	0.22
1	2508	100-yr	Existing 1	1250.00	570.47	579.05		579.07	0.000144	1.50	1034.86	240.77	0.10
1	2508	100-yr	Proposed 1	1250.00	570.47	577.27		577.34	0.000610	2.66	627.61	214.77	0.20
1	2508	500-yr	Existing 1	2375.00	570.47	580.51		580.56	0.000205	2.04	1393.86	248.88	0.12
1	2508	500-yr	Proposed 1	2375.00	570.47	580.19		580.25	0.000246	2.17	1315.31	247.13	0.14
1	2275	10-yr	Existing 1	408.00	569.61	574.41		574.62	0.002748	3.81	119.53	90.50	0.40
1	2275	10-yr	Proposed 1	408.00	569.61	574.32		574.56	0.003075	3.98	112.02	86.00	0.42
1	2275	50-yr	Existing 1	866.00	569.61	576.44		576.53	0.000812	2.83	431.17	203.69	0.23
1	2275	50-yr	Proposed 1	866.00	569.61	576.04		576.17	0.001340	3.44	351.77	188.20	0.29
1	2275	100-yr	Existing 1	1250.00	569.61	579.01		579.04	0.000146	1.61	1032.20	248.79	0.11
1	2275	100-yr	Proposed 1	1250.00	569.61	577.10		577.20	0.000814	3.10	574.40	229.31	0.24
1	2275	500-yr	Existing 1	2375.00	569.61	580.47		580.52	0.000203	2.15	1442.46	315.54	0.13
1	2275	500-yr	Proposed 1	2375.00	569.61	580.15		580.20	0.000248	2.32	1341.79	301.14	0.14
1	2040	10-yr	Existing 1	408.00	568.76	573.96	571.69	574.11	0.001650	3.13	135.94	71.37	0.31
1	2040	10-yr	Proposed 1	408.00	568.76	573.79	571.69	573.96	0.002039	3.34	125.75	61.74	0.34
1	2040	50-yr	Existing 1	866.00	568.76	576.15	573.13	576.32	0.001000	3.47	267.00	195.29	0.27
1	2040	50-yr	Proposed 1	866.00	568.76	575.62	573.13	575.85	0.001482	3.94	235.61	164.73	0.32
1	2040	100-yr	Existing 1	1250.00	568.76	578.84	574.08	578.98	0.000452	3.07	428.75	355.47	0.19
1	2040	100-yr	Proposed 1	1250.00	568.76	576.66	574.08	576.95	0.001474	4.48	297.71	233.48	0.33
1	2040	500-yr	Existing 1	2375.00	568.76	580.45	575.47	580.48	0.000145	1.96	1825.55	434.58	0.11
1	2040	500-yr	Proposed 1	2375.00	568.76	580.11	575.47	580.15	0.000182	2.15	1683.75	413.97	0.12
1	2026	10-yr	Existing 1	408.00	568.58	573.87	571.58	574.08	0.001843	3.67	111.02	27.74	0.32
1	2026	10-yr	Proposed 1	408.00	568.58	573.83	570.13	573.90	0.000448	2.04	199.75	39.07	0.16
1	2026	50-yr	Existing 1	866.00	568.58	575.82	572.93	576.23	0.002488	5.18	167.26	30.05	0.38
1	2026	50-yr	Proposed 1	866.00	568.58	575.65	571.14	575.81	0.000803	3.19	271.31	39.78	0.22
1	2026	100-yr	Existing 1	1250.00	568.58	578.50	573.84	578.89	0.001496	5.05	247.35	122.22	0.31
1	2026	100-yr	Proposed 1	1250.00	568.58	576.67	571.85	576.92	0.001107	4.01	312.05	40.18	0.25
1	2026	500-yr	Existing 1	2375.00	568.58	580.08	576.02	580.40	0.001552	5.32	753.90	492.60	0.31
1	2026	500-yr	Proposed 1	2375.00	568.58	579.81	573.58	580.08	0.000983	4.51	776.69	417.15	0.24
1	2000			Bridge									
1	1977	10-yr	Existing 1	408.00	568.61	573.60	571.53	573.83	0.003792	3.79	107.58	28.92	0.34
1	1977	10-yr	Proposed 1	408.00	568.50	573.75	570.05	573.81	0.000845	2.04	199.96	39.23	0.16
1	1977	50-yr	Existing 1	866.00	568.61	575.15	572.85	575.65	0.005799	5.69	152.12	30.53	0.44
1	1977	50-yr	Proposed 1	866.00	568.50	575.44	571.05	575.61	0.001592	3.24	267.13	39.95	0.22
1	1977	100-yr	Existing 1	1250.00	568.61	575.88	573.73	576.68	0.008047	7.20	173.60	31.29	0.52
1	1977	100-yr	Proposed 1	1250.00	568.50	576.34	571.77	576.60	0.002284	4.13	303.01	40.33	0.27
1	1977	500-yr	Existing 1	2375.00	568.61	577.29	575.88	579.17	0.014423	11.00	215.86	108.51	0.72
1	1977	500-yr	Proposed 1	2375.00	568.50	578.52	573.49	578.97	0.003240	5.60	584.00	207.38	0.32
1	1966	10-yr	Existing 1	408.00	568.85	573.56	571.65	573.75	0.003987	3.47	117.50	39.00	0.35
1	1966	10-yr	Proposed 1	408.00	568.85	573.56	571.65	573.75	0.003987	3.47	117.50	39.00	0.35
1	1966	50-yr	Existing 1	866.00	568.85	575.15	572.93	575.51	0.004417	4.83	179.28	155.14	0.40
1	1966	50-yr	Proposed 1	866.00	568.85	575.15	572.93	575.51	0.004417	4.83	179.28	155.14	0.40
1	1966	100-yr	Existing 1	1250.00	568.85	575.91	573.72	576.46	0.005524	5.98	208.94	242.51	0.46
1	1966	100-yr	Proposed 1	1250.00	568.85	575.91	573.72	576.46	0.005524	5.98	208.94	242.51	0.46
1	1966	500-yr	Existing 1	2375.00	568.85	577.47	575.41	578.67	0.008492	8.80	269.92	300.21	0.59
1	1966	500-yr	Proposed 1	2375.00	568.85	577.47	575.41	578.67	0.008492	8.80	269.92	300.21	0.59
1	1708	10-yr	Existing 1	408.00	567.93	572.24		572.50	0.005764	4.08	100.44	38.29	0.42
1	1708	10-yr	Proposed 1	408.00	567.93	572.24		572.50	0.005764	4.08	100.44	38.29	0.42
1	1708	50-yr	Existing 1	866.00	567.93	573.42	571.98	573.95	0.008132	5.94	177.17	132.58	0.52
1	1708	50-yr	Proposed 1	866.00	567.93	573.42	571.98	573.95	0.008132	5.94	177.17	132.58	0.52
1	1708	100-yr	Existing 1	1250.00	567.93	574.10		574.73	0.008383	6.70	268.44	161.89	0.55
1	1708	100-yr	Proposed 1	1250.00	567.93	574.10		574.73	0.008383	6.70	268.44	161.89	0.55
1	1708	500-yr	Existing 1	2375.00	567.93	575.62		576.36	0.008069	7.93	490.45	194.92	0.56
1	1708	500-yr	Proposed 1	2375.00	567.93	575.62		576.36	0.008069	7.93	490.45	194.92	0.56
1	1485	10-yr	Existing 1	408.00	567.02	571.20		571.40	0.004977	3.87	157.73	116.41	0.39
1	1485	10-yr	Proposed 1	408.00	567.02	571.20		571.40	0.004977	3.87	157.73	116.41	0.39

HEC-RAS River: Ryans Creek Reach: 1 (Continued)

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Plan	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Chnl (ft/s)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # Chl
1	1485	50-yr	Existing 1	866.00	567.02	572.36		572.61	0.004928	4.75	307.67	134.73	0.41
1	1485	50-yr	Proposed 1	866.00	567.02	572.36		572.61	0.004928	4.75	307.67	134.73	0.41
1	1485	100-yr	Existing 1	1250.00	567.02	572.97		573.28	0.005473	5.48	390.89	138.68	0.44
1	1485	100-yr	Proposed 1	1250.00	567.02	572.97		573.28	0.005473	5.48	390.89	138.68	0.44
1	1485	500-yr	Existing 1	2375.00	567.02	574.42		574.86	0.006074	6.86	597.66	145.91	0.48
1	1485	500-yr	Proposed 1	2375.00	567.02	574.42		574.86	0.006074	6.86	597.66	145.91	0.48
1	1144	10-yr	Existing 1	408.00	564.82	568.09	567.66	568.58	0.018348	5.66	77.96	65.09	0.71
1	1144	10-yr	Proposed 1	408.00	564.82	568.09	567.66	568.58	0.018348	5.66	77.96	65.09	0.71
1	1144	50-yr	Existing 1	866.00	564.82	568.90	568.90	569.73	0.022817	7.68	151.55	117.92	0.83
1	1144	50-yr	Proposed 1	866.00	564.82	568.90	568.90	569.73	0.022817	7.68	151.55	117.92	0.83
1	1144	100-yr	Existing 1	1250.00	564.82	569.45	569.45	570.36	0.021237	8.39	218.32	125.14	0.83
1	1144	100-yr	Proposed 1	1250.00	564.82	569.45	569.45	570.36	0.021237	8.39	218.32	125.14	0.83
1	1144	500-yr	Existing 1	2375.00	564.82	570.45	570.45	571.75	0.023372	10.57	347.83	132.31	0.91
1	1144	500-yr	Proposed 1	2375.00	564.82	570.45	570.45	571.75	0.023372	10.57	347.83	132.31	0.91
1	939	10-yr	Existing 1	408.00	562.46	565.98	565.43	566.11	0.007910	3.46	204.15	212.75	0.46
1	939	10-yr	Proposed 1	408.00	562.46	565.98	565.43	566.11	0.007910	3.46	204.15	212.75	0.46
1	939	50-yr	Existing 1	866.00	562.46	566.70	566.05	566.87	0.007907	4.19	390.77	297.29	0.48
1	939	50-yr	Proposed 1	866.00	562.46	566.70	566.05	566.87	0.007907	4.19	390.77	297.29	0.48
1	939	100-yr	Existing 1	1250.00	562.46	567.11	566.38	567.30	0.007901	4.66	517.99	325.46	0.50
1	939	100-yr	Proposed 1	1250.00	562.46	567.11	566.38	567.30	0.007901	4.66	517.99	325.46	0.50
1	939	500-yr	Existing 1	2375.00	562.46	568.03	567.03	568.27	0.007912	5.65	843.21	387.61	0.52
1	939	500-yr	Proposed 1	2375.00	562.46	568.03	567.03	568.27	0.007912	5.65	843.21	387.61	0.52

# SECTION 14

## Scour Analysis

### Scour Calculations

#### IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek Existing Structure

FHWA HEC-18 April, 2013

Prepared By: DCC

Date: 28-Apr-15 revised 01-SEP-15, 22-DEC-15

Checked By: CD

**SCOUR**                      **100-yr**

Date: 19-Jan-16

**Total Scour = Long-term degradation + General Scour + Local Scour**

#### Long term Degradation

Sheet 2 of the 1929 plans indicate the top of footing was constructed at elev 152.3' and the channel bed is at elev 154.6. So the footing was originally 2.3 feet below the channel bed back in 1929. Currently the west top of footing is exposed and the center of the channel is at the bottom of the footing or below. So the channel bottom has 2.3' of degradation (scour) since originally constructed.

**Long term Degradation = 2.3'**

#### General Scour

##### **Use Upstream HEC-RAS RS 2040**

All flow through the structure - No Overtopping

There are no piers

From HEC-RAS Output

Upstream Channel width W1                      41.11

Bridge Opening Width W2                      20'

Total 100-yr Discharge = 1250 cfs is all contained in channel                      1250

Upstream Channel Discharge Q1 =                      1009

Upstream Floodplain Discharge Q2 =                      1250

Upstream channel flow depth Y1                      7.99

Average depth in contracted section Y2                      8.5

Existing Depth in contracted section before scour Yo                      8.5

D<sub>50</sub> Taken from Boring Log No. BSB-01                      D<sub>50</sub> =                      1mm= 0.00328'

#### Determine if live bed or clear-water scour                      (HEC-18 Section 6.1)

$$V_c = K_u * \gamma^{1/6} * D^{1/3}$$

$$V_c = 11.17 * (7.99^{1/6}) * (0.0033^{1/3})$$

$$V_c = 2.35$$

$$V_{avg} = \frac{1250}{7.99 * 41.11}$$

$$V = 3.81 \text{ fps} > 2.45 \text{ fps} \text{ Use live-bed scour}$$

### Scour Calculations

#### IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek Existing Structure

FHWA HEC-18 April, 2013

Prepared By: DCC

Date: 28-Apr-15 revised 01-SEP-15, 22-DEC-15

Checked By: CD

Date: 19-Jan-16

**SCOUR 100-yr**

#### Live Bed Contraction Scour

$$Y2/Y1 = (Q2/Q1)^{6/7} * (W1/W2)^{k1}$$

K1 = 0.64                      W1 = 41.11                      Yo=8.50  
Q1 = Q2                      W2 = 20                      Y1=7.99

$$Y2/Y1 = [(1250/1009)^{6/7}] * [(41.11/20)^{0.64}]$$

$$Y2/Y1 = 1.91$$

$$Y2 = 1.91 * 7.99$$

$$Y2 = 15.2 \text{ ft}$$

$$Ys = Y2 - Yo \quad Ys = 15.2 - 8.5 \quad Ys = 6.7$$

#### Local Scour (HEC-18 - Section 8.6.1)

Abutment Scour

Vertical Walls with wingwalls

LT	L=227.6	K1=0.82	K2=0.97	Fr=0.3	L'=213.8	Ae=637.5	Y1 = 8.10	ya= 2.80
----	---------	---------	---------	--------	----------	----------	-----------	----------

RT	L1=100.6	K1=0.82	K2=0.97	Fr=0.07	L'=94.5	Ae=337.9	Y1 = 8.31	ya= 3.36
----	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	-----------	----------

LT	L'/y1 =	213.8/8.1=	27.6 > 25. Use Hire Equation
----	---------	------------	------------------------------

RT	L'/y1 =	94.5/8.3=	11.4 < 25. Use Froelich Equation
----	---------	-----------	----------------------------------

RT	Froelich	Ys/ya=2.27*K1*K2*(L'/ya)^0.43*Fr^0.61+1
		Ys/ya= 2.50
		Ys= 8.4

LT	Hire Eq	Ys/y1 = 4*Fr^0.33*K1/0.55*K2
		Ys/y1= 3.9
		Ys= 31.59

Left	<b>Total Scour = 2.3 + 6.7 +31.6= 40.6'</b>
------	---

Right	<b>Total Scour = 2.3 + 6.7 +8.4= 17.4'</b>
-------	--

### Scour Calculations

#### IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek Existing Structure

FHWA HEC-18 April, 2013

Prepared By: DCC

Date: 28-Apr-15 revised 01-SEP-15, 22-DEC-15, 9/15/16, 11/13/2016

Checked By: CD

Date: 19-Jan-16 revisions 9/16/2016, 11/14/2016

**SCOUR**

**130-yr**

**Total Scour = Long-term degradation + General Scour + Local Scour**

#### Long term Degradation

Sheet 2 of the 1929 plans indicate the top of footing was constructed at elev 152.3' and the channel bed is at elev 154.6. So the footing was originally 2.3 feet below the channel bed back in 1929. Currently the west top of footing is exposed and the center of the channel is at the bottom of the footing or below. So the channel bottom has 2.3' of degradation (scour) since originally constructed.

**Long term Degradation = 2.3'**

#### General Scour

**Use Upstream HEC-RAS RS 2040**

Pressure flow through the structure with no overtopping

There are no piers

Upstream Channel width W1

41.11

From HEC-RAS Output

Bridge Opening Width W2

20'

Total 130-yr Discharge = 1375 cfs is all contained in channel

1375

Upstream Channel Discharge Q1 =

531

Upstream Floodplain Discharge Q2 =

1375

Upstream channel flow depth Y1

10.26

Average Depth in contracted section Y2

8.50

Existing Depth in contracted section before scour Yo

8.50

D<sub>50</sub> Taken from Boring Log No. BSB-01

D<sub>50</sub> =

1mm= 0.00328 ft

#### Determine if live bed or clear-water scour

(HEC-18 Section 6.1)

$$V_c = K_u * \gamma^{1/6} * D^{1/3}$$

$$V_c = 11.17 * (10.26^{1/6}) * (0.0033^{1/3})$$

$$V_c = 2.45$$

$$V_{avg} = \frac{1375}{10.26 * 41.11}$$

$$V = 3.26 \text{ fps} > 2.45 \text{ fps} \text{ Use live-bed scour}$$



**Scour Calculations**  
**IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek Existing Structure**  
**PRESSURE FLOW NO OVERTOPPING                      130-yr**

**Live Bed No Overtopping**

Pressure flow through the structure with no overtopping

Upstream Channel width W1 41.11

Bridge Opening Width W2 20'

Total 130-yr Discharge = 1375 cfs is all contained in channel 1375

Upstream Channel Discharge Q1 = 531

Upstream Floodplain Discharge Q2 = 1375

Upstream channel flow depth hu (Y1) 10.26

Bridge Opening Height hb 8.50

Deck Thickness (T) 2.55

Upstream channel velocity (V=Q1/(W1\*hu) 1.512478

K1 = 0.64

From HEC-RAS Output  
hue=hu(no overtopping) =  
(578.84-568.58)

$$Y2 = Y1(Q2/Q1)^{6/7} (w1/w2)^{k1}$$

$$Y2 = 23.19$$

$$t = 0.5(hb - h1/hu^2)^{0.2} (1 - (hw/h1)^{0.1}) - hb \quad \text{where: } h1 = 10.26 - 8.5 = 1.76 \quad hw = 0$$

$$t = 2.45$$

$$Ys = Y2 + t - hb$$

$$Ys = 23.19 + 2.45 - 8.5$$

$$Ys = 17.14$$

RT      Froelich      **Local Scour**      (HEC-18 - Section 8.6.1)

Abutment Scour

Vertical Walls with wingwalls

$$L = 246$$

$$K1 = 0.82$$

$$K2 = 0.97$$

$$Fr = 0.32$$

$$L' = 246.0$$

$$Ae = 764$$

$$Y1 = 8.45$$

LT      Hire Eq

$$L1 = 105.4$$

$$K1 = 0.82$$

$$K2 = 0.97$$

$$Fr = 0.09$$

$$L' = 105.4$$

$$Ae = 401.2$$

$$Y1 = 8.66$$

Left       $L'/y1 = 246/8.45 =$

Right       $L'/y1 = 105.4/8.66 =$

$$29.1 > 25. \text{ Use Hire Equation}$$

$$12.2 < 25. \text{ Use Froelich Equation}$$

LT       $Ys/ya = 2.27 * K1 * K2 * (L'/ya)^{0.43} * Fr^{0.61} + 1$

$$Ys/ya = 2.733$$

$$Ys = 10.4$$

RT       $Ys/y1 = 4 * Fr^{0.33} * K1 / 0.55 * K2$

$$Ys/y1 = 4.0$$

$$Ys = 33.8$$

$$\text{Total Scour} = 2.3 + 17.14 + 33.8 = 53.2'$$

$$53.24$$

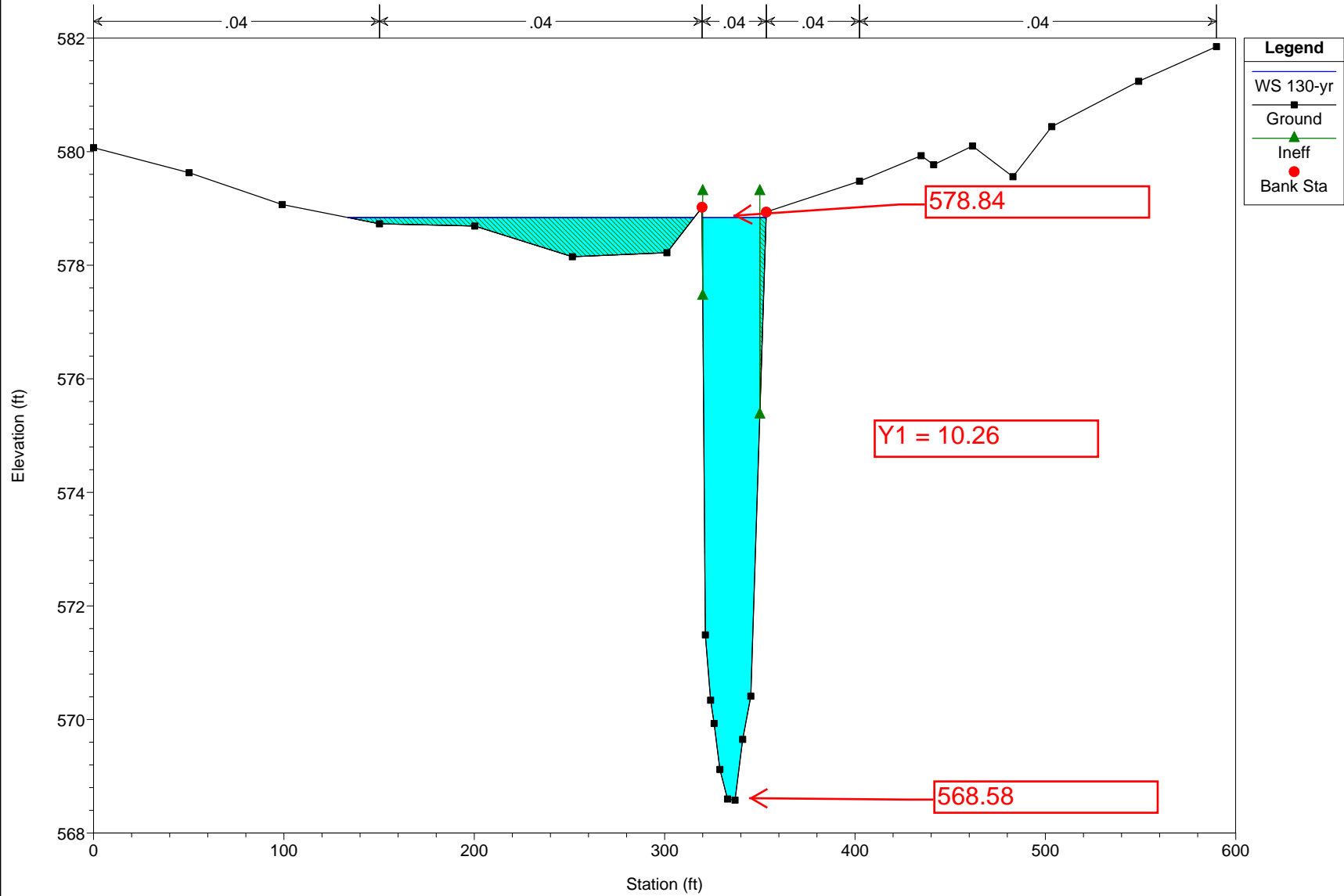
$$\text{Total Scour} = 2.3 + 17.14 + 10.4 = 29.8'$$

$$29.84$$

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Existing Conditions 1 9/15/2016

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions 1 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2026 U/S Face of Bridge



### Scour Calculations

#### IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek Existing Structure

FHWA HEC-18 April, 2013

Prepared By: DCC

Date: 28-Apr-15 revised 01-SEP-15, 22-DEC-15

Checked By: CD

Date: 19-Jan-16

**SCOUR**

**200-yr**

**Total Scour = Long-term degradation + General Scour + Local Scour**

#### Long term Degradation

Sheet 2 of the 1929 plans indicate the top of footing was constructed at elev 152.3' and the channel bed is at elev 154.6. So the footing was originally 2.3 feet below the channel bed back in 1929. Currently the west top of footing is exposed and the center of the channel is at the bottom of the footing or below. So the channel bottom has 2.3' of degradation (scour) since originally constructed.

**Long term Degradation = 2.3'**

#### General Scour

**Use Upstream HEC-RAS RS 2040**

All flow through the structure - No Overtopping

There are no piers

Upstream Channel width W1 41.11 From HEC-RAS Output

Bridge Opening Width W2 20'

Total 100-yr Discharge = 1700 cfs is all contained in channel 1700

Upstream Channel Discharge Q1 = 603.4

Upstream Floodplain Discharge Q2 = 1552

Upstream channel flow depth Y1 9.09

Average depth in contracted section Y2 8.6

Existing Depth in contracted section before scour Yo 8.6

D<sub>50</sub> Taken from Boring Log No. BSB-01 D<sub>50</sub> = 1mm= 0.00328 ft

#### Determine if live bed or clear-water scour

(HEC-18 Section 6.1)

$$V_c = K_u * y^{1/6} * D^{1/3}$$

$$V_c = 11.17 * (9.09^{1/6}) * (0.0033^{1/3})$$

$$V_c = 2.40$$

$$V_{avg} = \frac{603}{9.09 * 41.11}$$

$$V = 1.61 \text{ fps} < 2.40 \text{ fps Use clear-water scour Eq's}$$

### Scour Calculations

#### IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek Existing Structure

FHWA HEC-18 April, 2013

Prepared By: DCC

Date: 28-Apr-15 revised 01-SEP-15, 22-DEC-15

Checked By: CD

Date: 19-Jan-16

**SCOUR** **200-yr**

#### Clear-water Contraction Scour

$$Y_2 = ((K_u * Q^2) / (D_m^{2/3} * W^2))^{3/7}$$

$$Y_s = Y_2 - Y_o$$

$$K_u = 0.0077$$

$$W = 41.1$$

$$Y_o = 8.60$$

$$Q_1 = 603.4$$

$$D_m = 1.25 * D_{50} =$$

$$0.0041$$

$$Y_1 = 9.09$$

$$Y_2 = ((0.0077 * 603.4^2) / (.0041^{2/3} * 20^2))^{3/7}$$

$$Y_2 = 11.08$$

$$Y_s = Y_2 - Y_o$$

$$Y_s = 11.08 - 8.6$$

$$Y_s = 2.5$$

#### Local Scour

(HEC-18 - Section 8.6.1)

#### Abutment Scour

#### Vertical Walls with wingwalls

LT	L=265.6	K1=0.82	K2=0.97	Fr=0.27	L'=249.6	Ae=907	Y1 = 9.2	ya= 3.41
RT	L1=110.3	K1=0.82	K2=0.97	Fr=0.09	L'=103.6	Ae=453.3	Y1 = 9.42	ya= 4.11
LT	L'/y1 = 249.6/9.2=	27.1 > 25. Use Hire Equation						
RT	L'/y1 = 103.6/9.42=	11.0 < 25. Use Froelich Equation						

RT	Froelich	$Y_s/ya = 2.27 * K_1 * K_2 * (L'/ya)^{0.43} * Fr^{0.61} + 1$
		$Y_s/ya = 2.665$
		$Y_s = 11.0$

LT	Hire Eq	$Y_s/y_1 = 4 * Fr^{0.33} * K_1 / 0.55 * K_2$
		$Y_s/y_1 = 3.8$
		$Y_s = 35.88$

Left	<b>Total Scour = 2.3 + 2.5 + 35.9 = 40.7'</b>
------	---

Right	<b>Total Scour = 2.3 + 2.5 + 11.0 = 15.8'</b>
-------	---

## HEC-18 Analysis inputs from HEC-RAS 100-year Event

**Hydraulic Design - Bridge Scour**

File Type View Help

Title: Existing Scour 100-yr event

River: Ryans Creek Profile: 100-yr

Reach: 1 River Sta.: 2000

Contraction | Pier | Abutment |

	LOB	Channel	ROB
Y1:	5.42	7.99	4.97
V1:	2.44	3.07	2.30
Y0:	0.00	8.50	0.00
Q2:		1250.00	
W2:	0.00	20.00	0.00
D50:	1.00	1.00	1.00
Equation:	Default	Default	Default

Live Bed Specific Data

Q1:	184.79	1009.24	55.97
W1:	14.00	41.11	4.89
K1:	K1 ... 0.640	0.640	0.640

Approach XS River Sta.: 2040

**Hydraulic Design - Bridge Scour**

File Type View Help

Title: Existing Scour 100-yr event

River: Ryans Creek Profile: 100-yr

Reach: 1 River Sta.: 2000

Contraction | Pier | Abutment |

	Left	Right
Toe sta at Bridge:	324.00	344.00
Toe sta at App:	363.36	390.71
Length:	227.55	100.57
Y1:	8.10	8.31
K1:	0.82 - Vert. with wing walls	
Skew (deg):	70.00	70.00
K2:	0.97	0.97
Equation:	Default	

Frøehlich's Eqn. Specific Data

L':	213.83	94.50
Ya:	2.80	3.36
Qe:	307.86	252.18
Ae:	637.50	337.89

HIRE Eqn. Specific Data

V1:	4.90	5.21
-----	------	------

## 200-year Event

**Hydraulic Design - Bridge Scour**

File Type View Help

Title: Existing Scour 200-yr event

River: Ryans Creek Profile: 200-yr

Reach: 1 River Sta.: 2000

Contraction | Pier | Abutment |

	LOB	Channel	ROB
Y1:	3.31	9.09	3.72
V1:	0.85	1.62	0.96
Y0:	8.60	8.60	8.60
Q2:	143.84	1552.21	0.76
W2:	0.00	20.00	0.00
D50:	1	1	1
Equation:	Default	Default	Default

Live Bed Specific Data

Q1:	737.05	603.39	359.55
W1:	261.23	41.11	100.86
K1:	K1 ... 0.590	0.590	0.590

Approach XS River Sta.: 2040

**Hydraulic Design - Bridge Scour**

File Type View Help

Title: Existing Scour 200-yr event

River: Ryans Creek Profile: 200-yr

Reach: 1 River Sta.: 2000

Contraction | Pier | Abutment |

	Left	Right
Toe sta at Bridge:	324.00	344.00
Toe sta at App:	363.36	390.71
Length:	265.59	110.26
Y1:	9.20	9.42
K1:	0.82 - Vert. with wing walls	
Skew (deg):	70.00	70.00
K2:	0.97	0.97
Equation:	Default	

Frøehlich's Eqn. Specific Data

L':	258.94	105.18
Ya:	3.41	4.11
Qe:	809.47	479.35
Ae:	906.84	453.29

HIRE Eqn. Specific Data

V1:	4.65	4.97
-----	------	------

HEC-18 Analysis inputs from HEC-RAS  
130-year Event

**Hydraulic Design - Bridge Scour**

File Type View Help

Title: Existing Scour 130 yr event

River: Ryans Creek Profile: 130-y

Reach: 1 River Sta.: 2000

Contraction Pier Abutment

	LOB	Channel	ROB
Y1:	3.01	8.54	3.34
V1:	0.78	1.51	0.87
Y0:	0.00	8.50	0.00
Q2:		1375.00	
W2:	0.00	20.00	0.00
D50:	1.00	1.00	1.00
Equation:	Default	Default	Default

Live Bed Specific Data

Q1:	563.55	531.06	280.40
W1:	241.66	41.11	96.02
K1:	K1 ... 0.640	0.640	0.640

Approach XS River Sta.: 2040

**Hydraulic Design - Bridge Scour**

File Type View Help

Title: Existing Scour 130 yr event

River: Ryans Creek Profile: 130-y

Reach: 1 River Sta.: 2000

Contraction Pier Abutment

	Left	Right
Toe sta at Bridge:	324.00	344.00
Toe sta at App:	363.36	390.71
Length:	246.02	105.42
Y1:	8.45	8.66
K1:	0.82 - Vert. with wing walls	
Skew (deg):	90.00	90.00
K2:	1.00	1.00
Equation:	Default	

Froehlich's Eqn. Specific Data

L:	246.02	105.42
Ya:	3.11	3.81
Qe:	619.87	401.83
Ae:	764.03	401.16

HIRE Eqn. Specific Data

V1:	5.34	5.34
-----	------	------

### Scour Calculations

#### IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek Existing Structure

FHWA HEC-18 April, 2013

Prepared By: DCC

Date: 4-Jan-16

Checked By: CD

Date: 19-Jan-16

**SCOUR**

**100-yr**

#### NCHRP Live-Bed Scour

Scour occurring when abutment is close to the channel.

LEFT

L= 231

Bf = 241

**L/Bf = 96% >75% use Live-Bed scour calculation**

y<sub>o</sub>= 8.5

Flow depth prior to scour

y<sub>1</sub>= 7.99

Upstream Flow Depth

q<sub>1</sub>= 1250/41 30.49

q<sub>2f</sub>= 1009/20 = 50.45

y<sub>c</sub>= y<sub>1</sub> (q<sub>2</sub>/q<sub>1</sub>)<sup>6/7</sup>

Flow depth including live-bed contraction scour

y<sub>c</sub>= 12.30

q<sub>2</sub>/q<sub>1</sub>= 1.65

From Figure 8.10, α = 1.45

y<sub>max</sub>= α\*y<sub>c</sub> 17.8

Max Flow depth resulting from Scour

y<sub>s</sub>=y<sub>max</sub>-y<sub>o</sub> 9.3

Abutment Scour Depth

**Y<sub>s</sub>=9.3**

RIGHT

L= 86

Bf = 100

**L/Bf = 86% >75% use Live-Bed scour calculation**

Same Calcs as above

y<sub>o</sub>= 8.5

y<sub>1</sub>= 8.31

q<sub>1</sub>= 1250/41 30.49

q<sub>2f</sub>= 1250/20 = 62.5

y<sub>c</sub>= y<sub>1</sub> (q<sub>2</sub>/q<sub>1</sub>)<sup>6/7</sup>

y<sub>c</sub>= 15.37

q<sub>2</sub>/q<sub>1</sub>= 2

From Figure 8.10, α = 1.23

y<sub>max</sub>= α\*y<sub>c</sub> 18.9

y<sub>s</sub>=y<sub>max</sub>-y<sub>o</sub> 10.4

**Y<sub>s</sub>=10.4**

## Scour Calculations

### IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek Existing Structure

FHWA HEC-18 April, 2013

Prepared By: DCC

Date: 4-Jan-16

Checked By: CD

Date: 19-Jan-16

**SCOUR** Pressure flow  
**130-yr**

#### NCHRP Live-Bed Scour

Scour occurring when abutment is close to the channel.

LEFT

L= 258

Bf = 263

**L/Bf = 98% >75% use Live-Bed scour calculation**

y<sub>0</sub>= 8.6

Flow depth prior to scour

y<sub>1</sub>= 8.6

Estimated Upstream Flow Depth

q<sub>1</sub>= 1400/41.1 34.06

q<sub>2f</sub>= 1400/20 = 70

y<sub>c</sub>= y<sub>1</sub> (q<sub>2</sub>/q<sub>1</sub>)<sup>6/7</sup>

Flow depth including live-bed contraction scour

y<sub>c</sub>= 20.73

q<sub>2</sub>/q<sub>1</sub>= 2

From Figure 8.10,  $\alpha = 1.23$

y<sub>max</sub>=  $\alpha \cdot y_c$  25.50

Max Flow depth resulting from Scour

y<sub>s</sub>=y<sub>max</sub>-y<sub>0</sub> 16.90

Abutment Scour Depth

**Y<sub>s</sub>=16.9'**

RIGHT

L= 86

Bf = 100

**L/Bf = 86% >75% use Live-Bed scour calculation**

Same Calcs as above



### Scour Calculations

#### IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek Existing Structure

FHWA HEC-18 April, 2013

Prepared By: DCC

Date: 4-Jan-16

Checked By: CD

Date: 19-Jan-16

**SCOUR**

**200-yr**

#### NCHRP Live-Bed Scour

Scour occurring when abutment is close to the channel.

LEFT

L= 265.6

Bf = 269

**L/Bf = 99% >75% use Live-Bed scour calculation**

y<sub>o</sub>= 8.6

Flow depth prior to scour

y<sub>1</sub>= 9.09

Average Upstream Flow Depth

q<sub>1</sub>= 1700/41 41.46

q<sub>2f</sub>= 1700/20 = 85

y<sub>c</sub>= y<sub>1</sub> (q<sub>2</sub>/q<sub>1</sub>)<sup>6/7</sup>

Flow depth including live-bed contraction scour

y<sub>c</sub>= 16.82

q<sub>2</sub>/q<sub>1</sub>= 2.05

From Figure 8.10,  $\alpha = 1.23$

y<sub>max</sub>=  $\alpha \cdot y_c$  20.7

Max Flow depth resulting from Scour

y<sub>s</sub>=y<sub>max</sub>-y<sub>o</sub> 12.1

Abutment Scour Depth

**Y<sub>s</sub>=12.1**

RIGHT

L= 86

Bf = 100

**L/Bf = 86% >75% use Live-Bed scour calculation**

Same Calcs as above

y<sub>o</sub>= 8.5

y<sub>1</sub>= 9.42

q<sub>1</sub>= 1700/41 41.46

q<sub>2f</sub>= 1700/20 = 85

y<sub>c</sub>= y<sub>1</sub> (q<sub>2</sub>/q<sub>1</sub>)<sup>6/7</sup>

y<sub>c</sub>= 17.06

q<sub>2</sub>/q<sub>1</sub>= 2

From Figure 8.10,  $\alpha = 1.23$

y<sub>max</sub>=  $\alpha \cdot y_c$  21.0

y<sub>s</sub>=y<sub>max</sub>-y<sub>o</sub> 12.5

**Y<sub>s</sub>=12.5**

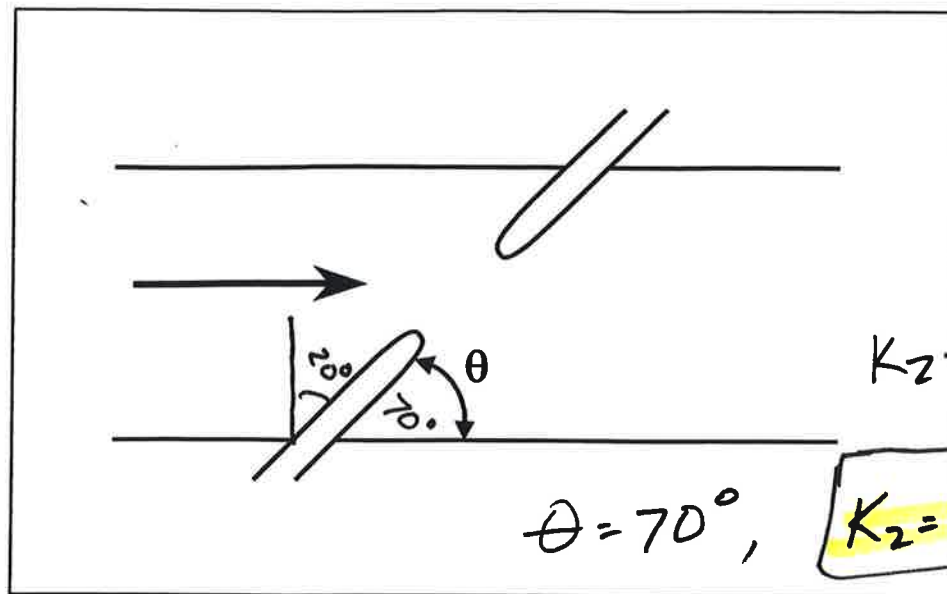
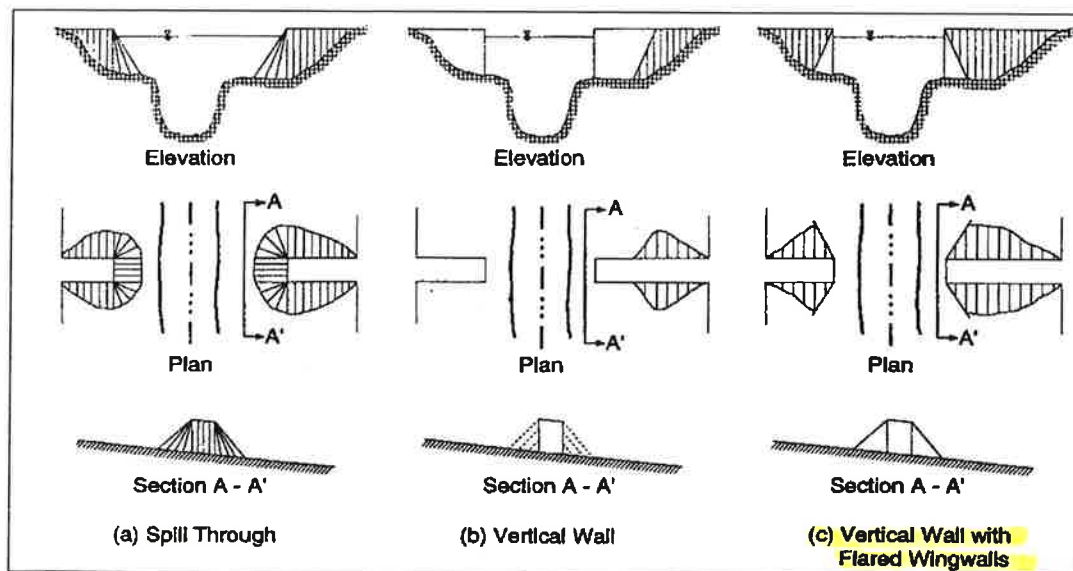
Figure 8.5. Orientation of embankment angle,  $\theta$ , to the flow.

Figure 8.6. Abutment shape.

Table 8.1. Abutment Shape Coefficients.	
Description	$K_1$
Vertical-wall abutment	1.00
Vertical-wall abutment with wing walls	0.82
Spill-through abutment	0.55

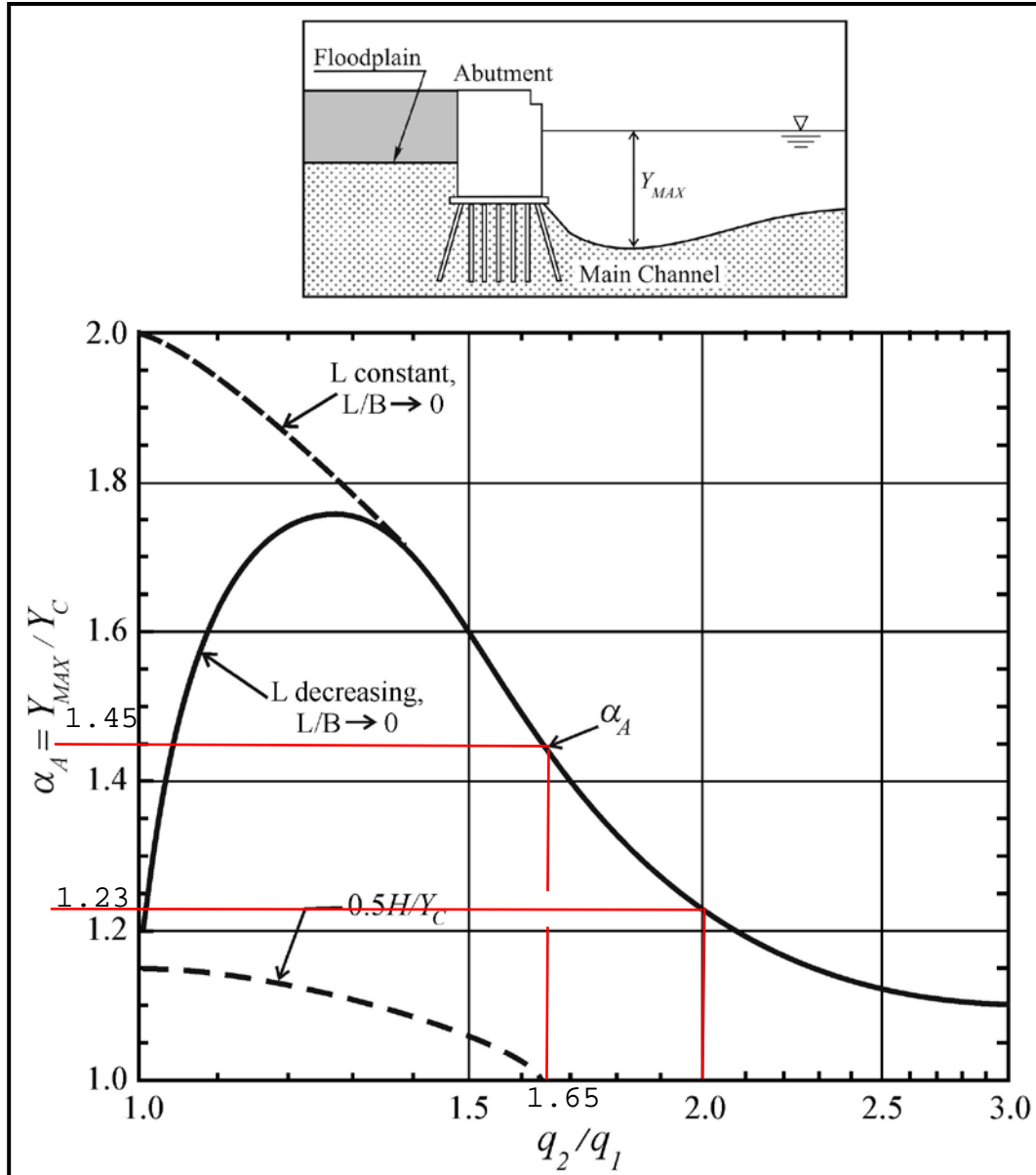


Figure 8.10. Scour amplification factor for wingwall abutments and live-bed conditions (NCHRP 2010b).

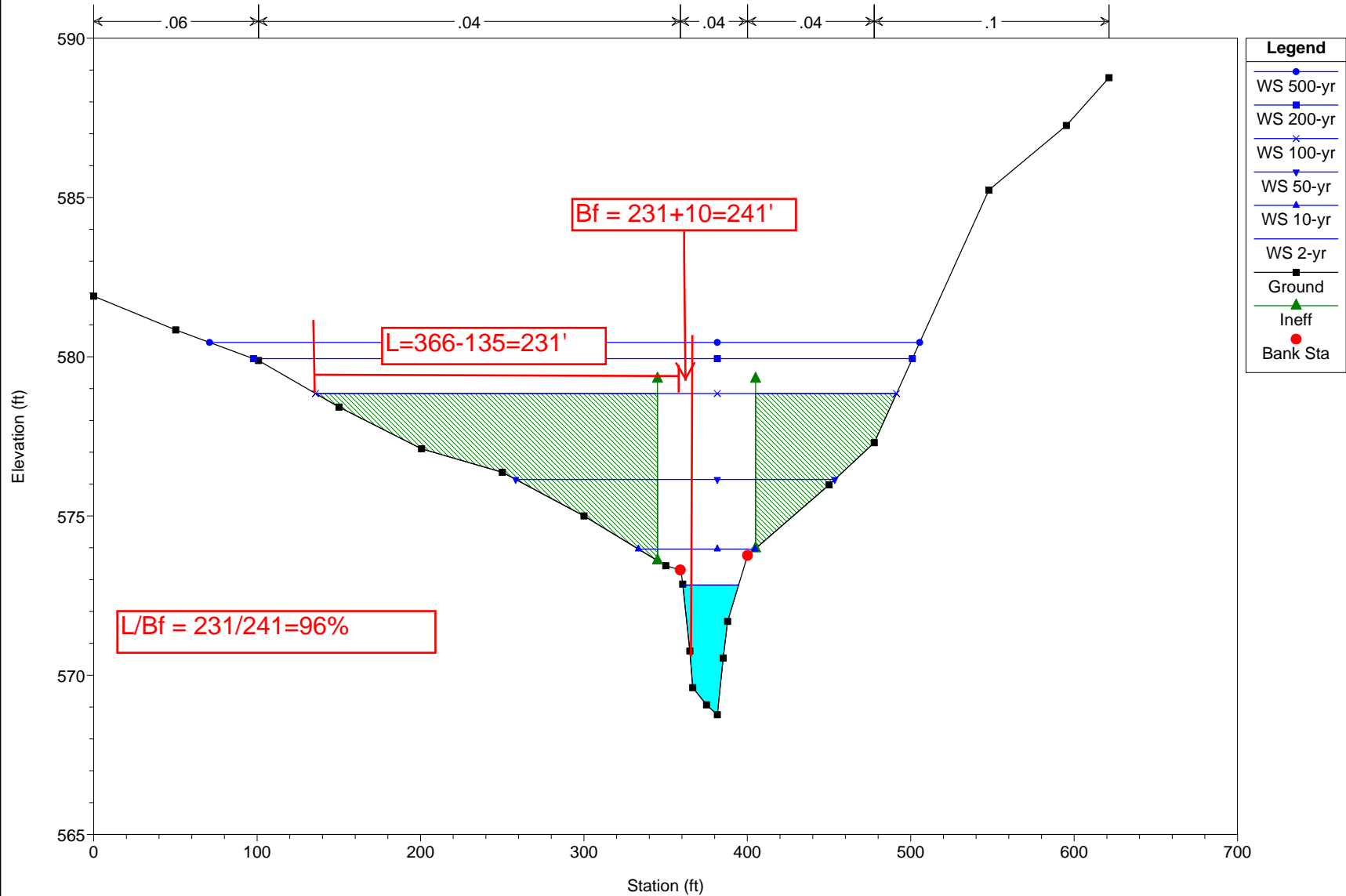
If the projected length of the embankment,  $L$ , is less than 75 percent of the width of the floodplain ( $B_f$ ), scour condition (b) in Figure 8.7 occurs and the contraction scour calculation is performed using a clear-water scour calculation (see Chapter 6). The clear-water contraction scour equation also uses unit discharge ( $q$ ), which can be estimated either by discharge divided by width or by the product of velocity and depth. Two clear-water contraction scour equations may be applied. The first equation is the standard equation based on grain size:

$$y_c = \left( \frac{q_{2f}}{K_u D_{50}^{1/3}} \right)^{6/7} \quad (8.6)$$

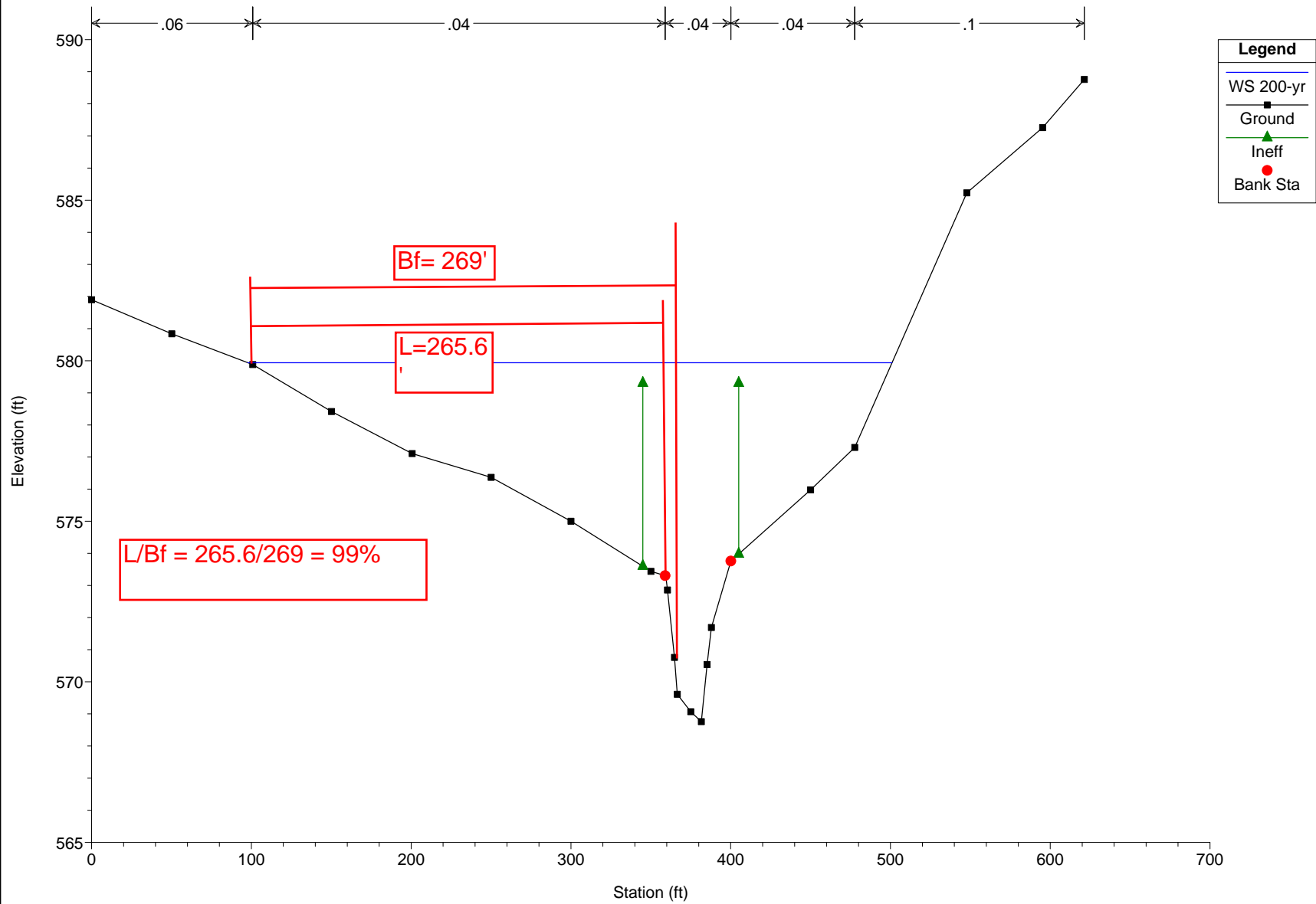
IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: 1) EXISTING 7/24/2015 9:27:34 AM

Geom: Ryans Creek - Existing Conditions Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

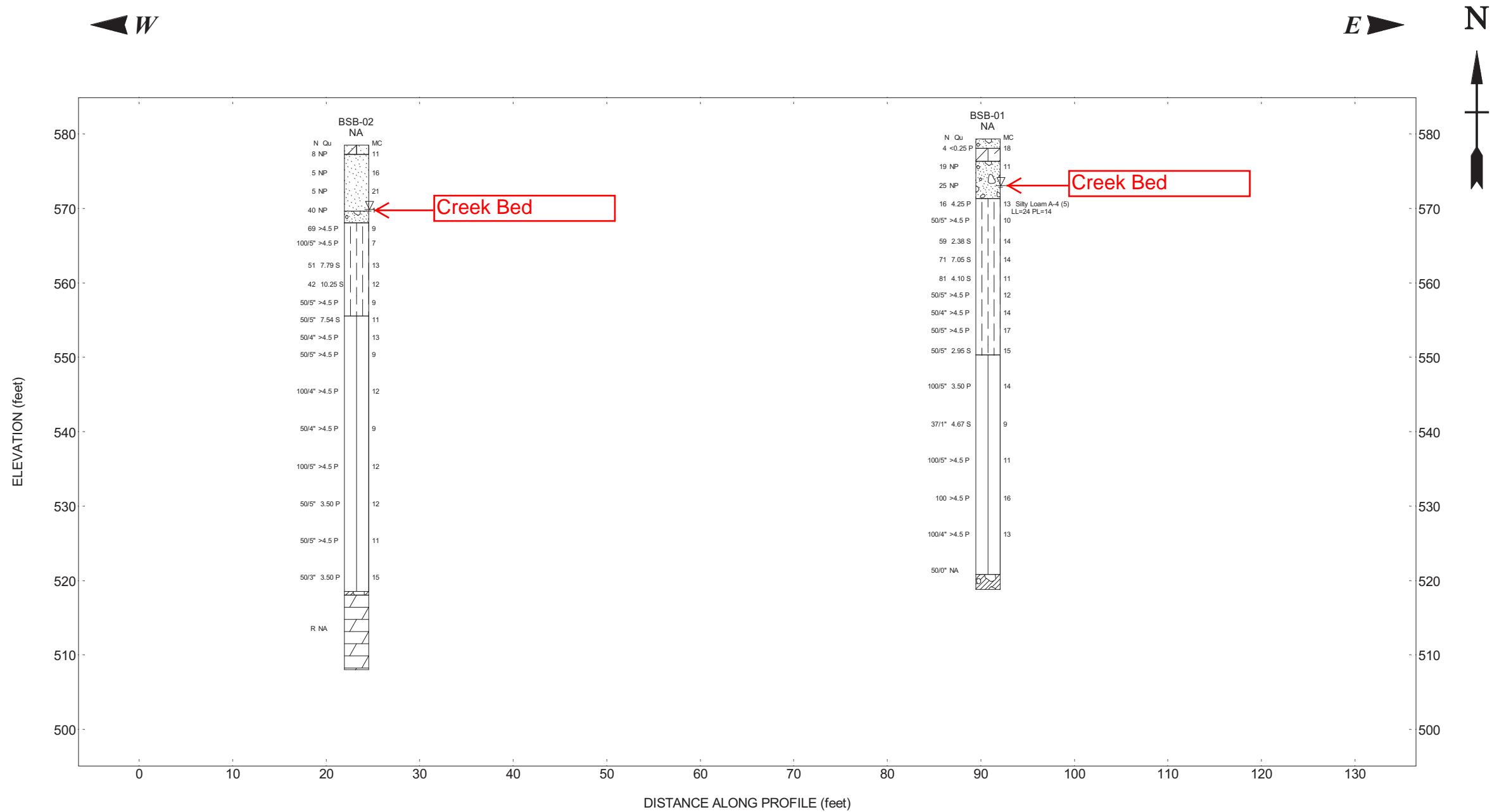
River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2040



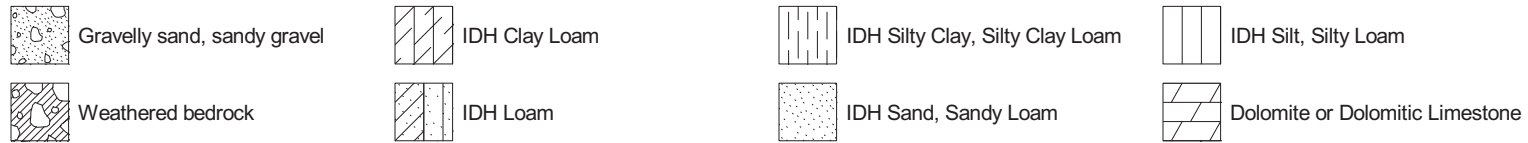
IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: 1) EXISTING 10/27/2015



WEI 11X17 2552402.GPJ WANGENG.GDT 3/25/15

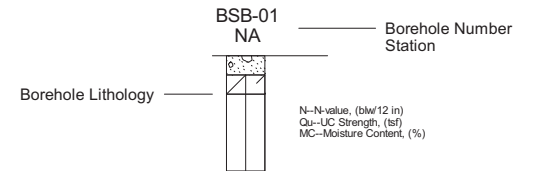


### Lithology Graphics



Site Map Scale 1 inch equals 50 feet

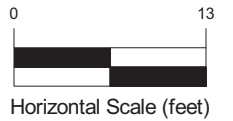
### Explanation:



Water Level Reading  
at time of drilling.



Water Level Reading  
24-hr after drilling or at  
end of drilling



Vertical Exaggeration: 1x

### Wang Engineering

1145 N Main Street  
Lombard, IL 60148

### Soil Profile



IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek  
Wesley Township, Will County, IL

JOB NUMBER

255-24-02

PLATE NUMBER

EXHIBIT 4



wangeng@wangeng.com  
1145 N Main Street  
Lombard, IL 60148  
Telephone: 630 953-9928  
Fax: 630 953-9938

# BORING LOG BSB-01

WEI Job No.: 255-24-02

Client **Stantec**  
Project **IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek**  
Location **Wesley Township, Will County, IL**

Datum: NAVD 88  
Elevation: 579.35 ft  
North: 1665593.51 ft  
East: 1054130.76 ft  
Station: NA  
Offset: NA

Profile	Elevation (ft)	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Sample No.	SPT Values (blw/6 in)	Qu (tsf)	Moisture Content (%)	Profile	Elevation (ft)	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	Depth (ft)	Sample Type	Sample No.	SPT Values (blw/6 in)	Qu (tsf)	Moisture Content (%)
	578.1	15-inch thick GRAVELLY SAND; moist															
		--SHOULDER--															
	576.3	Very soft, brown and black CLAY LOAM, sand lenses, trace wood fragments			1	4 2 2	<0.25 P	18						11	50/5"	>4.5 P	17
		--FILL--															
		Medium dense, brown GRAVELLY SANDY LOAM to LOAM; moist	5		2	8 12 7	NP	11		550.3	Very stiff to hard, greenish-gray SILTY LOAM; horizontally bedded shale	30		12	42 50/5"	2.95 S	15
											--WEATHERED SHALE BEDROCK--						
	571.3	Very stiff to hard, greenish-gray SILTY CLAY LOAM to SILTY LOAM			3	17 8	NP										
			10		4	4 7 9	4.25 P	13						13	100/5"	3.50 P	14
					5	33 50/5"	>4.5 P	10									
			15		6	16 31 28	2.38 S	14						14	63 37/1"	4.67 S	9
					7	25 28 43	7.05 S	14									
			20		8	27 31 50	4.10 S	11						15	100/5"	>4.5 P	11
					9	43 50/5"	>4.5 P	12									
					10	37 50/4"	>4.5 P	14						16	100	>4.5 P	16
			25														

## GENERAL NOTES

Begin Drilling **03-12-2015** Complete Drilling **03-12-2015**  
Drilling Contractor **Wang Testing Services** Drill Rig **CME-55**  
Driller **R & J** Logger **A. Tomaras** Checked by **C. Marin**  
Drilling Method **4.0" OD CFA to 10'; Mud rotary to bedrock;**  
**backfilled upon completion**

## WATER LEVEL DATA

While Drilling **6.50 ft**  
At Completion of Drilling **NA**  
Time After Drilling **NA**  
Depth to Water **NA**  
The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.



wangeng@wangeng.com  
1145 N Main Street  
Lombard, IL 60148  
Telephone: 630 953-9928  
Fax: 630 953-9938

# BORING LOG BSB-02

WEI Job No.: 255-24-02

Client **Stantec**  
Project **IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek**  
Location **Wesley Township, Will County, IL**

Datum: NAVD 88  
Elevation: 578.56 ft  
North: 1665573.47 ft  
East: 1054065.49 ft  
Station: NA  
Offset: NA

Page 1 of 2

Profile	Elevation (ft)	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	Depth (ft)	Sample Type recovery	Sample No.	SPT Values (blw/6 in)	Qu (tsf)	Moisture Content (%)	Profile	Elevation (ft)	SOIL AND ROCK DESCRIPTION	Depth (ft)	Sample Type recovery	Sample No.	SPT Values (blw/6 in)	Qu (tsf)	Moisture Content (%)
	577.3	15-inch thick, brown LOAM, little gravel; moist									--WEATHERED SHALE BEDROCK--						
		--SHOULDER--															
		Loose, brown and black SANDY LOAM, trace gravel, clay lenses; moist			1	5 4 4	NP	11						11	39 50/4"	>4.5 P	13
		--FILL--															
			5		2	2 2 3	NP	16				30		12	50/5"	>4.5 P	9
					3	2 2 3	NP	21									
	569.7																
		Dense, brown and gray SANDY GRAVEL; wet	10		4	22 18	NP	14				35		13	100/4"	>4.5 P	12
	568.1																
		Hard, greenish-gray SILTY CLAY LOAM to SILTY LOAM			5	20 29 40	>4.5 P	9									
			15		6	100/5"	>4.5 P	7				40		14	50/4"	>4.5 P	9
					7	13 17 34	7.79 S	13									
			20		8	12 16 26	10.25 S	12				45		15	100/5"	>4.5 P	12
					9	29 43 50/5"	>4.5 P	9									
	555.6																
		Very stiff to hard, greenish-gray SILTY LOAM; horizontally bedded SHALE			10	22 50/5"	7.54 S	11				50		16	50/5"	3.50 P	12

Water level / Creek Bed

## GENERAL NOTES

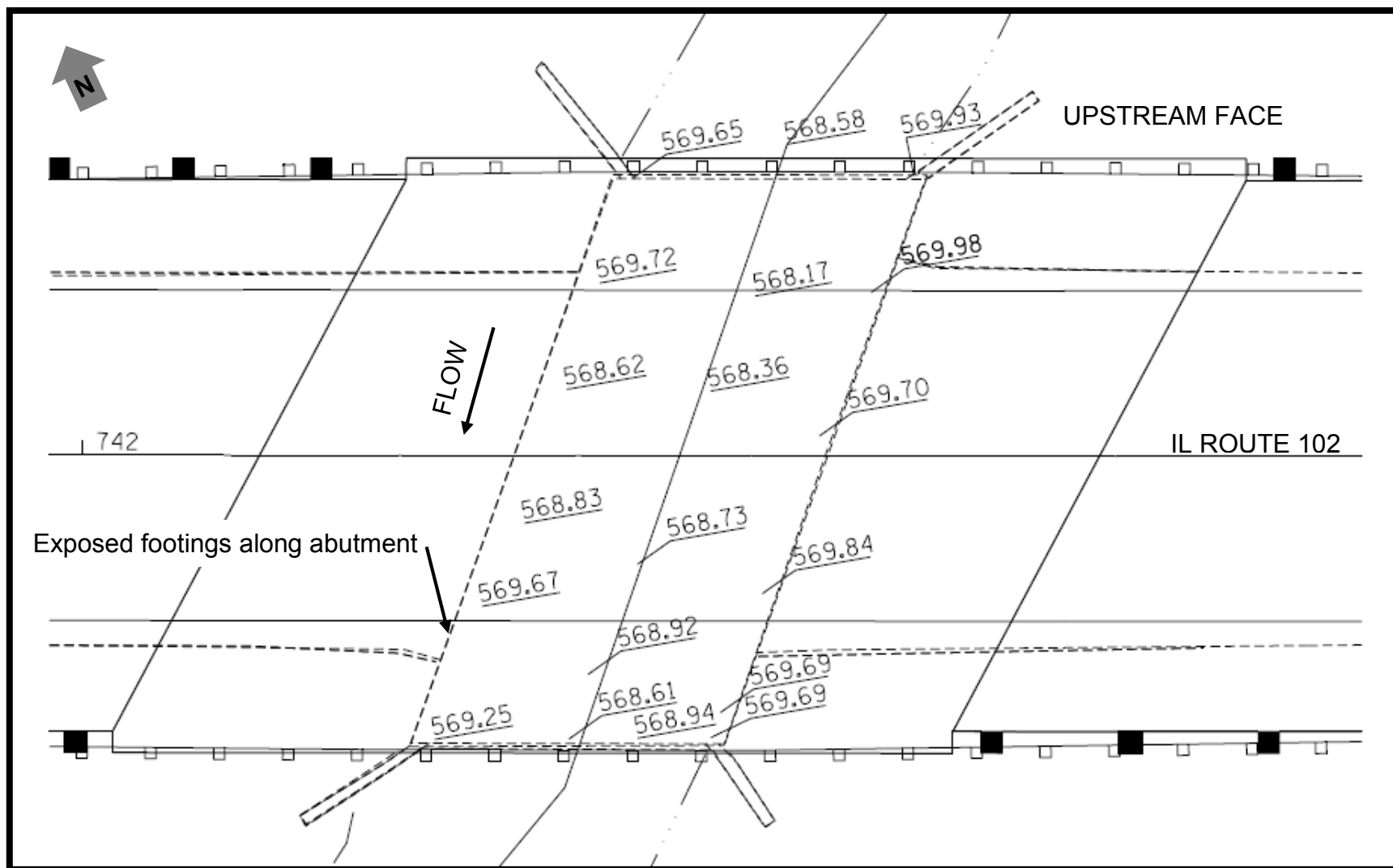
Begin Drilling **03-13-2015** Complete Drilling **03-13-2015**  
Drilling Contractor **Wang Testing Services** Drill Rig **CME-55**  
Driller **R & J** Logger **A. Tomaras** Checked by **C. Marin**  
Drilling Method **4.0" OD CFA to 10'; Mud rotary to bedrock;**  
**backfilled upon completion**

## WATER LEVEL DATA

While Drilling **8.90 ft**  
At Completion of Drilling **NA**  
Time After Drilling **NA**  
Depth to Water **NA**  
The stratification lines represent the approximate boundary between soil types; the actual transition may be gradual.

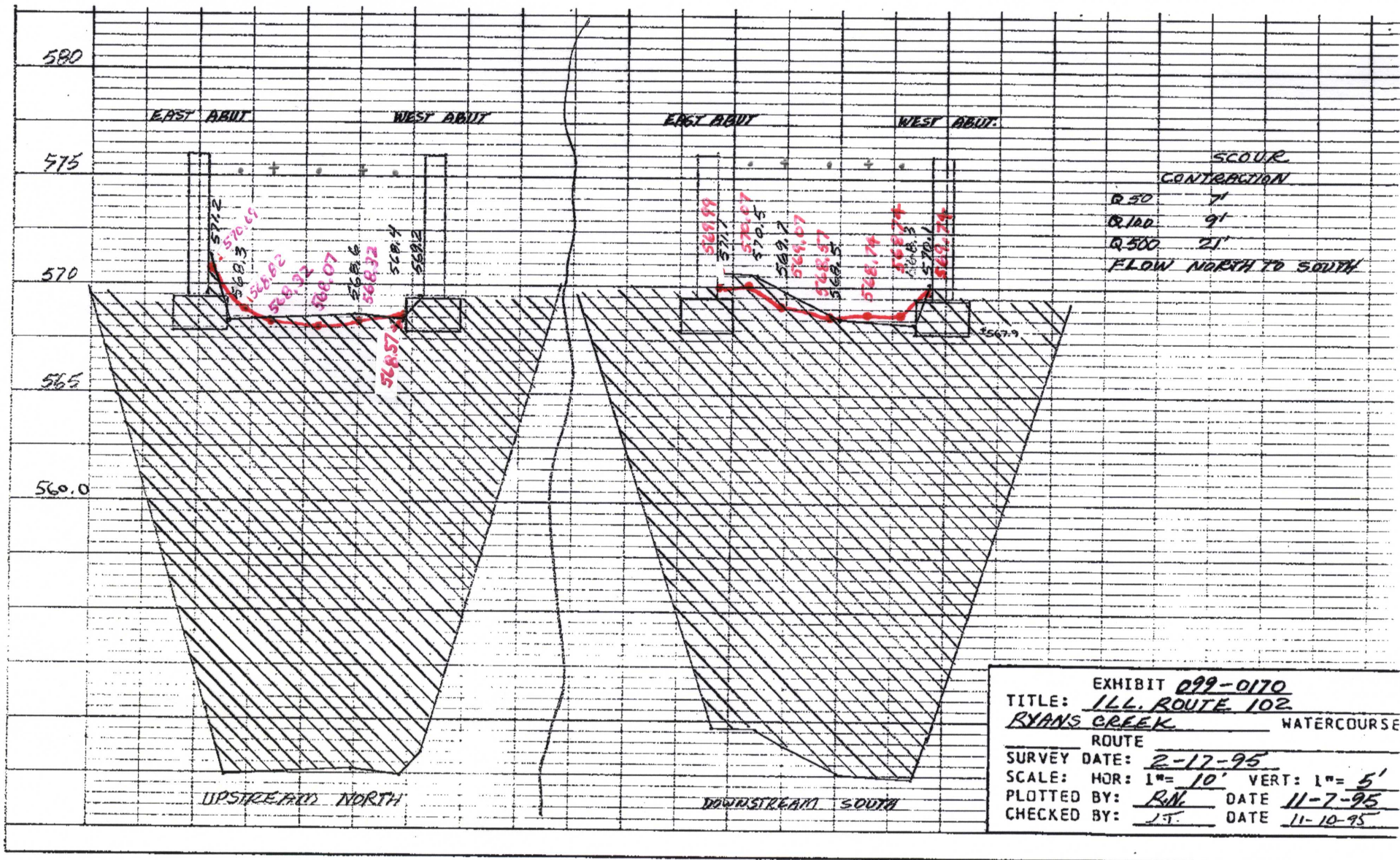


Table A.8. Sediment Particles Grade Scale.						
Size				Approximate Sieve Mesh Openings Per Inch		Class
Millimeters	Millimeters	Microns	Inches	Tyler	U.S. Standard	Name
4000-2000			160-80			Very large boulders
2000-1000			80-40			Large boulders
1000-500			40-20			Medium boulders
500-250			20-10			Small boulders
250-130			10-5			Large cobbles
130-64			5-2.5			Small cobbles
64-32			2.5-1.3			Very coarse gravel
32-16			1.3-0.6			Coarse gravel
16-8			0.6-0.3	2.5		Medium gravel
8-4			0.3-0.16	5	5	Fine gravel
4-2			0.16-0.08	9	10	Very fine gravel
2-1	2.00-1.00	2000-1000		16	18	Very coarse sand
1-1/2	1.00-0.50	1000-500		32	35	Coarse sand
1/2-1/4	0.50-0.25	500-250		60	60	Medium sand
1/4-1/8	0.25-0.125	250-125		115	120	Fine sand
1/8-1/16	0.125-0.062	125-62		250	230	Very fine sand
1/16-1/32	0.062-0.031	62-31				Coarse silt
1/32-1/64	0.031-0.016	31-16				Medium silt
1/64-1/128	0.016-0.008	Will use an average particle size of 1 mm				Fine silt
1/128-1/256	0.008-0.004	8-4				Very fine silt
1/256-1/512	0.004-0.0020	4-2				Coarse clay
1/512-1/1024	0.0020-0.0010	2-1				Medium clay
1/1024-1/2048	0.0010-0.0005	1-0.5				Fine clay
1/2048-1/4096	0.0005-0.0002	0.5-0.24				Very fine clay



+ = C/L DIAPHRAGMS

$\frac{5'}{1"} = \frac{1}{4}$



UPDATED: 9-9-09

BY: JLV, S.M.

Illinois Department of Transportation  
Structures Information Management System  
Master Structure Report (S-107)

Date: 1/16/2014

Page 1

Structure Number: 099-0170

District: 1

Inventory Data

Facility Carried:	IL 102	Bridge Name:		Sufficiency Rating:	48.7	Structure Length:	24.3
Feature Crossed:	RYANS CREEK	Location:	6 M S OF IL 53	HBP Eligible:	Yes	AASHTO Bridge Length:	21.3
Bridge Remarks:				Replaced By:		Length of Long Span:	22.3
Bridge Status:	1 OPEN - NO RESTRICT	StatusDate:	04/1988	Replaces:		Bridge Roadway Width:	40.5
Status Remarks:				Last Update Date:	08/21/2012	Appr Roadway Width:	24.0
Maint County:	099 WILL	Maint Township:	20 WESLEY	Parallel Structure:	None	Deck Width:	41.0
Maint Responsibility:	01 I.D.O.T.			Multi-Level Structure Nbr:		Sidewalk Width Right:	0.0
Service On/Under:	1 HIGHWAY	/	5 WATERWAY	Skew Direction:	Left	Sidewalk Width Left:	0.0
Reporting Agency:	1 I.D.O.T. - BUREAU OF MAINTENANCE			Skew Angle:	20 D 0 M 0 S	Navigation Control:	0 No
Main Span Matl/Type:	A PRECAST CONCRETE/NOT PRES	/	29 CHANNEL BEAM	Structure Flared:	No	Navigation Horiz Clear:	0
Nbr Of Main Spans:	1	Nbr Of Approach Spans:	0	Historical Significance:	No	Navigation Vert Clear:	0
***Approaches***				Border Bridge State:		Culvert Fill Depth:	0.0
Near #1 Matl/Type:		/		Bdr State SN:		Number Culvert Cells:	0
Near #2 Matl/Type:		/		Bdr State % Responsibility:	0	Culvert Opening Area:	0.0
Far #1 Matl/Type:		/		Structural Steel Wt:	0	Culvert Cell Height:	0.00
Far #2 Matl/Type:		/		Substructure Material:		Culvert Cell Width:	0.00
Median Width/Type:	0 Ft / 0 None			Rated By:	2 IDOT	Rate Method:	1 LOAD FACTOR
Guardrail Type L/R:	0 None / 0 None			Inventory Rating:	0.770 (27)	Load Rating Date:	08/10/2012
Toll Facility Indicator:	0 No Toll			Operating Rating:	1.280 (46)	***Railroad Crossing Info***	
Latitude:	41 D 14 M 22.29 S	Longitude:	88 D 04 M 45.90 S	Design Load:	02 HS20	Crossing 1 Nbr:	
Deck Structure Type:	D PCAST REIN CN DK BM	Deck Structure Thickness:	11.0	SD:	Y	FO:	Y
Sidewalks Under Structure:	0 None					RR Lateral Underclear:	0.0
						RR Vertical Underclear:	0 Ft 0 In

Key Route On Data

Key Route Nbr:	FEDERAL-AID PRIMARY	0631	Station:	6.0800
Appurtenances	Main Route	00000	Segment:	
Inventory County:	099 WILL	Linked:	Y	
Township/Road Dist	20 WESLEY	Natl. Hwy System:	Not on NHS	
Municipality	0000	Inventory Direction:		
Urban Area:	None	Curr AADT Yr/Count:	2013 / 2100	
Functional Class:	4 MINOR ARTERIAL	Est Truck Percentage:	20	
** CLEARANCES **	South/East	North/West	Number Of Lanes:	2
Max Rdwy Width:	40.5		One Or Two Way:	2 Two-Way
Horizontal:	40.5	0.0	Bypass Length:	0
Min Vertical:	99 Ft 11 In	00 Ft 00 In	Future AADT Yr/Cnt:	2032 / 2883
10 Ft Vertical:	99 Ft 11 In	00 Ft 00 In	Designated Truck Rte:	CLASS II
Lateral:			Special Systems:	No

Key Route Under Data

		Station:	
		Segment:	
		Linked:	
		Natl. Hwy System:	
		Inventory Direction:	
		Curr AADT Yr/Count:	/
		Est Truck Percentage:	
		Number Of Lanes:	
		One Or Two Way:	
		Bypass Length:	
		Future AADT Yr/Cnt:	/
		Designated Truck Rte:	
		Special Systems:	

\*\*\* Marked Route On Data \*\*\*

	Designation	Kind	Number
Route #1:	1 Mainline	3 State Highway	102
Route #2:	1 Mainline		
Route #3:	1 Mainline		

\*\*\* Marked Route Under Data \*\*\*

	Designation	Kind	Number



Illinois Department of Transportation  
Structures Information Management System  
Master Structure Report (S-107)

Date: 1/16/2014

Page 2

Structure Number: 099-0170

District: 1

Data Related to Inspection Information

\*\*\*Inspection Intervals \*\*\*  
Routine NBIS: 12 MOS Underwater: 0 MOS One Truck At A Time: 0 Combination Type 3S-1: Tons  
Fracture Critical: 0 MOS Special: Y Single Unit Vehicles: LL Tons Combination Type 3S-2: Tons

Bridge Posting Level:  
L Legal Load Only

Inspection/Appraisal Information

Inspection Date: 11/08/2013 Inspection Temperature: 48 Deg. F Insp by (Name): GawendaPE \*\* Actual Posted Limits \*\*  
Deck: 6 SATISFACTORY CONDITION - MINOR DETERIORATION Insp by (Name): Single Unit Vehicles: LL Tons  
Superstructure: 3 SERIOUS CONDITION - SIGNIFICANT SECTION LOSS Utilities Attached: N N/A Combination Type 3S-1: Tons  
Substructure: 5 FAIR CONDITION - MINOR SECTION LOSS, CRACKS N N/A Combination Type 3S-2: Tons  
Culvert: N NOT APPLICABLE N N/A One Truck At A Time: 0  
Channel and Protection: 6 SATISFACTORY CONDITION - MINOR DETERIORATION Deck Wearing Surf: R Last Paint Type:  
Structural Evaluation: 3 INTOLERABLE - HIGH PRIORITY FOR CORRECTION Deck Membrane: A WATERPROOF MEM SYST  
Deck Geometry: 6 EQUAL TO PRESENT MINIMUM CRITERIA Deck Protection: J NONE  
Underclearance-Vert/Lat.: N NOT APPLICABLE Total Deck Thick: 10.0  
Waterway Adequacy: 5 BETTER THAN ADEQUATE TO BE LEFT IN PLACE Last Paint Date:  
Approach Roadway Align: 8 EQUAL TO PRESENT DESIRABLE CRITERIA Inspection Remarks:  
Bridge Railing Appraisal: 2 Doesn't Meet Standards 58 - Scattered HL longit cracks & isol HL random/diag cracks NB & SB, moderate tine  
Approach Guardrail: 223 Not Acceptable Not Acceptable Acceptable scaling.59 - Numer HL- wide horiz cracking along bottom of bms(3" +/- up) w/several rust  
Pier Navig Protection: N N/A stained areas. Bm 1,2,5,7,8,9 from west has spill w/exposed cor

Underwater Inspection/Appraisal Information

Inspection Date: 08/25/2004  
Temperature: 81 Inspection Method: PV Probe Visual  
Inspected By: M Valentine, CW Inspected By: Appraisal Rating: 5 FAIR - MAJOR DETERIORATION IN UNDERWATER UNITS  
Inspection Remarks: 04) E & W footing entirely exposed.

Scour Critical Information

Rating: 7 SCOUR PROBLEM CORRECTED Evaluation Method: B Rational Analysis  
Analysis Date: 12/13/1995 Analysis By: E KRAMARZ

Miscellaneous

Fracture Critical Members: No  
Microfilm Data Recorded: Yes

Construction Information

Year: 1929 Original Reconstructed  
Route: SBI-113 Sta: 742+30  
Section Nbr: 111N-B  
Contract Nbr:  
Fed Aid Pr #: 0000000000000000  
Built By: 1 I.D.O.T.

Waterway Information

Flood Design Frequency: YRS Drainage Area: Acre  
Flood Design Q (CFS):  
Flood Design Nat H W E:  
Flood Des Open Prop: SF Flood Base Q (CFS):  
Flood Base Nat H W E:

Proposed Improvement

Cost Estimate Year: Length:  
Type of Work:  
Done By:  
Remarks:

\*\*\* Costs in Dollars \*\*\*  
Bridge Cost:  
Roadway Cost:  
Total Project Cost:

099-0170

PLAN	1 INCH = 100 FT
PROFILE, HOR.	1 INCH = 100 FT
PROFILE, VER.	1 INCH = 10 FT
CROSS-SECTIONS	1 INCH = 5 FT

FROM A POINT NEAR THE S.W. CORNER OF THE SE $\frac{1}{4}$  OF SECTION 22, T.32N, R.10E, OF THE 3<sup>RD</sup> PM  
TO A POINT NEAR THE N.E. CORNER OF THE N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$  OF SECTION 36, T.33N, R.9E, OF THE 5<sup>TH</sup> PM.

STANDARD CULVERT DESIGN NO. 52A-1, 52A-4, 1204-1.  
SPECIAL CULVERT DESIGN STA. 700+00, 703+00.  
STA. 712+22, (736+00, 839+80, 905+00,  
335+00, 979+00, 1027+35), 874+00,  
352+73.  
STA. 1000+28.  
SPECIAL BRIDGE DESIGN STA. 742+30, SHEETS 1, 2, AND 3 OF 3 SHEETS.  
STA. 820+90, SHEET 1 OF 3 SHEETS.  
STA. 820+90, SHEET 2 AND 3 OF 3 SHEETS.  
STANDARD NO. 1115.  
NO. 545, 1162, 1203.  
NO. 790, 1203 WITH COVER, 791.

**SECTION III N-B.**

CLASS 1 EXCAVATION  
CLASS 2 EXCAVATION  
CLASS 3 EXCAVATION  
CLASS 4 EXCAVATION  
CLASS 5 PULLING  
CLASS 6  
CLASS 7 PIPE UNDERDRAIN  
CLASS 8  
CLASS 9  
CLASS 10  
CLASS 11  
CLASS 12  
CLASS 13  
CLASS 14  
CLASS 15  
CLASS 16  
CLASS 17  
CLASS 18  
CLASS 19  
CLASS 20  
CLASS 21  
CLASS 22  
CLASS 23  
CLASS 24  
CLASS 25  
CLASS 26  
CLASS 27  
CLASS 28  
CLASS 29  
CLASS 30  
CLASS 31  
CLASS 32  
CLASS 33  
CLASS 34  
CLASS 35  
CLASS 36  
CLASS 37  
CLASS 38  
CLASS 39  
CLASS 40  
CLASS 41  
CLASS 42  
CLASS 43  
CLASS 44  
CLASS 45  
CLASS 46  
CLASS 47  
CLASS 48  
CLASS 49  
CLASS 50  
CLASS 51  
CLASS 52  
CLASS 53  
CLASS 54  
CLASS 55  
CLASS 56  
CLASS 57  
CLASS 58  
CLASS 59  
CLASS 60  
CLASS 61  
CLASS 62  
CLASS 63  
CLASS 64  
CLASS 65  
CLASS 66  
CLASS 67  
CLASS 68  
CLASS 69  
CLASS 70  
CLASS 71  
CLASS 72  
CLASS 73  
CLASS 74  
CLASS 75  
CLASS 76  
CLASS 77  
CLASS 78  
CLASS 79  
CLASS 80  
CLASS 81  
CLASS 82  
CLASS 83  
CLASS 84  
CLASS 85  
CLASS 86  
CLASS 87  
CLASS 88  
CLASS 89  
CLASS 90  
CLASS 91  
CLASS 92  
CLASS 93  
CLASS 94  
CLASS 95  
CLASS 96  
CLASS 97  
CLASS 98  
CLASS 99  
CLASS 100

214.7 CU. YDS. CLASS A CONCRETE.  
25.2 CU YDS. CLASS B CONCRETE.  
69.0 CU YDS. CLASS X CONCRETE (FOOTINGS)  
34430 LBS. REINFORCING STEEL.  
240 LIN. FT. 15TON UNTREATED PILES.  
2 EACH. NAME PLATES.  
11.6 CU. YDS. CLASS X CONCRETE (RAIL).

**SECTION 1111**

DESIGN NO.	825-1-3.	62.4	CU.YDS
	NO. 825-4-3.	2.6	
	NO. 1204-1-3.	9.4	
DESIGN STR.	700+00.	12.4	
	STA 709+00.	12.4	
	STA 717+22.	7.0	
	STA 736+00.	6.6	
	STA 839+00.	6.6	
	STA 874+00.	21.2	
	STA 905+00.	6.6	
	STA 955+00.	6.6	
	STA 958+73.	14.1	
	STA 979+00.	6.6	
	STA 1000+28.	11.4	
	STA 1021+35.	6.6	
DESIGN STR.	902+75.	0.94	
	STA 1055+80.	3.135	
	STA 1045+00.	3.135	
	STA 1080+00.	3.135	

GLASS A CONC. CLR

	CLASS A CONC.	CLASS B CONC.	CLASS C CONC.	CLASS X CONC.	REIN.
STA. 742+50.	123.6 CH YDS.		32.8 CH YDS.	4.8 CH YDS.	
STA. 820+50.	64.9	25.7 CH YDS.	56.4	6.3	
CONCRETE.	214.7 CH YDS.	25.7 CH YDS.	63.0 CH YDS.	11.6 CH YDS.	

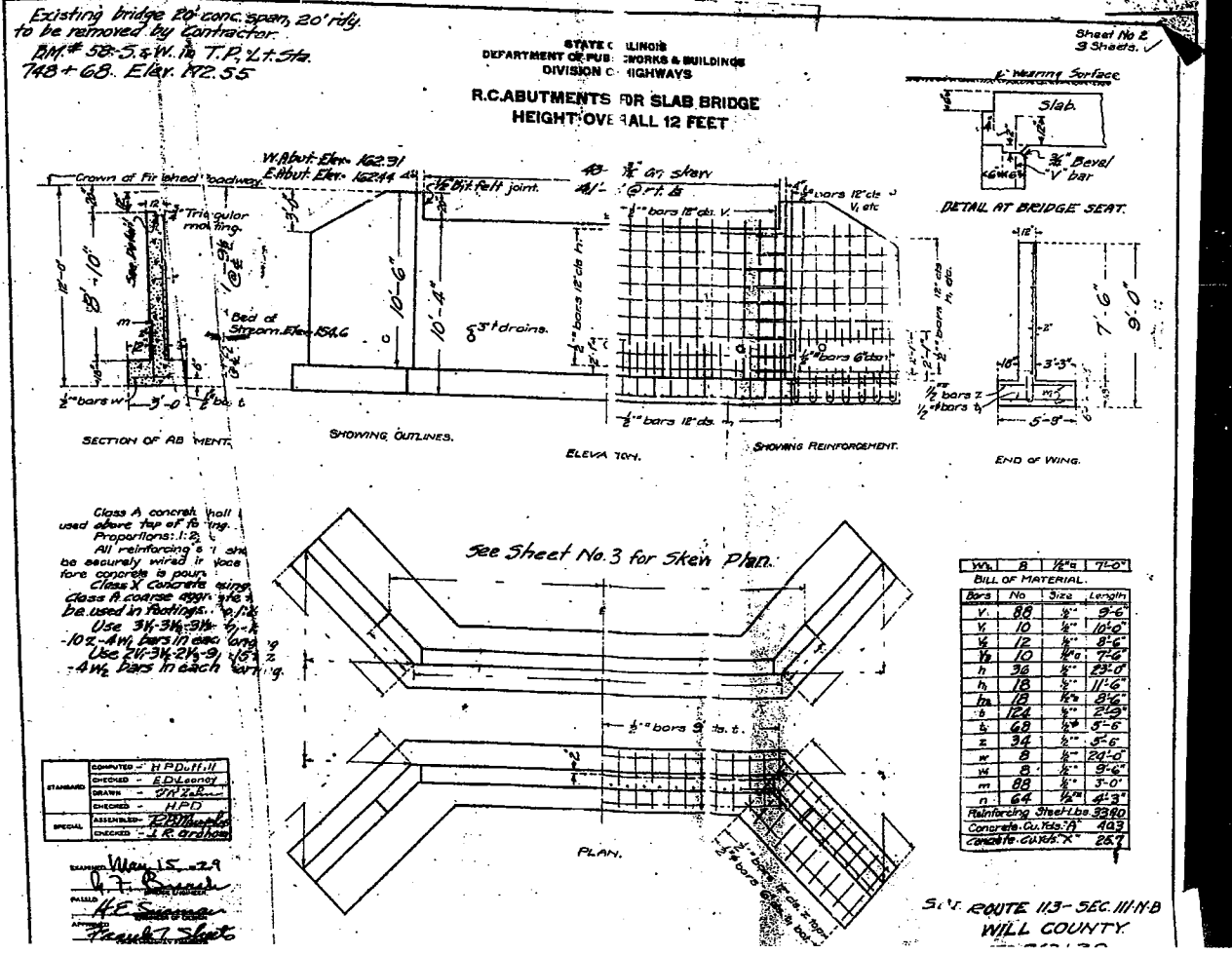
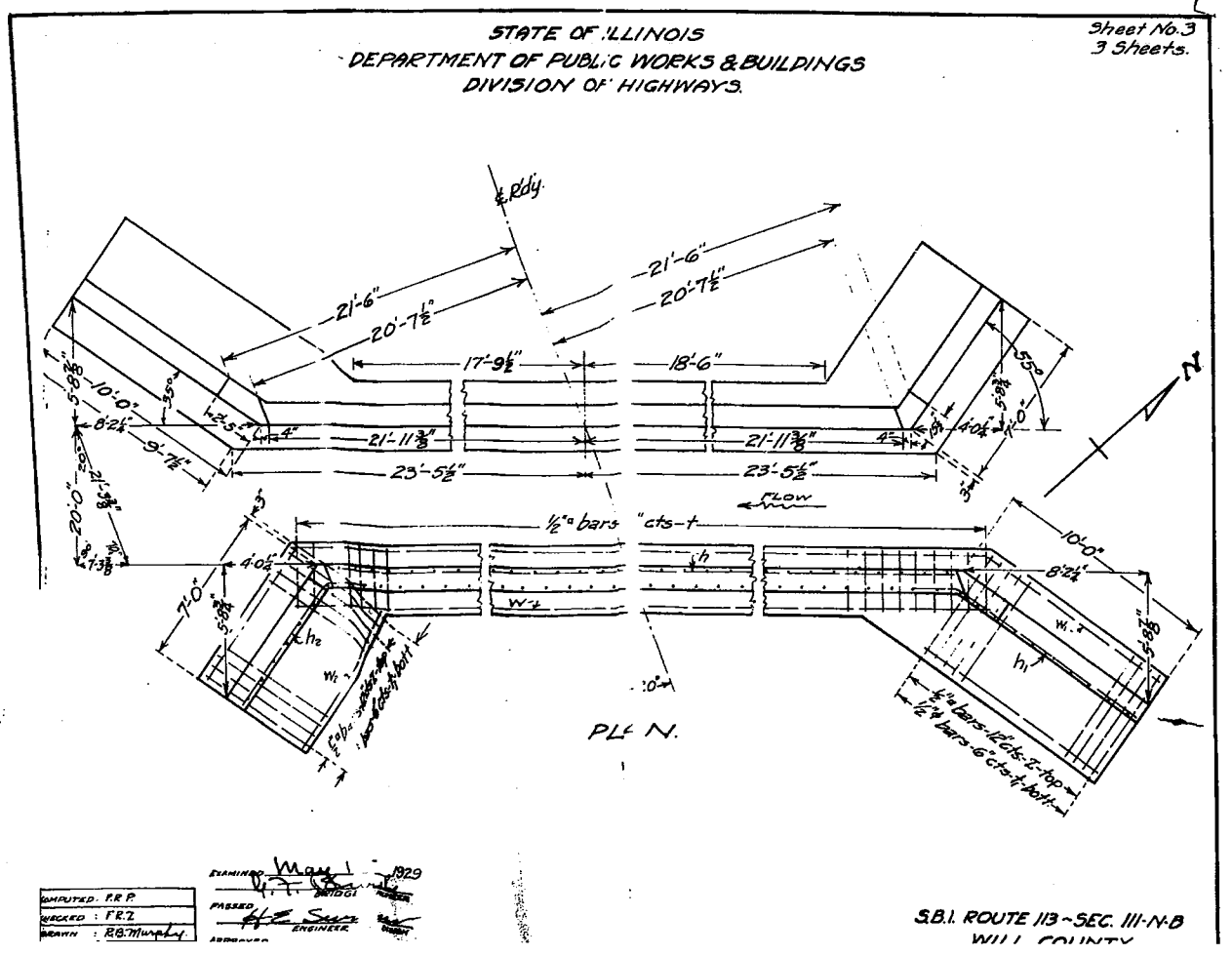
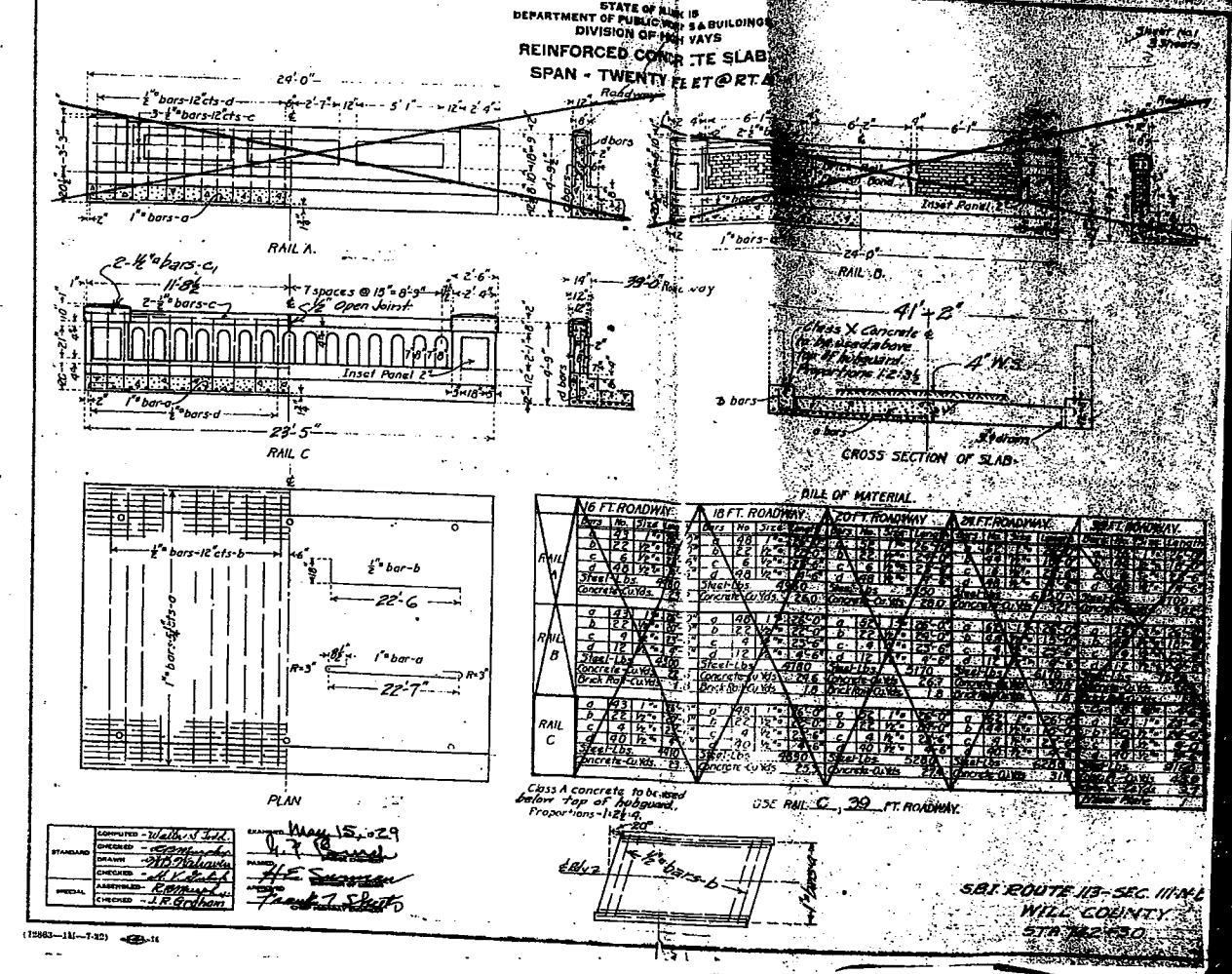
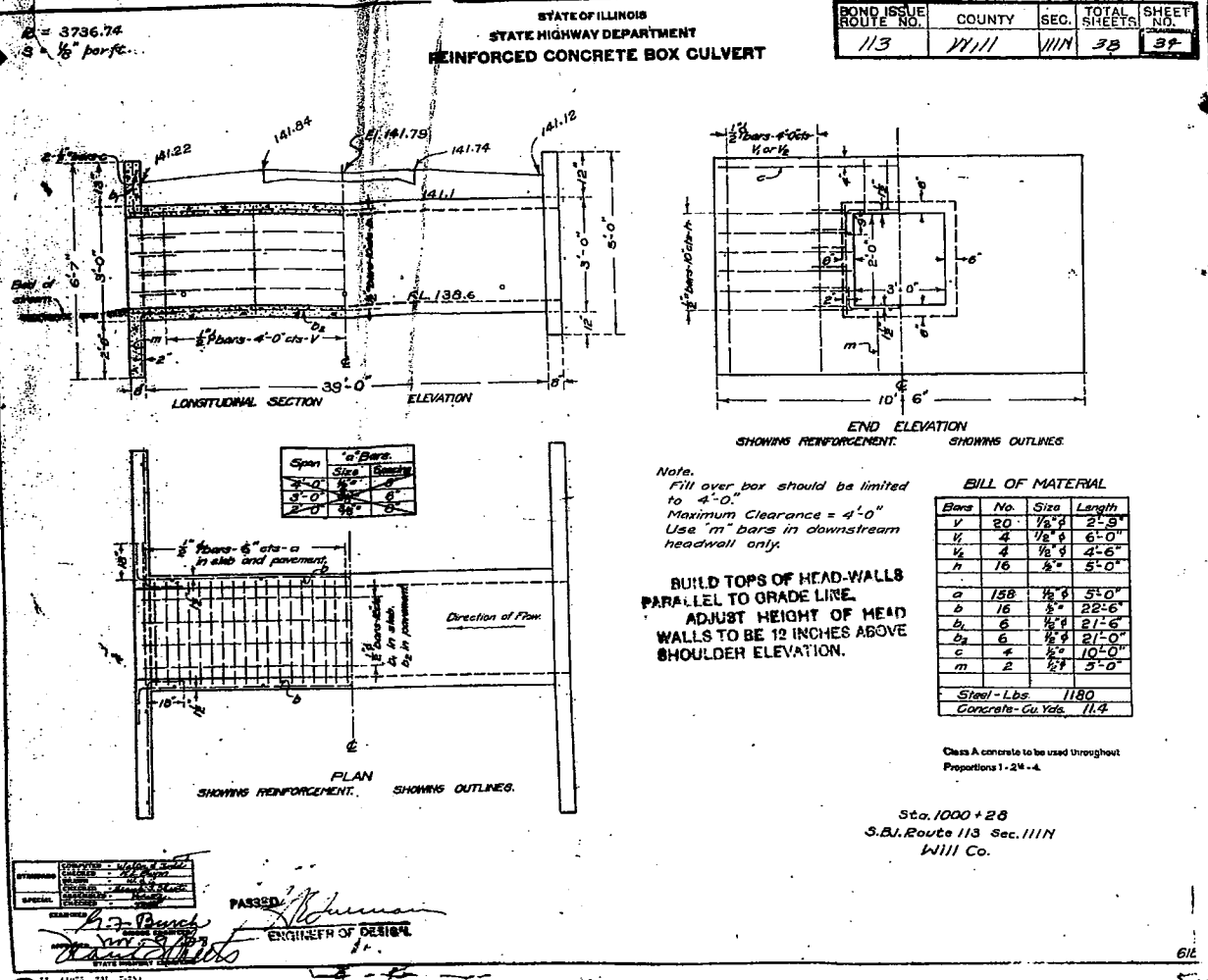
LEVEE  
CULVERTS  
DROP INLET  
TROLLEY POLE  
POWER POLE  
TELEPHONE OR TE  
MARSH  
HEDGES

GROUND ELEVATION  
GRADE ELEVATION



## SUMMARY

STATION TO STATION	GROSS LENGTH ALONG TANGENT LINE	CORRECTIONS FOR CURVES	CORRECTIONS FOR SLOPES		TOTAL	ADJUSTED LENGTH	TOTAL
			UP	DOWN			
FT.	FEET	STATION	STATION	FEET	FEET	FEET	FEET
685+00	715+00	2000	677+50	0.6			
715+00	744+00	5	722+60	4.4			
740+00	745+00	5	737+00	0.2			
743+00	755+00	12	749+50	22.2			
755+00	780+00	5	759+50	5.2			
780+00	800+00	20	789+00	0.2			
800+00	817+00	3	812+00	1.6			
817+00	830+00	3	823+00	314			
830+00	835+00	5	833+40	10			
835+00	840+00	3	842+00	1.5			
840+00	845+00	3	852+00	0.4			
844+50	847+00	3	857+00	0.2			
850+00	855+00	3	865+00	1.2			
855+00	865+00	3	872+50	7.2			
865+00	868+00	3	881+00	2.3			
868+00	872+00	3	884+00	5.3			
872+00	882+00	3	897+30	2.2			
882+00	1012+00	3	1005+00	2.2			
1012+00	1005+14	5	1020+00	0.0			
TOTALS							



# SECTION 15

## Survey Notes



  
**SOKKIA**

#111

**TRANSIT  
FIELD BOOK**

*Elm Stream  
Sungu  
#61230088*

# RTe 102 Will County

Monday July 21, 2014

DATE, APT CHRIS +80 Humd!

SET Control. GPS

CP10 IR/CAP SEX BRIDGE CULVERT  
EAST OF RTE 102 SS CREEK

CP11 IR/CAP South side creek  
About 500' Ely RTE 102

CP12 IR/CAP South side creek  
About 1000' Ely RTE 102

CP13 IR/CAP RTE 102 EAST side  
OPP South End Guard Rail.

CP14 IR/CAP (found) marker  
CWA 26 ON WEST side  
RTE 102 AT N'ly End  
GUARDRAIL 300ft NORTH  
OF CREEK

BRIDGE PLATE:

STA 742+30 REBUILT 1972

BY STATE OF ILLINOIS SBT RTE 113

SEC. 111 N (W 8 RS)

LOADING HS 20

PLATE LOCATED ON GUARD RAIL

SEX BRIDGE

CP15 RM 186 B.M. ON NWK BRIDGE  
LEASURE CANE RTE 102

CP16 GPS STATION AE 2545

CP17 GPS STA AE 2505

CP18 NGS VERMILION MF 0322  
CON. CITY ROAD DIVISION ST.

CP19 RM 192 In concrete wall TO  
CULVERT

CP20 NGS VERMILION AE 2546  
RTE 20 9000N 7000W

6/9/11



S-6

OVER CP 13 BS CP 140 (14)

HI = 5.36

200 =  $\text{£ RTE 102 AT } \text{£ BRIDGE } 7100$

201 =  $\text{£ " " ABOUT 300 FT N}$

BRIDGE

202  $\text{£ 12100}$  217 3100

203 11150 216 2150

204 11100 217 2100

205 10150

206 10100

207 9150

208 9100

209 8150

210 8100

211 7150

212 6150

213 6100

214 5150

215 5100

216 4150

217 4100

218 3150

65/111

RECONSTRUCT CP 13, RECORD AS CP 130 ✓

RECONSTRUCT CP 14 RECORD AS 141 ✓ 14

FIND BM ON NE TOP OF WALL

RTE 102 OVER CP 142 -

BS AVE HI FS AVE ELEV

579.305

+7.19

+6.58

+5.99 6.586 585.891

-2.59

-1.55

-0.55 1.563 584.328

579.305

+6.00

5.31

4.65 5.32 584.625

-5.98

-5.02

-4.06 5.02 579.605

CUR IR|CAP CP 13

CLAUSEN WHITE BM ABOVE

IR/CAP CP 14 C&W CP 26 (584.341 C&W)

CLAUSEN 8 WHITE BM 16 ON BRIDGE WINGWALL

Comments/Description/REMARKS

66/111



OVER CP13 BS CP140(14) CWA 26

HI = 5.75 SH = 5.00

$\Delta H = 0.017$

$\Delta V = +0.036$

RECORD CP140 AS CP14

RECORD CP10 over IR/cap.

21 BM ON BRIDGE -

22 CP - CUT X ON BRIDGE About 4'

OVER CP10 BS CP13

HI = 5.71 SH 5.00

OBSERVE CP11 IR/cap

GRSCEV CP12 IR/cap

CP10 } UP stream Along  
CP11 } South side bank  
CP12 } creek.

6/7/11

PROFILE 1000-1001 Along ROW line

Along ROW FENCE

1000 - 1011 -

1012-1013 Along END OF WINGWALL X 5.5

1014 - 1015

CAP/IR CP23 ON WIDY SIDE

RTE 102 FOR ROW PROFILE



1118 LAST POINT IN FILE "B"  
1119 - 1122

SET CP 3, 4, 5 LARGE NAILS WESTERLY  
SIDE RTE 102 NORTH OF BRIDGE  
SET CP 6

(1123) TOP ROW MARKER

24 SET IR/CAP CP 24 for  
ROADWAY ROW X SECTION  
W/ly SIDE South of bridge

25 SET IR/CAP CP 25 W/ly SIDE  
South of CREEK.

26 SET IR/CAP CP 26 Northw/ly  
for Roadway topo

1173 LAST POINT FILE "B"  
ADD TO FILE B IN ORDER  
TO FINISH PROFILE AT  
ROADWAY LEVEL

Wed July 30, 2014 DATE & RET  
+75 FILE "C"  
SET CP 27, 28 & 29 CAP IR  
ON DOWNSTREAM (WEST) SIDE  
FOR STREAM PROFILE

ALIGN 500' D.S. CROSS SECTION  
THRU CP 28, WHICH IS 502.62  
DS FROM RTE 102 HEAVY  
(MUST OFFSET SOMEWHAT) CUTTING

CP 29 CAPPED IR IS 614.06 DS

CP 30 IS 662.66 DS  
+ 73.85

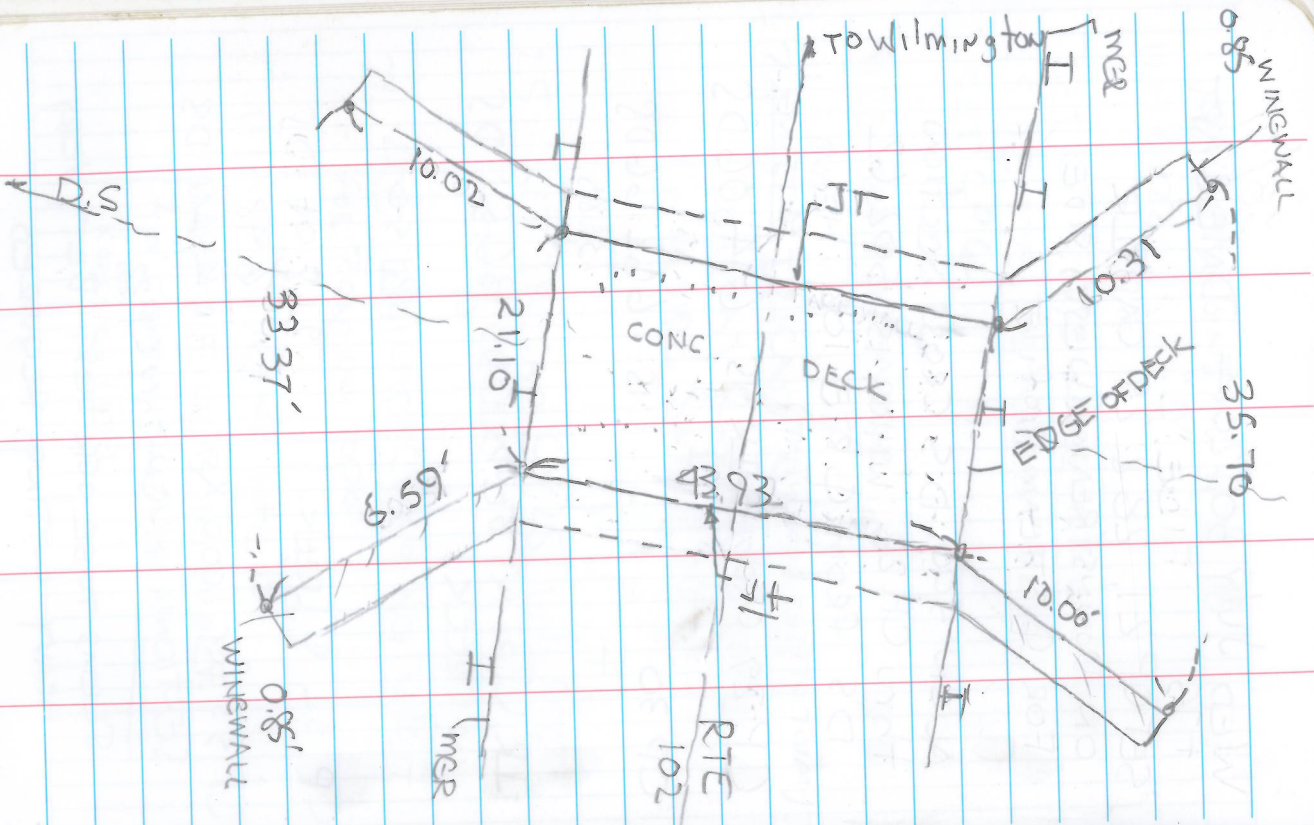
IR CP 31 AT BEND 736.51 DS  
IN CREEK  
+ 181.50

CP 32 & CREEK. 918.01 DS  
+ 176.48

(CP 33 for 1000 X 994.49 DS  
SECTION ALIGN THRU CP 33

SEEMS TO BE OUR BEST BET, VERY  
HEAVY CUTTING REQUIRED





6/9/11

1259 TOE OF SLOPE Alignment  
 1250 GRAD START  
 for 1000' X-SECTION D.S.  
 HEAVY CUTTING BOTH SIDES -  
 # #  
 500' DS X SECTION - HEAVY CUTTING,  
 MUST OFFSET SOMEWHAT IN  
 ORDER TO SEE THRU AND MISS  
 TREES THAT WE COULD SEE FROM  
 STREAM -  
 FRI AUG 1, 2014 DAE & CHAS & ART  
 START UP STREAM TO PO FROM RTE 102

CP 34 IR/CAP for 500 US X SECTION  
 ALIGN THRU CP 34 1327 G SHOT ON  
 NORTH BANK AT TREE LINE  
 CP 35 IR/CAP for 1000 UP STREAM  
 X SECTION



## CONCEPTS

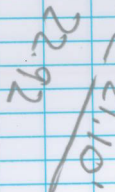


35 to 38 1368

OVER CRIS BS CR10

SET CP36 for House Location

## DECK / WALL MEAS.



70/11



EJM RTE102/RAYNS

RTE 102 BRIDGE

CLIENT:

DESIGNED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

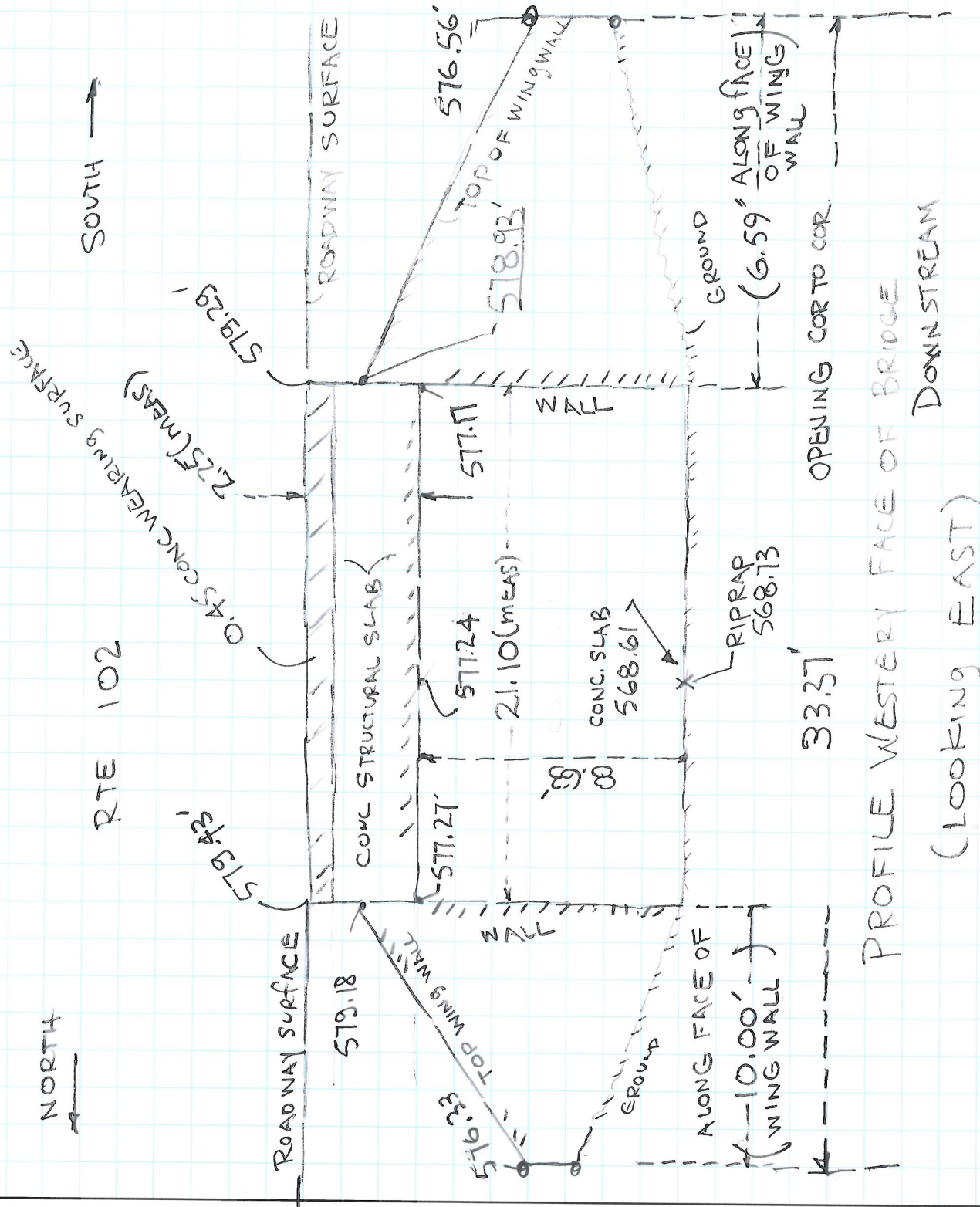
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE.		
07	30	14-

SHEET NO:

FILE NO:



PROJECT:

CLIENT:

DATE:

ITEM:

DESIGNED BY:

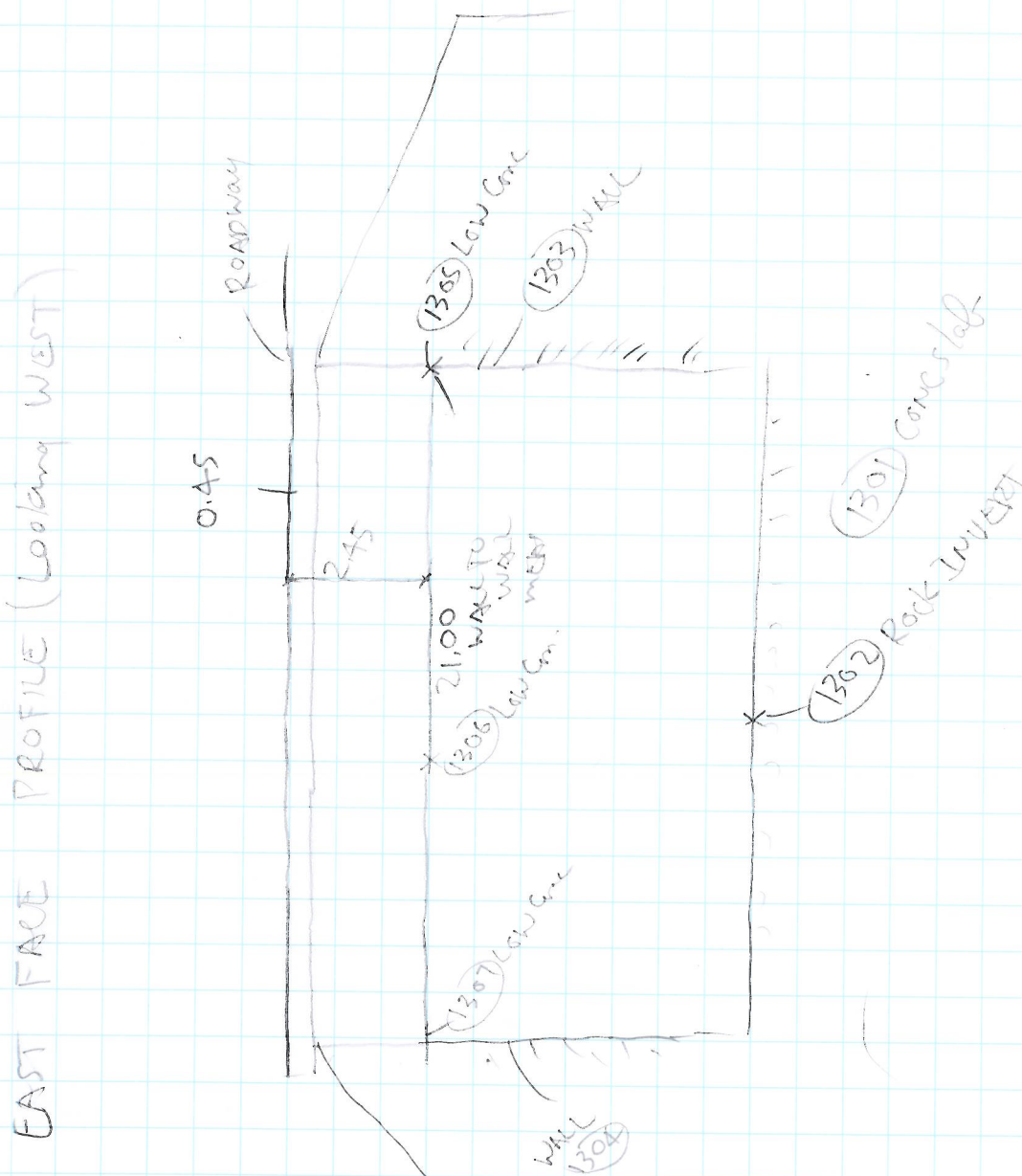
SHEET NO:

CHECKED BY:

FILE NO:

13 166555.24 1054428.12 579.605 }  
 1665555.24 }  
 579.614 }

LAST POINT FILEC = 1285



PROJECT:

CLIENT:

DATE:

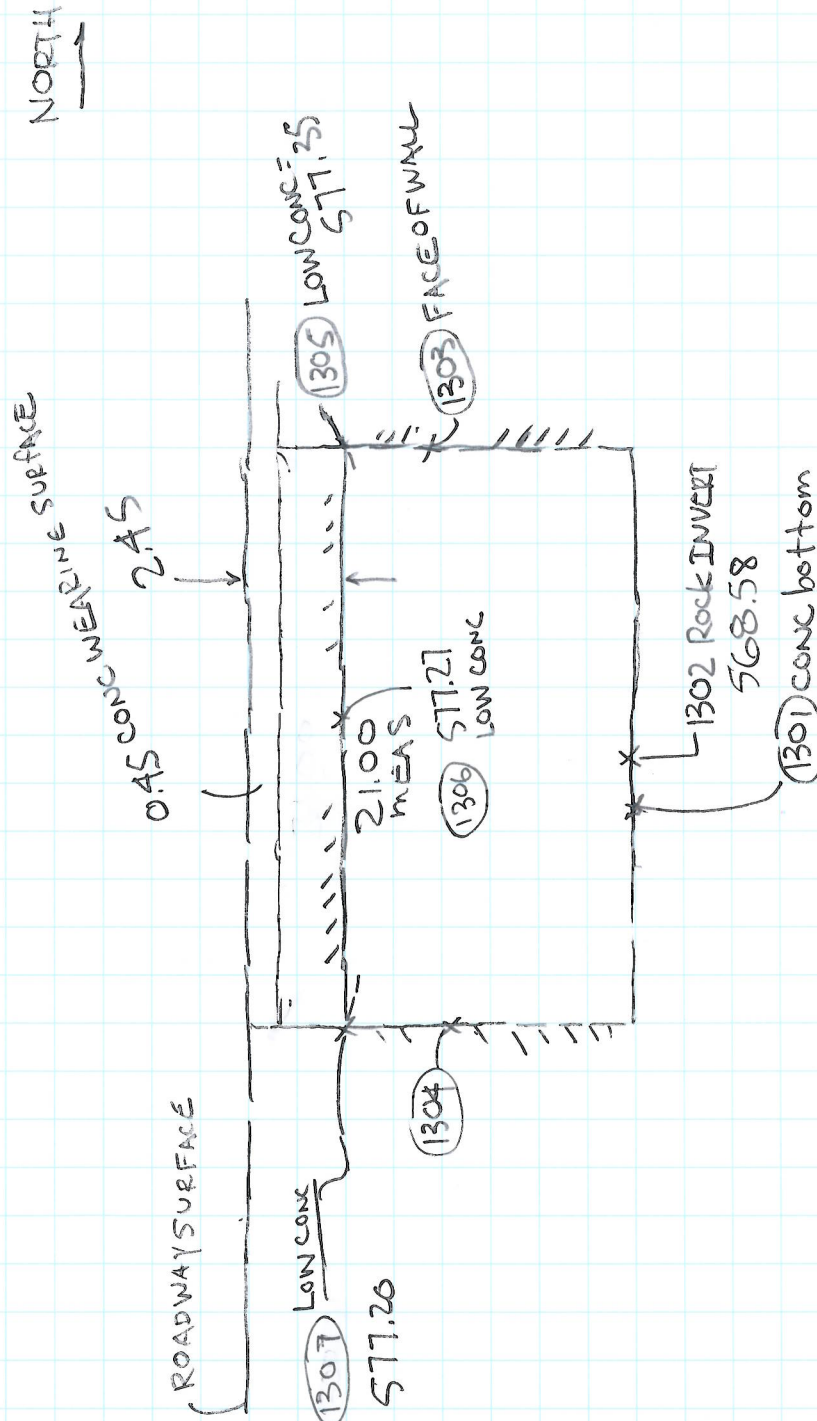
ITEM:

DESIGNED BY:

SHEET NO:

CHECKED BY:

FILE NO:



EAST FACE PROFILE (LOOKING WEST)

# SECTION 16

## Estimated Water Surface Elevation (EWSW) Data

# IL ROUTE 102 ACROSS RYANS CREEK

## Data Survey for EWSE

DCC

11/3/2014

RYANS CREEK

River Sta	Channel	Surveyed Edge	Top of Bank Elevation	
	Invert	of Water	Left	Right
3022	569.16	570.48	575.25	575.98
2772	569.81	570.48	577.14	575.54
2508	570.17	570.48	579.02	575.10
2275	569.61	570.00	576.16	574.43
2040	568.76	570.00	573.31	573.76
2026	568.58	570.00	579.02	578.93
1977	568.61	570.00	577.34	578.99
1966	568.85	570.00	573.74	574.18
1708	567.93	568.93	572.40	572.68
1485	567.02	567.95	571.05	571.18
1144	564.82	565.80	568.17	568.81
939	562.46	563.46	565.29	566.45

# SECTION 17

## Correspondence Notes



# Will County Division of Transportation

16841 W. LARAWAY ROAD  
JOLIET, ILLINOIS 60433  
(815) 727-8476  
FAX (815) 727-9806

August 21, 2015

**BRUCE D. GOULD, PE**  
DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTATION  
COUNTY ENGINEER

BUREAU OF PROGRAMMING  
RECEIVED

AUG 26 2015

DISTRICT #1

Mr. John Fortmann, P.E.  
Deputy Director of Highways  
Region One Engineer  
Illinois Department of Transportation  
201 West Center Court  
Schaumburg, IL 60196-1096

Attn: Ms. Esther Winograd

Subject      Phase 1 Study  
IL Route 102 over Ryans Creek

Dear Ms. Winograd:

The Will County Division of Transportation is in receipt of the request for information concerning the above mention project.

Please be advised that the Will County Division of Transportation has no information regarding said project because the above said location does not involve roadways that are under the jurisdiction of this department.

If there are any questions, please feel free to contact the undersigned or the Director of Transportation / County Engineer, Bruce Gould.

Sincerely,

Bruce D. Gould, P.E.  
Director of Transportation  
County Engineer

By

Eric K. Wesel, P.E.  
Permit Engineer

EKW:ekw



# Illinois Department of Transportation

Division of Highways / Region 1 / District 1  
201 West Center Court / Schaumburg, Illinois 60196-1096

August 17, 2015

Mr. Bruce Gould, P.E.  
Director of Transportation and Engineering  
Will County Division of Transportation  
16841 W. Laraway Road  
Joliet, IL. 60433

Dear Mr. Gould:

This is to confirm the telephone conversation on July 13, 2015 between yourself and Esther Winograd of my staff relative to the drainage study to be prepared as part of Phase I Study for the IL 102 over Ryans Creek project (see attached map). We are requesting the appropriate drainage information for incorporation into the drainage study.

In particular, we request the following:

- Storm sewer plans
- Combined sewer atlas
- Utility plans
- Contour mapping
- Proposed and current drainage improvements
- Identification of flooding experience associated with the highway or adjacent properties
- Local ordinances

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me or Esther Winograd, Hydraulics Analysis Engineer, at (847) 705-4475.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'John Fortmann'.

John Fortmann, P.E.  
Deputy Director of Highways,  
Region One Engineer

Attachment

bcc: John Fortmann  
Jose Rios



IL 102 over Ryans Creek



On the go? Use [m.bing.com](http://m.bing.com) to find maps, directions, businesses and more



## Winograd, Esther B

---

**From:** Wojcik, Rick F  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 28, 2015 8:20 AM  
**To:** Winograd, Esther B  
**Subject:** FW: Hydraulics Memo  
**Attachments:** 0990170-724103832-0001.pdf; img-727144859-0001.pdf

-----Original Message-----

**From:** Mastny, Steve C  
**Sent:** Monday, July 27, 2015 2:59 PM  
**To:** Wojcik, Rick F  
**Cc:** Wilson, Sarah M; Valentine, Michael A  
**Subject:** FW: Hydraulics Memo

Hi Rick,

The attached memo requests information regarding flooding or other drainage related problems at IL-102 over Ryan's Cr (099-0170). As you may be aware, we had a fairly significant scour problem at this structure in the late 90's. Specifically, in July, 1996, a rain event caused a contraction scour hole under the structure, which was filled with RR 5 riprap under emergency contract (see attached for more details). The streambed has remained reasonably stable over the past decade plus, although the top of the footings are sometimes exposed.

If you need any other information, please let me know.

Thanks,

Steve

Steve Mastny, P.E.  
IDOT - District One  
South Area Bridge Inspection Engineer  
[steve.mastny@illinois.gov](mailto:steve.mastny@illinois.gov)  
847-956-1494

-----Original Message-----

**From:** Wilson, Sarah M  
**Sent:** Friday, July 24, 2015 11:11 AM  
**To:** Mastny, Steve C  
**Subject:** Hydraulics Memo

Please prepare a reply and copy me on the response.

Thanks



# Illinois Department of Transportation

## Memorandum

---

To: James Stumpner                      Attn: Dionne Winesberry  
   Sarah Wilson

From: Pete Harmet

Subject: Drainage Study

Date: July 27, 2015

---

Route: IL 102  
Limits: Over Ryans Creek  
Municipality: \_\_\_\_\_  
County: Will  
Structure No.: 099-0170

We are in the process of collecting information from the various sources that pertain to flooding or erosion at the subject location (Please refer to the attached location for the study limits).

We have reviewed the Pavement Flooding Prioritization listing:

- ☒ The area is identified to have pavement flooding.  
☐ The area is not included in the listing.

Please review your records and provide any additional information you may have regarding flooding, drainage complaints and/or erosion and siltation problems for the concerned area.

Because of the major drainage structure (SN 099-0170) located within the project limits, please also have your Bridge Maintenance Section check their records for any flooding occurrences or drainage related problems such as debris and/or icing at the subject structure.

Your early consideration of this request is greatly appreciated.

By: *Richard F. Wojcik*  
Richard F. Wojcik, P.E.  
Hydraulics Section Chief



BUREAU OF MAINTENANCE  
DEPT. OF TRANS. - DIST. 1  
RECEIVED

NOV 08 '96

NOTE      ACT

BUR. CHIEF

AREA 1

AREA 3

AREA III

~~BRICES~~

## CONTRACTS

## SUPPORT

~~Chengal~~

FILE

By: C. [Signature]  
Chinliang Wang

J. STUMPFEN

## Dawn C. Cosentino

---

**From:** Winograd, Esther B <Esther.Winograd@illinois.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, March 30, 2015 10:09 AM  
**To:** Dawn C. Cosentino  
**Subject:** FW: IL 102 over Ryans Creek, SN 099-0170  
**Attachments:** Scan from D1 District Bridge Office

Hi Dawn

Please include the emails below and attachment in the Hydraulic Report.  
It provides scour related information.  
Thanks

Esther Winograd  
Hydraulic Section  
Bureau of programming  
IDOT-DOH  
201 West Center Court,  
Schaumburg, IL 60196-1096  
tel; 847/705-4475

---

**From:** Mastny, Steve C  
**Sent:** Friday, March 27, 2015 8:45 AM  
**To:** Wilson, Sarah M; Winograd, Esther B  
**Subject:** RE: IL 102 over Ryans Creek, SN 099-0170

Sorry it took so long, but we dug the attached memo out of our files that has some bearing.

Steve

---

**From:** Wilson, Sarah M  
**Sent:** Monday, March 02, 2015 12:04 PM  
**To:** Winograd, Esther B  
**Cc:** Mastny, Steve C  
**Subject:** RE: IL 102 over Ryans Creek, SN 099-0170

That's correct – an inspector discovered the scour hole was some 2.5 ft below the bottom of the footing, so we used an emergency process to get the hole filled up asap.

---

**From:** Winograd, Esther B  
**Sent:** Monday, March 02, 2015 11:57 AM  
**To:** Wilson, Sarah M  
**Subject:** RE: IL 102 over Ryans Creek, SN 099-0170

Sarah-My recollection is that the riprap was place to fill a scour hole, but without a scour countermeasure design, as an emergency.  
Can you confirm? The attachments were not clear on this subject.  
Thanks

---

**From:** Wilson, Sarah M  
**Sent:** Monday, March 02, 2015 10:47 AM  
**To:** Winograd, Esther B  
**Cc:** Mastny, Steve C  
**Subject:** RE: IL 102 over Ryans Creek, SN 099-0170

Rip rap was placed in 1996 – I don't have any information in my file indicating that the RR5 wasn't adequate. Steve – do you have anything?

Attached is the cross section from 2009, and 2013.

---

**From:** Winograd, Esther B  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 26, 2015 10:57 AM  
**To:** Wilson, Sarah M  
**Subject:** IL 102 over Ryans Creek, SN 099-0170

Hi Sarah,

I am working on the hydraulic report for the subject structure and I am looking for some history regarding scour. This structure had an actual scour problem which was remedied with RR 5 riprap thrown in to fill the hole (probably about 10 years ago +/-?).

Do you have a date for when it was actually done?

Also, after some analysis it was concluded that RR 5 is not adequate for this location.

Was any additional riprap placed? Do you have information on the conditions of the riprap and a current stream x-section under the bridge to show the current conditions of the streambed/riprap?

Your timely input will be much appreciated.

Thanks

*Esther Winograd*  
847/705-4475

099-0169  
099-0170

**Wilson, Sarah M**

---

**From:** Mastny, Steve C  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 09, 2012 6:55 AM  
**To:** Wilson, Sarah M  
**Subject:** Re: ARTERIAL INCIDENT- road closed due to flooding IL 102 from Rivals Road South to Old Chicago/South Chicago Road

Yes, I was able to drive all the way through a bit after lunch, although there was still quite a bit of water on the pavement. Both of our structures on 102 in the area are fine. The Kankakee River is rather high, as are some of the tributaries, but driving 102 and 113 and stopping at our structures, nothing is a huge concern.

---

**From:** Wilson, Sarah M  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 09, 2012 06:41 AM  
**To:** Mastny, Steve C  
**Subject:** FW: ARTERIAL INCIDENT- road closed due to flooding IL 102 from Rivals Road South to Old Chicago/South Chicago Road

Did you get a chance to get down to this area?

---

**From:** Fleischmann, Robert M  
**Sent:** Tuesday, May 08, 2012 8:54 PM  
**To:** DOT.D1ELEIncident; DOT.D1.ELE-Executive Notification; DOT.Communications Center; ELE-ComCenter; Hill, Lawrence C; Jucius, Cory; Winesberry, Dionne  
**Subject:** RE: ARTERIAL INCIDENT- road closed due to flooding IL 102 from Rivals Road South to Old Chicago/South Chicago Road

Maint advised that the water has gone down and the road is now open. Water on pavement signs are posted

---

**From:** DOT.D1ELEIncident  
**Sent:** Monday, May 07, 2012 3:18 PM  
**To:** DOT.D1.ELE-Executive Notification; DOT.Communications Center; ELE-ComCenter; Hill, Lawrence C; Jucius, Cory; Winesberry, Dionne  
**Subject:** ARTERIAL INCIDENT- road closed due to flooding IL 102 from Rivals Road South to Old Chicago/South Chicago Road

**INCIDENT:** road closed due to flooding

**LOCATION:** IL 102 from Rivals Road South to Old Chicago/South Chicago Road

City/ County: Town of Ritchie,

**BLOCKAGE: road closed** due to the overflowing water from a tributary of the Kankakee River

RESPONSE: IDOT ISP 5 on scene

En route

HANDLING:

*Estimated* DURATION:

DETAILS:

Bob Fleischmann

IDOT District One ComCenter Sup. 847 705 4602

(Send all ComCenter mail to [elecc@dot.il.gov](mailto:elecc@dot.il.gov))



# SECTION 18

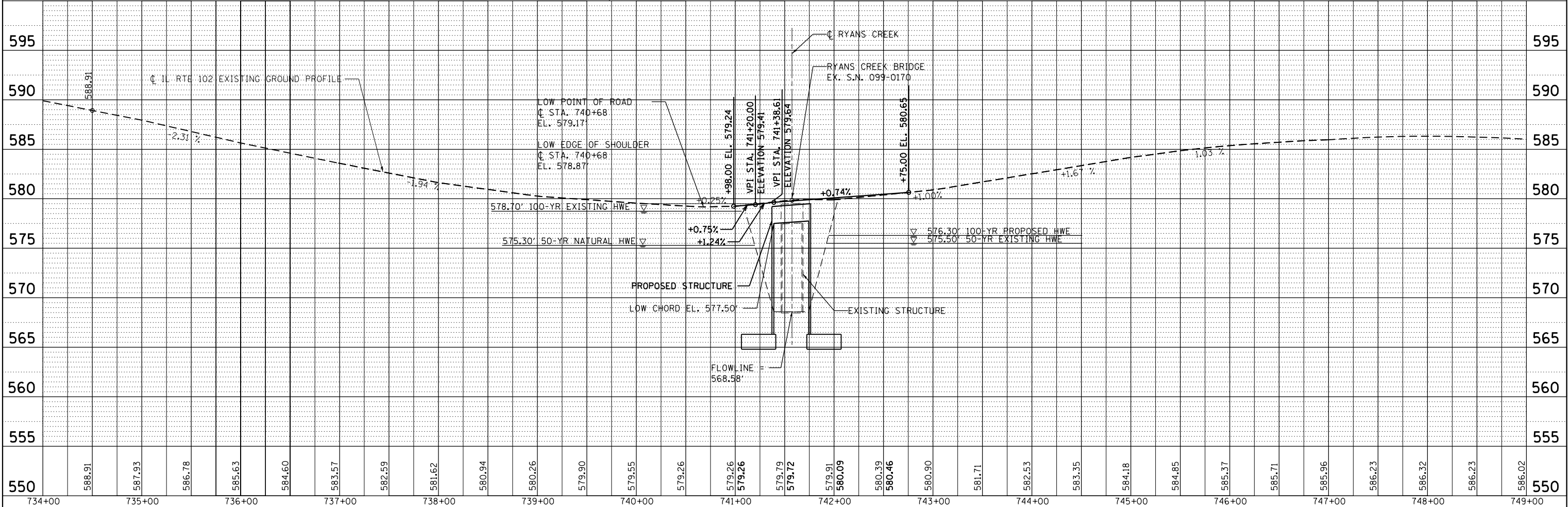
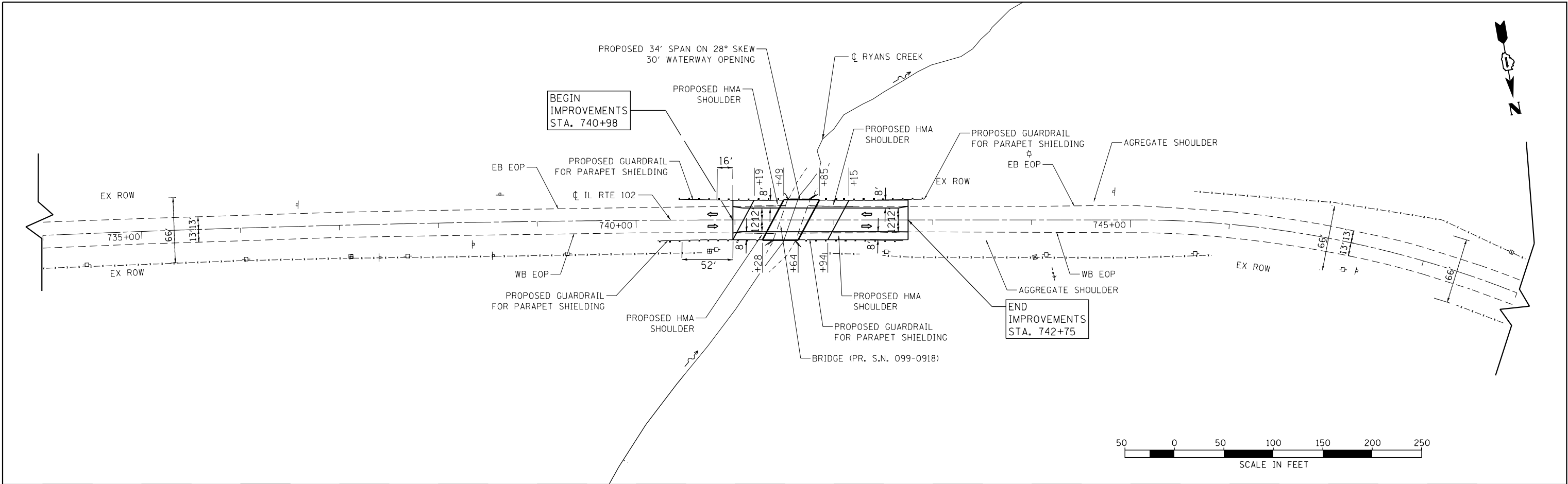
## Alternatives Analysis

# ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS

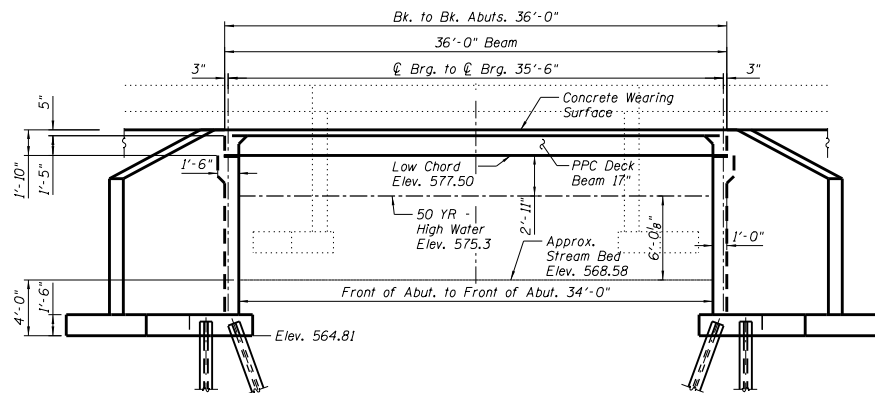
## Alt 1. Closed Abutment

PLAN	SURVEYED	BY	DATE
	PLOTTED		
	ALIGNED		
	CHECKED		
	FILED		
	CADD FILE NAME		
	NO.		

PROFILE	SURVEYED	BY	DATE
	PLOTTED		
	GRADES CHECKED		
	STRUCTURE NOTATIONS CHKD		
	NO.		

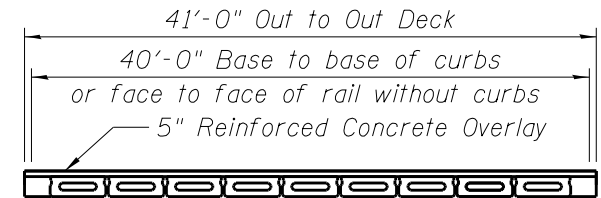


FILE NAME =	USER NAME = \$USER\$	DESIGNED - VEA	REVISED -	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION				IL ROUTE 102 OVER RYANS CREEK				F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
\$FILES\$		DRAWN - JMR	REVISED -					PLAN AND PROFILE - ALTERNATIVE 1 CLOSED ABUTMENT				631		WILL	1	4
\$MODELNAME\$		CHECKED - CMD	REVISED -					SCALE: 1"=50'				SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS				CONTRACT NO. P91-191-13
		DATE - 5/1/15	REVISED -					TO STA. 734+00 TO STA. 749+00				ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT				

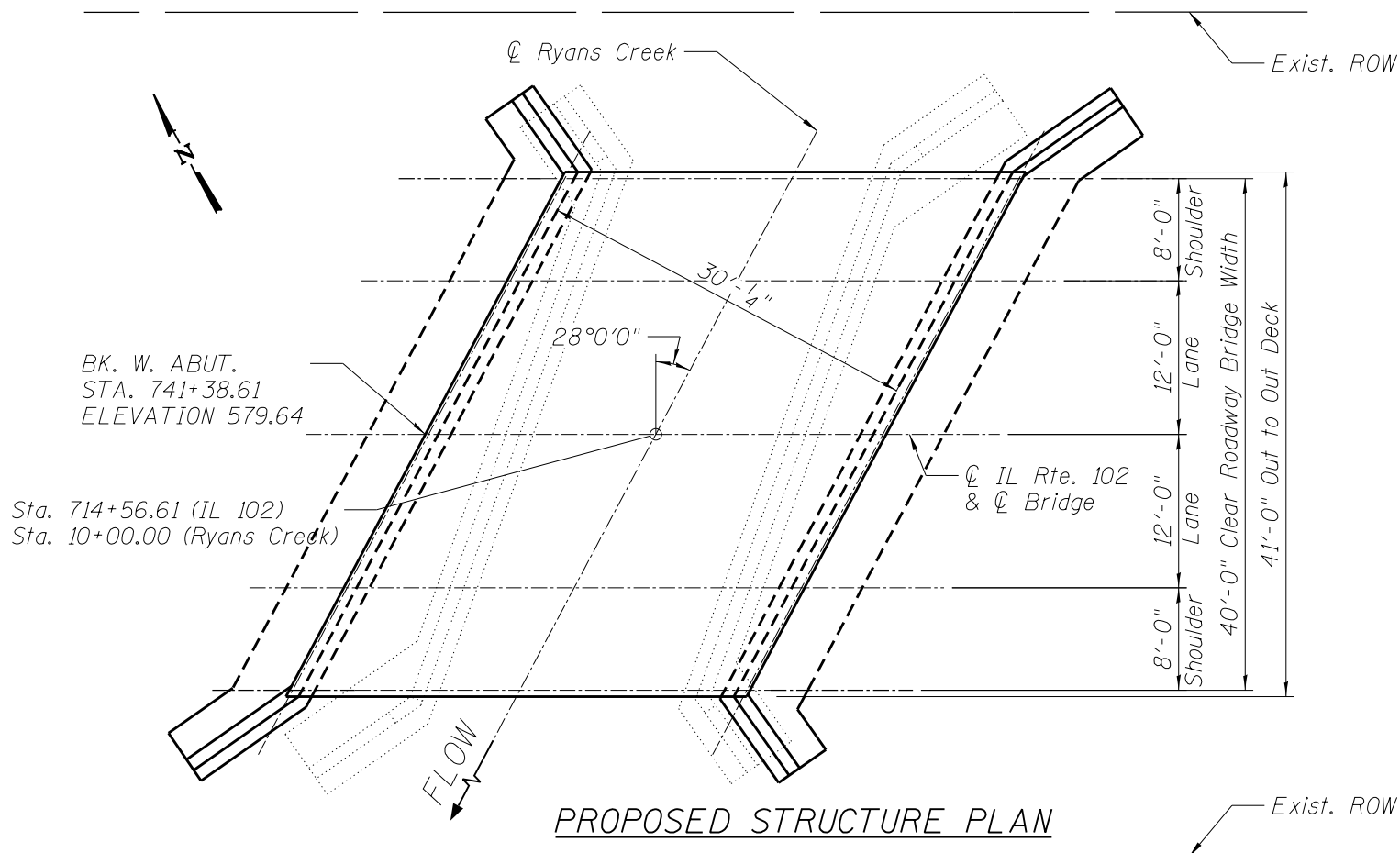


### PROPOSED STRUCTURE ELEVATION

Dimensions measured along  $\varnothing$  IL Rte. 102



### PROPOSED CROSS SECTION



### PROPOSED STRUCTURE PLAN



# Illinois Department of Transportation

## Bridge Waterway Information Table

Route: Il Route 102 (FAP 631)  
 Waterway: Ryans Creek  
 Section: 111 N-B-I  
 County: Will

Existing SN: 099-0170  
 Proposed SN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Prepared by: Dawn Cosentino Date: 10/27/2015  
 Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Drainage Area = 6.59 square miles		Existing Overtopping Elev. = 579.17 at Sta. 740+68							
		Proposed Overtopping Elev. = 579.17 at Sta. 740+68							
Flood Event	Freq. Yr.	Discharge ft <sup>3</sup> /s	Waterway Opening - ft <sup>2</sup>		Natural H.W.E. - ft	Head - ft		Headwater Elevation - ft	
			Existing	Proposed		Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed
10-year	10	408	96	134	573.8	0.2	0.0	574.0	573.8
Design	50	866	126	179	575.3	0.8	0.2	576.1	575.5
Base	100	1250	140	200	576.0	2.7	0.5	578.7	576.5
Scour Design Check	200	1700	152	219	576.6	3.2	1.7	579.8	578.3
Overtop Existing	200	1700	152	---	576.6	3.2	----	----	----
Overtop Proposed	----	----	----	236	----	----	2.5	579.8	579.1
Max. Calc.	500	2375	164	236	577.4	2.9	2.5	580.3	579.1

### Datum:

All-Time H.W.E. & Date: May, 2012 - Approximately 579.5 ft  
 Surveyed Normal Water Level: 570.0 ft

10-Year Velocity through Existing Structure = 4.3 ft/s  
 10-Year Velocity through Proposed Structure = 2.7 ft/s  
 2-Yr. Flow Rate = 242 ft<sup>3</sup>/s

### EXISTING STRUCTURE

Type: Single Span Concrete Deck Beam Bridge  
 Length/Width: 21.3' on skew, 20.0' perpendicular to flow  
 # Spans/Cells: 1 – Length along stream/abutments = 43.93'  
 Low Chord: 577.20  
 Skew: 20 degrees (relative to road)  
 Clearance: 1.90'  
 Bridge Flow Line: 568.58 (u/s) 568.61 (d/s)  
 Low E.O.P: 578.97 at STA 740+68  
 Freeboard: 2.87'  
 Culvert Inverts: N/A (u/s) N/A (d/s)

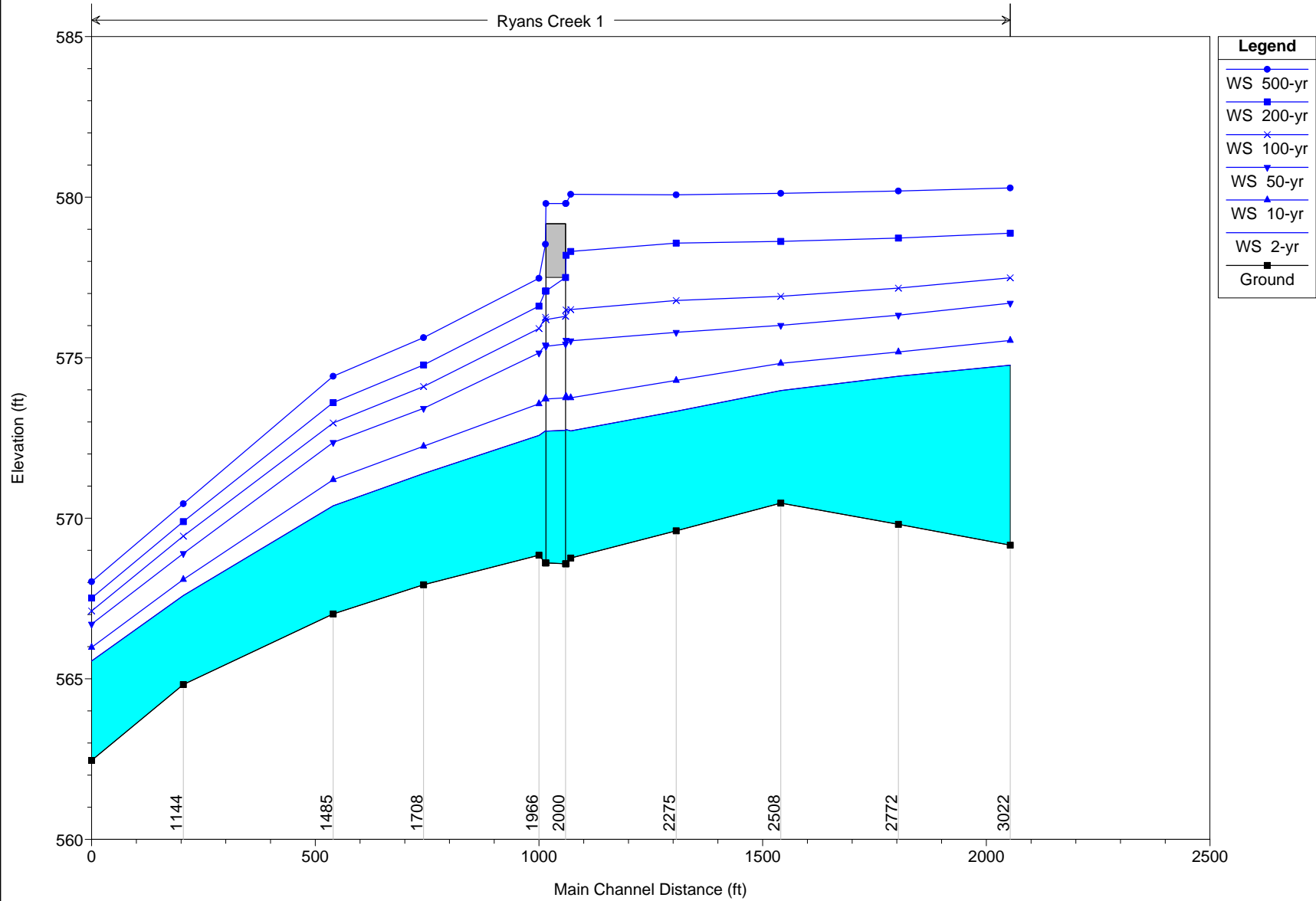
### PROPOSED STRUCTURE

Type: Single Span PPC Deck Beam 17"  
 Length Of Span: 34' on skew, 30' perpendicular  
 # Spans: 1 – Length along stream/abutments =  
 Low Chord: Beam: 577.50'  
 Skew: 28 degrees (relative to road)  
 Clearance: 2.2'  
 Bridge Flow Line: 568.58 (u/s) 568.61 (d/s)  
 Low E.O.P: 578.97 at STA 740+68  
 Freeboard: 3.47'

NOTE: Proposed Structure Details Are Preliminary; Subject To Refinement In TSL Stage.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: 1) prop 30' opening 10/27/2015 1:31:58 PM

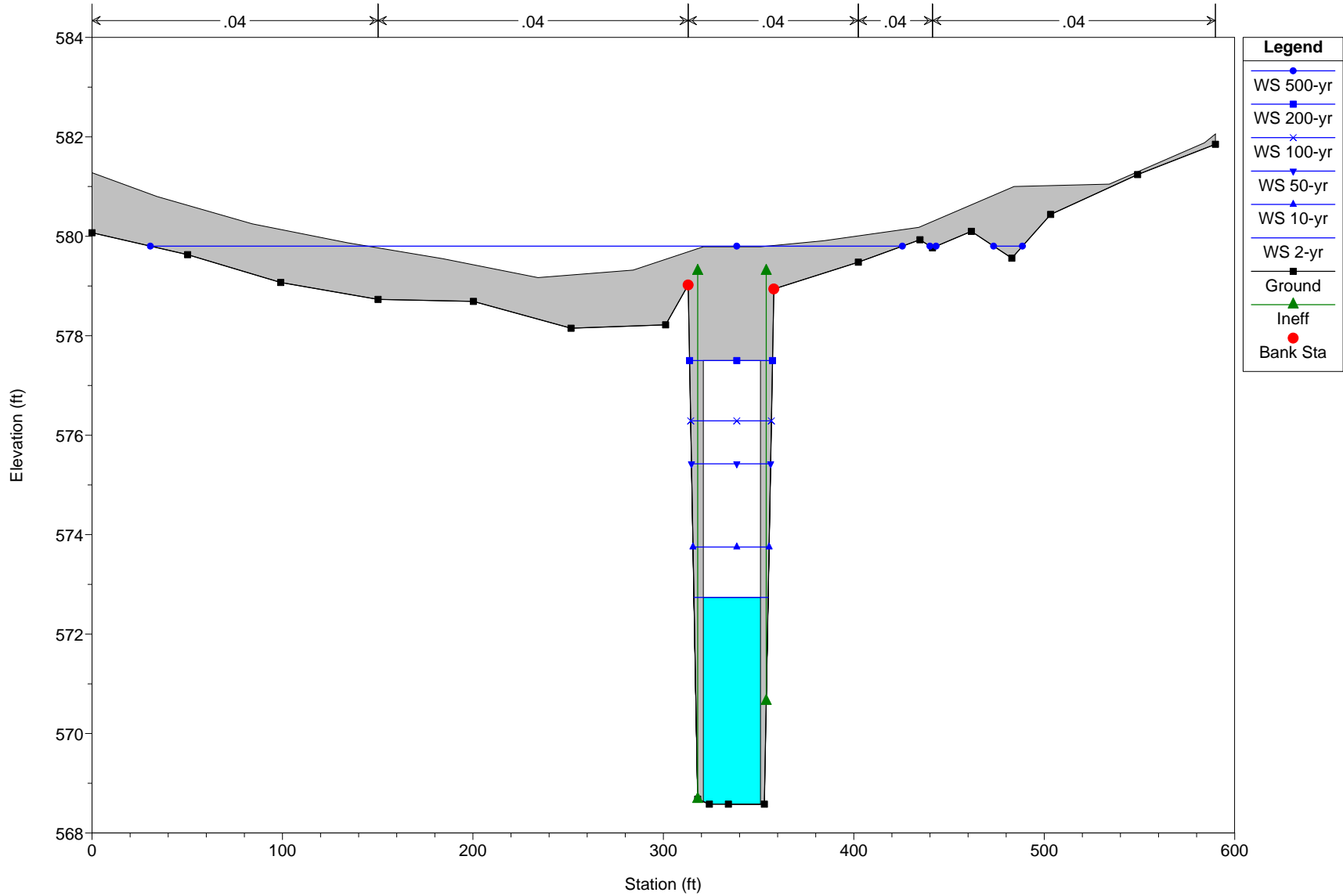
Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed 30' opening Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: 1) prop 30' opening 10/27/2015 1:31:58 PM

Geom: Ryans Creek - Proposed 30' opening Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2000 BR IL ROUTE 102



WATERWAY OPENING - The effective waterway opening should be calculated at the upstream face of the structure based on the Natural Highwater Elevation for a given frequency. It should represent actual existing conditions, not as-built or cleaned out. It is determined by calculating the flow area under the Natural High Water Elevation (N.H.W.E.) at the surveyed bridge opening section. It is not based on the Existing H.W.E. or the Proposed H.W.E. This value is not the value you can find in the Hydraulic Software output. It is calculated separately from any Hydraulic Software. Pier area below the N.H.W.E. should be subtracted from the total opening area. An adjustment for improperly skewed piers may be required which will increase the pier area and reduce the net opening.

WATERWAY OPENING (sq. ft.) - EXISTING

Flood Frequency	A	B	C	D	E	C+(D*E)
	Natural H.W.E.	Bridge U/S Flowline	Area Under elev 569.93*	Bridge Span W (ft)	NHWE- 569.93	Waterway Opening (sq. ft.)
10-year	573.8	568.58	18	20.0	3.86	96
50-year	575.3	568.58	18	20.0	5.36	126
100-year	576.0	568.58	18	20.0	6.06	140
200-year	576.6	568.58	18	20.0	6.68	152
500-year	577.4	568.58	18	20.0	7.27	164

\*See attached opening exhibit

WATERWAY OPENING (sq. ft.) - PROPOSED

Flood Frequency	A	B	C	D	E	C+(D*E)
	Natural H.W.E.	Bridge U/S Flowline	Area Under elev 569.93*	Bridge Span W (ft)	NHWE- 569.93	Waterway Opening (sq. ft.)
10-year	573.8	568.58	18	30	3.86	134
50-year	575.3	568.58	18	30	5.36	179
100-year	576.0	568.58	18	30	6.06	200
200-year	576.6	568.58	18	30	6.68	219
500-year	577.4	568.58	18	30	7.27	236



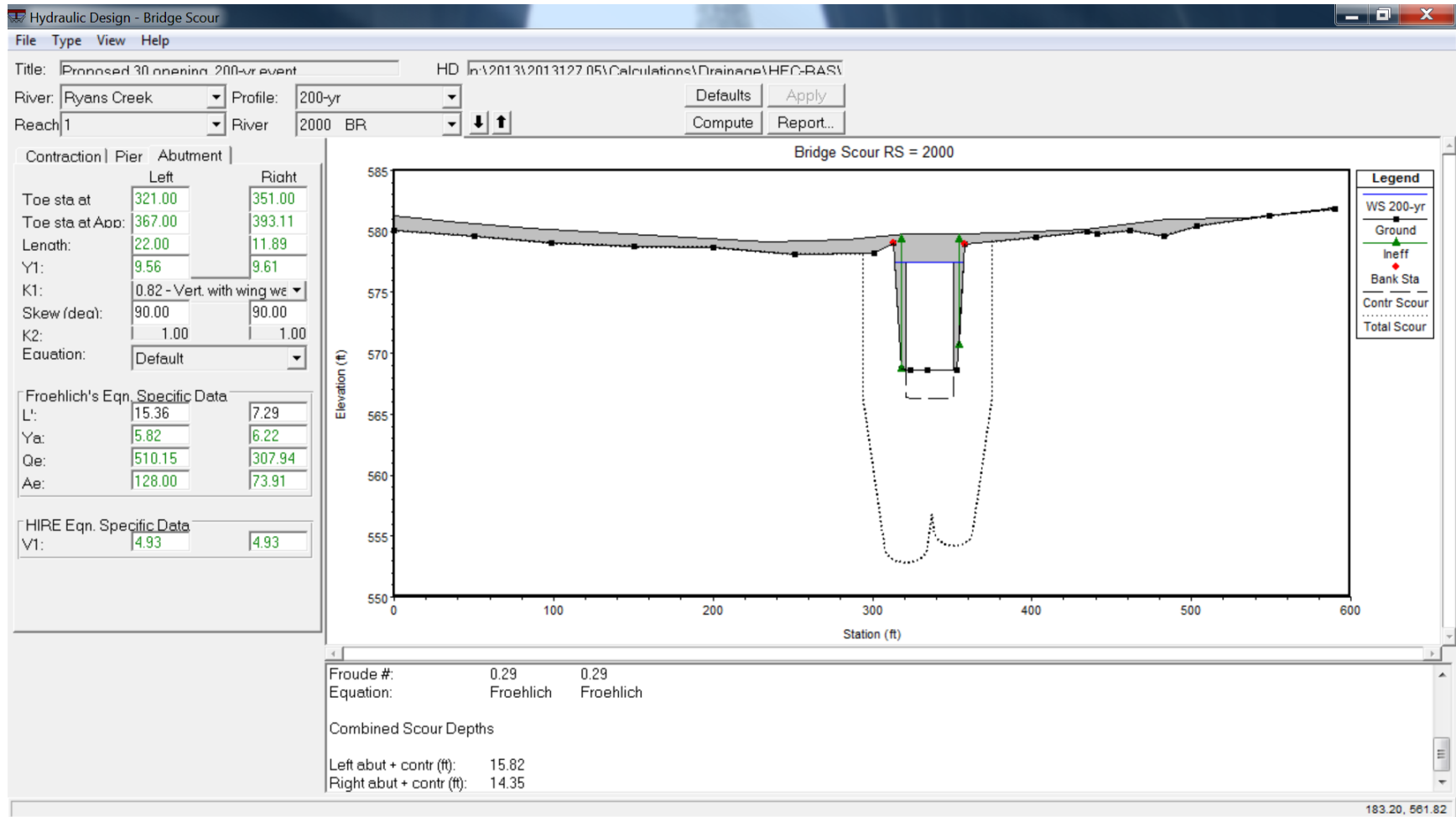
HEAD - The largest change in computed water surface elevation, comparing the computed water surface elevations from the existing condition and proposed condition to the natural condition for each upstream cross section, is the Created Head. That Created Head is entered into the HEAD column of the Waterway Information Table for each flow profile. Head should not be negative, so use a value of zero if a negative number is computed. Proposed structures that result in headwater less than the Natural HWE for a given frequency should indicate "0.0" as the head and the headwater elevation will be equal to the NHWE.

HEAD (ft) - EXISTING

	(A) Existing Condition	(B) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(C) Existing Condition	(D) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(E) Existing Condition	(F) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Existing Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Existing Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)
Cross Section Station	10-year Flood Frequency				50-year Flood Frequency				100-year Flood Frequency				200-year Flood Frequency				500-year Flood Frequency			
3022	575.54	575.54	0.0	574.0	576.89	576.65	0.0	576.1	579.09	577.30	1.8	578.7	580.05	577.93	2.1	579.8	580.60	578.66	1.9	580.3
2772	575.19	575.18	0.0		576.62	576.24	0.4		579.03	576.88	2.1		580.00	577.49	2.5		580.53	578.22	2.3	
2508	574.85	574.83	0.0		576.42	575.88	0.0		578.99	576.51	2.5		579.95	577.11	2.8		580.47	577.85	2.6	
2275	574.39	574.30	0.1		576.31	575.58	0.7		578.96	576.26	2.7		579.93	576.89	3.0		580.43	577.63	2.8	
2040	573.96	573.78	0.2		576.15	575.36	0.8		578.84	576.11	2.7		579.94	576.77	3.2		580.45	577.57	2.9	
2026	573.87	573.77	0.1		575.82	575.30	0.5		578.50	576.00	2.5		579.60	576.62	3.0		580.08	577.41	2.7	

HEAD (ft) - PROPOSED

	(A) Proposed Condition	(B) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(C) Proposed Condition	(D) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(E) Proposed Condition	(F) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Proposed Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Proposed Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)
Upstream Channel Cross Section Station	10-year Flood Frequency				50-year Flood Frequency				100-year Flood Frequency				200-year Flood Frequency				500-year Flood Frequency			
3022	575.54	575.54	0.0	573.7	576.70	576.65	0.1	575.5	577.49	577.30	0.2	576.5	578.88	577.93	1.0	578.2	580.29	578.66	1.6	579.9
2772	575.18	575.18	0.0		576.32	576.24	0.1		577.16	576.88	0.3		578.73	577.49	1.2		580.19	578.22	2.0	
2508	574.82	574.83	0.0		576.01	575.88	0.1		576.91	576.51	0.4		578.62	577.11	1.5		580.12	577.85	2.3	
2275	574.29	574.30	0.0		575.79	575.58	0.2		576.78	576.26	0.5		578.57	576.89	1.7		580.07	577.63	2.4	
2040	573.75	573.78	0.0		575.53	575.36	0.2		576.50	576.11	0.4		578.31	576.77	1.5		580.09	577.57	2.5	
2026	573.79	573.77	0.0		575.54	575.30	0.2		576.49	576.00	0.5		578.19	576.62	1.6		579.80	577.41	2.4	



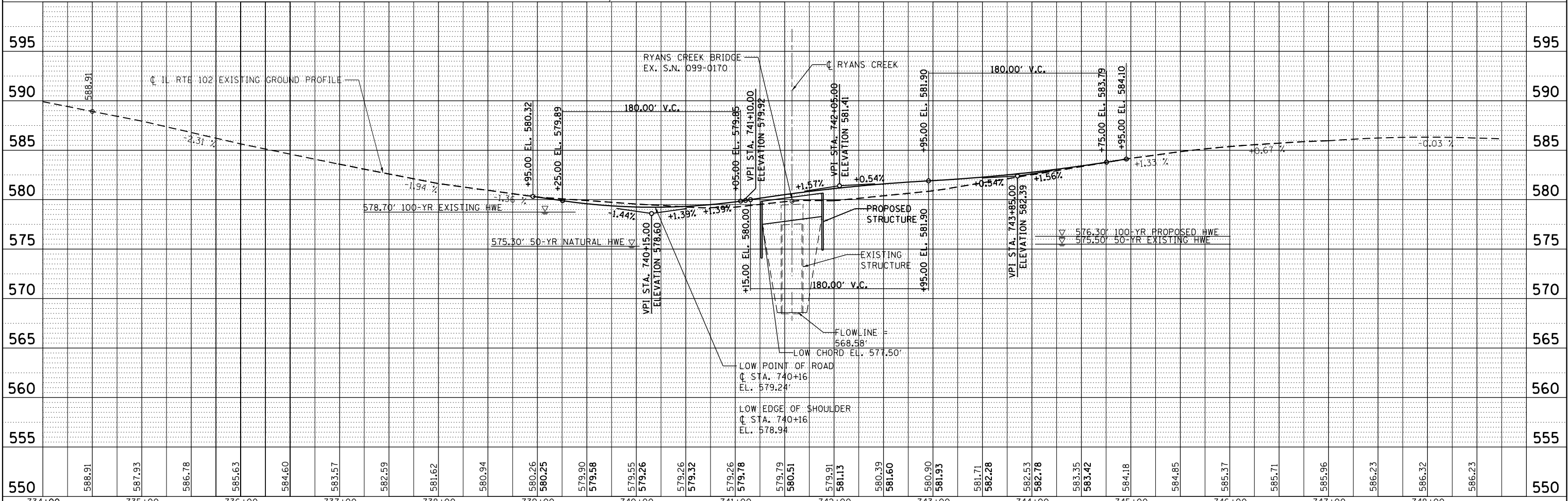
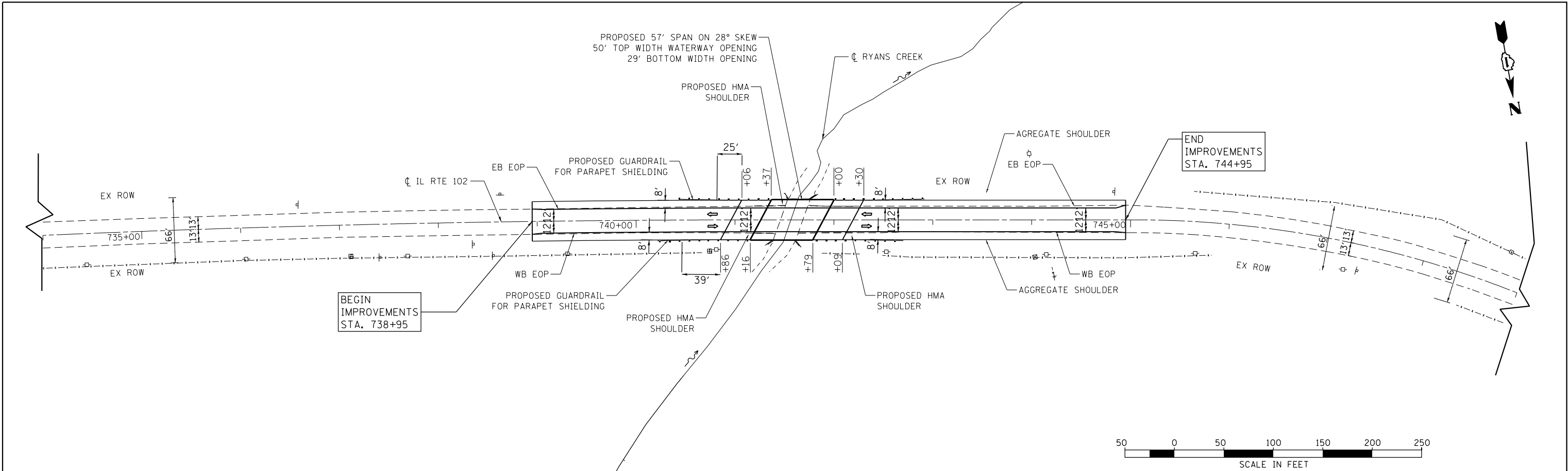
Hydraulic Design Data			
<b>Contraction Scour</b>			
	Left	Channel	Right
<b>Input Data</b>			
Average Depth (ft):	4.88	7.46	4.44
Approach Velocity (ft/s):	3.51	4.53	3.29
Br Average Depth (ft):	0.00	8.60	0.00
BR Opening Flow (cfs):		1700.00	
BR Top WD (ft):	0.00	30.00	0.00
Grain Size D50 (mm):	5.00	5.00	5.00
Approach Flow (cfs):	239.94	1388.56	71.50
Approach Top WD (ft):	14.00	41.11	4.89
K1 Coefficient:	0.590	0.640	0.590
<b>Results</b>			
Scour Depth Ys (ft):		2.25	
Critical Velocity (ft/s):		3.98	
Equation:		Live	
<b>Abutment Scour</b>			
	Left	Right	
<b>Input Data</b>			
Station at Toe (ft):	321.00	351.00	
Toe Sta at appr (ft):	367.00	393.11	
Abutment Length (ft):	22.00	11.89	
Depth at Toe (ft):	9.56	9.61	
K1 Shape Coef:	0.82 - Vert. with wing walls		
Degree of Skew (degrees):	90.00	90.00	
K2 Skew Coef:	1.00	1.00	
Projected Length L' (ft):	15.36	7.29	
Avg Depth Obstructed Ya (ft):	5.82	6.22	
Flow Obstructed Qe (cfs):	510.15	307.94	
Area Obstructed Ae (sq ft):	128.00	73.91	
<b>Results</b>			
Scour Depth Ys (ft):	13.57	12.10	
Qe/Ae = Ve:	3.99	4.17	
Froude #:	0.29	0.29	
Equation:	Froehlich	Froehlich	
<b>Combined Scour Depths</b>			
Left abutment scour + contraction scour (ft):	15.82		
Right abutment scour + contraction scour (ft):	14.35		
<input type="button" value="Print ..."/> <input type="button" value="File ..."/> <input type="button" value="Close"/>			

# ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS

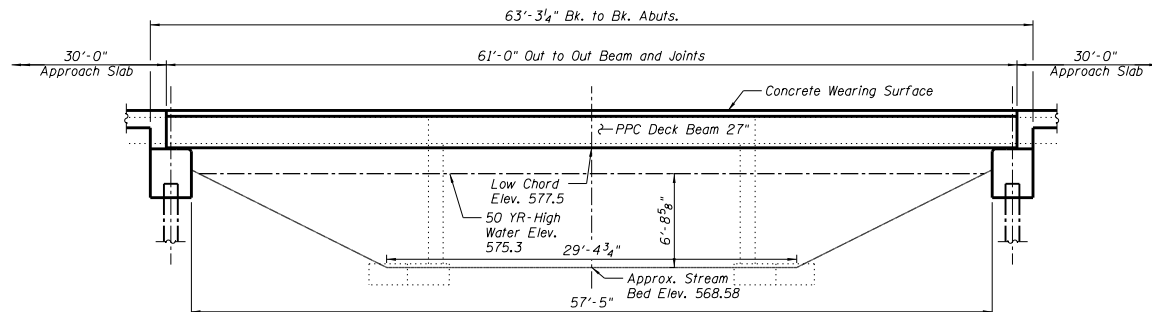
## Alt.2 Open Abutment

PLAN	SURVEYED	DATE
	BY	
	PLOTTED	
	ALIGNED	
	CHECKED	
	FILED	
	FILE NAME	
	NO.	

PROFILE	SURVEYED	DATE
	BY	
	PLOTTED	
	GRADES	
	CHECKED	
	STRUCTURE	
	NOTATION	
	CHKO	
	NO.	

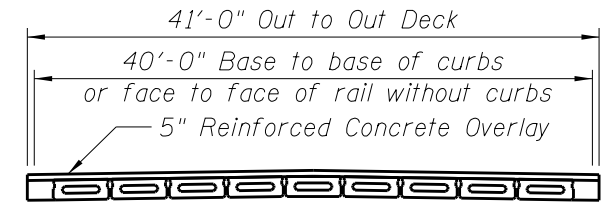


FILE NAME =	USER NAME = \$USER\$	DESIGNED - VEA	REVISED -	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	ROUTE 102 OVER RYANS CREEK					F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.	
\$FILES\$		DRAWN - JMR	REVISED -		PLAN AND PROFILE – ALTERNATIVE 2 OPEN ABUTMENT					631		WILL	2	4	
\$MODELNAME\$		CHECKED - CMD	REVISED -		SCALE: 1"=50'					SHEET 1	OF 1	SHEETS	STA. 734+00	TO STA. 749+00	CONTRACT NO.P91-191-13
		PLOT DATE = \$DATE\$	DATE - 5/1/15		REVISED -						ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT				

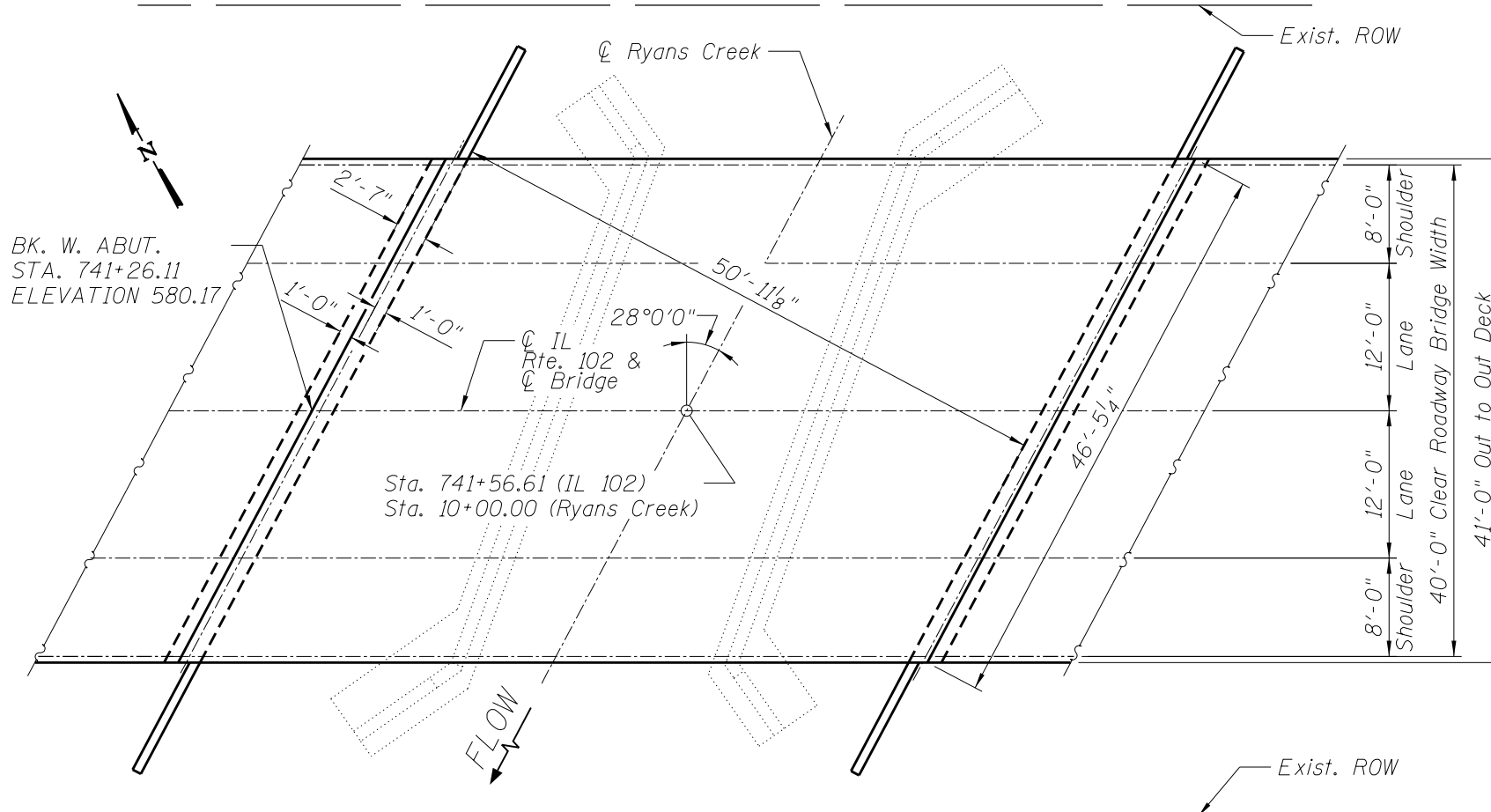


**PROPOSED STRUCTURE ELEVATION**

Dimensions measured along  $\text{CL}$  IL Rte. 102



**PROPOSED STRUCTURE SKETCH**



**PROPOSED STRUCTURE PLAN**



# Illinois Department of Transportation

## Bridge Waterway Information Table

Route: IL Route 102 (FAP 631)  
Waterway: Ryans Creek  
Section: 111 N-B-I  
County: Will

Existing SN: 099-0170  
Proposed SN: \_\_\_\_\_  
Prepared by: Dawn Cosentino Date: 10/27/2015  
Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Drainage Area = 6.59 square miles		Existing Overtopping Elev. = 579.17 at Sta. 740+68							
		Proposed Overtopping Elev. = 579.24 at Sta. 740+16							
Flood Event	Freq. Yr.	Discharge ft <sup>3</sup> /s	Waterway Opening - ft <sup>2</sup>		Natural H.W.E. - ft	Head - ft		Headwater Elevation - ft	
			Existing	Proposed		Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed
10-year	10	408	96	169	573.8	0.2	0.0	574.0	573.8
Design	50	866	126	238	575.3	0.8	0.2	576.1	575.5
Base	100	1250	140	273	576.0	2.7	0.3	578.7	576.3
Scour Design Check	200	1700	152	297	576.6	3.2	0.6	579.8	577.2
Overtop Existing	200	1700	152	---	576.6	3.2	----	----	----
Overtop Proposed	----	----	----	327	577.4	----	2.0	579.8	579.4
Max. Calc.	500	2375	164	327	577.4	2.9	2.0	580.3	579.4

### Datum:

All-Time H.W.E. & Date: May, 2012 - Approximately 579.5 ft  
Surveyed Normal Water Level: 570.0 ft

10-Year Velocity through Existing Structure = 4.3 ft/s  
10-Year Velocity through Proposed Structure = 2.5 ft/s  
2-Yr. Flow Rate = 242 ft<sup>3</sup>/s

### EXISTING STRUCTURE

Type: Single Span Concrete Deck Beam Bridge  
Length/Width: 21.3' on skew, 20.0' perpendicular to flow  
# Spans/Cells: 1 – Length along stream/abutments = 43.93'  
Low Chord: 577.20  
Skew: 20 degrees (relative to road)  
Clearance: 1.90'  
Bridge Flow Line: 568.58 (u/s) 568.61 (d/s)  
Low E.O.P: 578.97 at STA 740+68  
Freeboard: 2.87'  
Culvert Inverts: N/A (u/s) N/A (d/s)

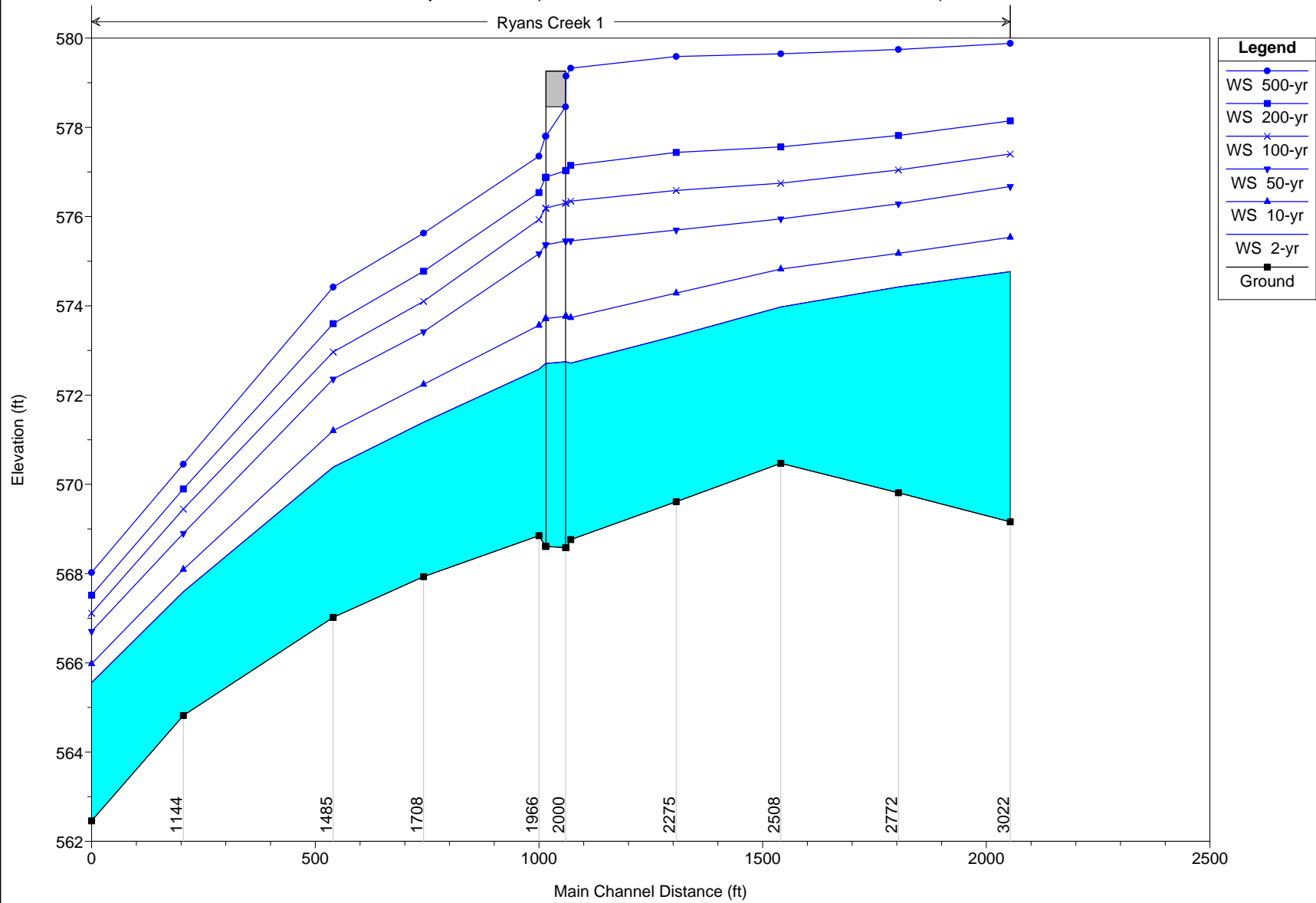
### PROPOSED STRUCTURE

Type: Single Span PPC Deck Beam 28"  
Length Of Span: 60' on skew, 52' perpendicular  
# Spans: 1 – Length along stream/abutments = 43.93  
Low Chord: Beam: 577.50'  
Skew: 28 degrees (relative to road)  
Clearance: 2.2'  
Bridge Flow Line: 568.58 (u/s) 568.61 (d/s)  
Low E.O.P: 578.94 at STA 740+16  
Freeboard: 3.44'

NOTE: Proposed Structure Details Are Preliminary; Subject To Refinement In TSL Stage.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Open Abut 22bw 52tw 10/29/2015 10:42:52 AM

Geom: Ryans Creek - OpAbut 22bw 52 TW Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

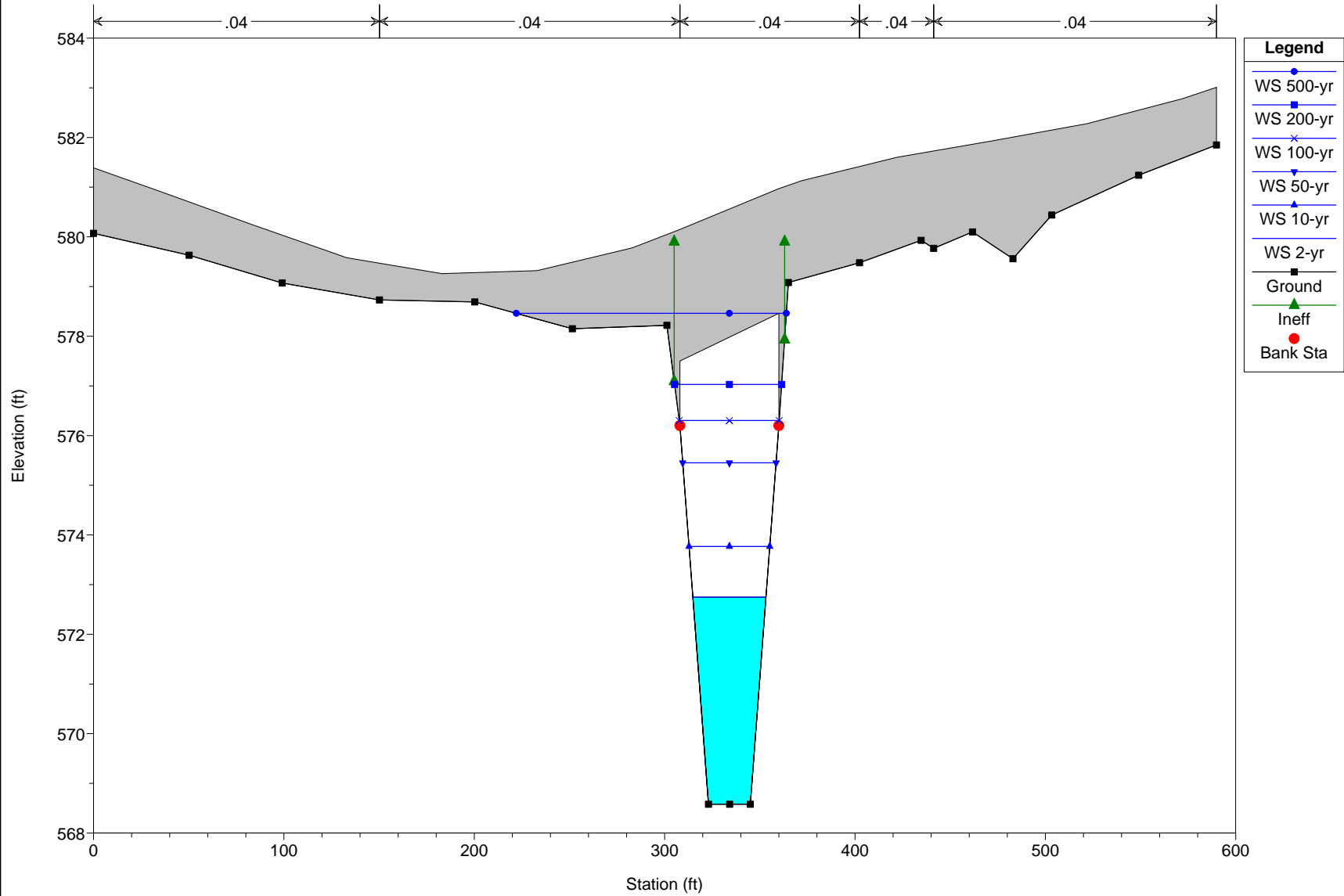




IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Proposed Open Abut 22bw 52tw 10/29/2015 10:42:52 AM

Geom: Ryans Creek - OpAbut 22bw 52 TW Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2000 BR IL ROUTE 102



WATERWAY OPENING - The effective waterway opening should be calculated at the upstream face of the structure based on the Natural Highwater Elevation for a given frequency. It should represent actual existing conditions, not as-built or cleaned out. It is determined by calculating the flow area under the Natural High Water Elevation (N.H.W.E.) at the surveyed bridge opening section. It is not based on the Existing H.W.E. or the Proposed H.W.E. This value is not the value you can find in the Hydraulic Software output. It is calculated separately from any Hydraulic Software. Pier area below the N.H.W.E. should be subtracted from the total opening area. An adjustment for improperly skewed piers may be required which will increase the pier area and reduce the net opening.

WATERWAY OPENING (sq. ft.) - EXISTING

Flood Frequency	A	B	C	D	E	C+(D*E)
	Natural H.W.E.	Bridge U/S Flowline	Area Under elev 569.93*	Bridge Span W (ft)	NHWE- 569.93	Waterway Opening (sq. ft.)
10-year	573.8	568.58	18	20.0	3.86	96
50-year	575.3	568.58	18	20.0	5.36	126
100-year	576.0	568.58	18	20.0	6.06	140
200-year	576.6	568.58	18	20.0	6.68	152
500-year	577.4	568.58	18	20.0	7.27	164

\*See attached openign exhibit

WATERWAY OPENING (sq. ft.) - PROPOSED

Flood Frequency	A	B	C	D	E	C+(D*E)
	Natural H.W.E.	Bridge U/S Flowline	(A-B) height	Bridge Span Wbottom (ft)	Bridge Span Wtop (ft)	Waterway Opening (sq. ft.)
10-year	573.8	568.58	5.2	22	43	169
50-year	575.3	568.58	6.7	22	49	238
100-year	576.0	568.58	7.4	22	52	273
200-year	576.6	568.58	8.0	22	52	297
500-year	577.4	568.58	8.8	22	52	327

HEAD - The largest change in computed water surface elevation, comparing the computed water surface elevations from the existing condition and proposed condition to the natural condition for each upstream cross section, is the Created Head. That Created Head is entered into the HEAD column of the Waterway Information Table for each flow profile. Head should not be negative, so use a value of zero if a negative number is computed. Proposed structures that result in headwater less than the Natural HWE for a given frequency should indicate "0.0" as the head and the headwater elevation will be equal to the NHWE.

HEAD (ft) - EXISTING

	(A) Existing Condition	(B) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(C) Existing Condition	(D) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(E) Existing Condition	(F) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Existing Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Existing Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)
Cross Section Station	10-year Flood Frequency				50-year Flood Frequency				100-year Flood Frequency				200-year Flood Frequency				500-year Flood Frequency			
3022	575.54	575.54	0.0	574.0	576.89	576.65	0.0	576.1	579.09	577.30	1.8	578.7	580.05	577.93	2.1	579.8	580.60	578.66	1.9	580.3
2772	575.19	575.18	0.0		576.62	576.24	0.4		579.03	576.88	2.1		580.00	577.49	2.5		580.53	578.22	2.3	
2508	574.85	574.83	0.0		576.42	575.88	0.0		578.99	576.51	2.5		579.95	577.11	2.8		580.47	577.85	2.6	
2275	574.39	574.30	0.1		576.31	575.58	0.7		578.96	576.26	2.7		579.93	576.89	3.0		580.43	577.63	2.8	
2040	573.96	573.78	0.2		576.15	575.36	0.8		578.84	576.11	2.7		579.94	576.77	3.2		580.45	577.57	2.9	
2026	573.87	573.77	0.1		575.82	575.30	0.5		578.50	576.00	2.5		579.60	576.62	3.0		580.08	577.41	2.7	

HEAD (ft) - PROPOSED

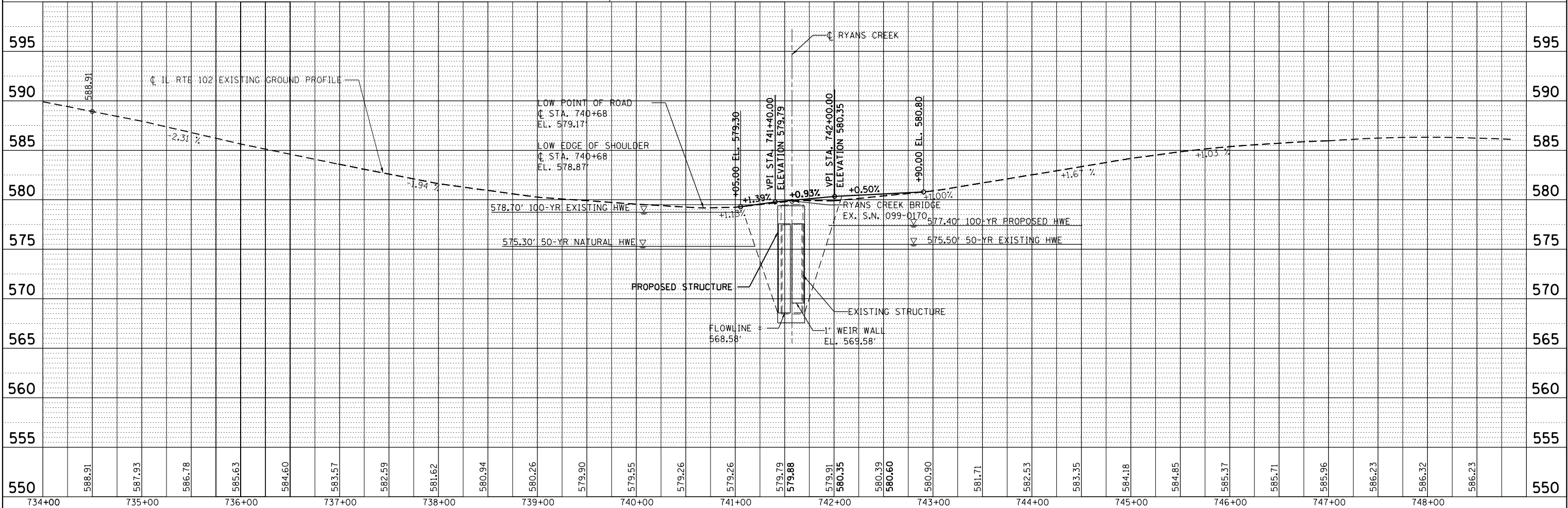
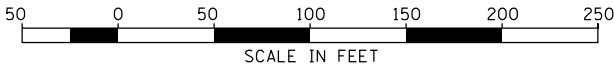
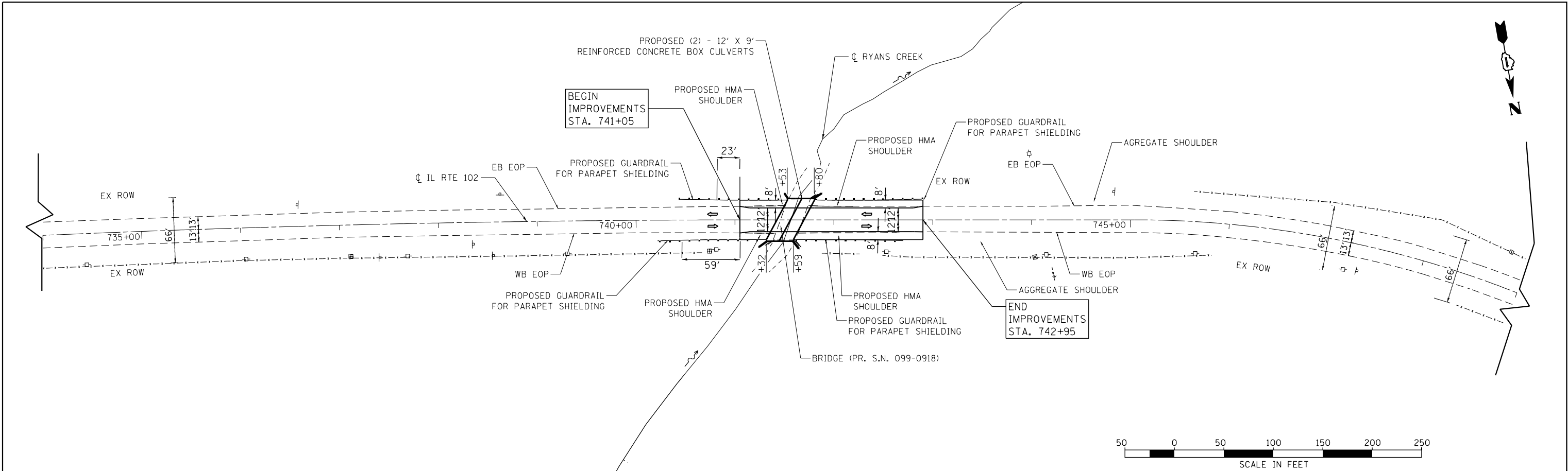
	(A) Proposed Condition	(B) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(C) Proposed Condition	(D) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(E) Proposed Condition	(F) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Proposed Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Proposed Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)
Upstream Channel Cross Section Station	10-year Flood Frequency				50-year Flood Frequency				100-year Flood Frequency				200-year Flood Frequency				500-year Flood Frequency			
3022	575.54	575.54	0.0	573.7	576.67	576.65	0.0	575.5	577.40	577.30	0.1	576.3	578.15	577.93	0.2	577.0	579.88	578.66	1.2	579.2
2772	575.18	575.18	0.0		576.29	576.24	0.0		577.04	576.88	0.2		577.82	577.49	0.3		579.75	578.22	1.5	
2508	574.82	574.83	0.0		575.95	575.88	0.1		576.75	576.51	0.2		577.56	577.11	0.4		579.65	577.85	1.8	
2275	574.29	574.30	0.0		575.70	575.58	0.1		576.59	576.26	0.3		577.44	576.89	0.6		579.59	577.63	2.0	
2040	573.74	573.78	0.0		575.46	575.36	0.1		576.35	576.11	0.2		577.15	576.77	0.4		579.33	577.57	1.8	
2026	573.77	573.77	0.0		575.45	575.30	0.2		576.31	576.00	0.3		577.03	576.62	0.4		579.15	577.41	1.7	

# ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS

## Alt 3. Double Box Culvert

PLAN	SURVEYED	BY	DATE
	PLOTTED		
	ALIGNED		
	CHECKED		
	FILED		
	FILE NAME		
	NO.		

PROFILE	SURVEYED	BY	DATE
	PLOTTED		
	GRADES		
	CHECKED		
	STRUCTURE		
	NOTATIONS		
	CHKD		
	NO.		



FILE NAME =	USER NAME = \$USER\$	DESIGNED - VEA	REVISED -	STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION		IL ROUTE 102 OVER RYANS CREEK PLAN AND PROFILE - ALTERNATIVE 3 TWIN BOX CULVERTS		F.A.P. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
\$FILES\$		DRAWN - JMR	REVISED -					631		WILL	3	4
\$MODELNAME\$		CHECKED - CMD	REVISED -									
		DATE - 5/1/15	REVISED -									
				SCALE: 1"=50'		SHEET 1 OF 1 SHEETS		STA. 734+00 TO STA. 749+00		ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT		



# Illinois Department of Transportation

## Multiple Opening Waterway Information Table

Route: IL Route 102 (FAP 631)  
Waterway: Ryans Creek  
Section: 111 N-B-I  
County: Will

Existing SN: 099-0170  
Proposed SN: Pending  
Prepared by: Dawn Cosentino  
Checked by:   
Date: 10/21/2015  
Date:

Flood Event		Discharge (cfs)		Waterway Opening (sq.ft.)		Natural H.W.E. ft.	Head – ft.		Headwater Elevation – ft.	
		Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed		Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed
10	Main Channel	408	254	96	62.5	573.8	0.2	0.1	574.0	573.9
	Relief Structure		154		37.9					
	<b>TOTAL</b>	408	408	96	100					
50	Main Channel	866	529	126	80.5	575.3	0.8	0.7	576.1	576.0
	Relief Structure		337		51.4					
	<b>TOTAL</b>	866	866	126	132					
100	Main Channel	1250	762	140	88.9	576.0	2.7	1.4	578.7	577.4
	Relief Structure		488		57.7					
	<b>TOTAL</b>	1250	1250	140	147					
200	Main Channel	1700	1031	152	96.	576.6	3.2	2.4	579.8	579.0
	Relief Structure		669		63.					
	<b>TOTAL</b>	1700	1700	152	159					
Overtopping	Main Channel	1700	1123	152	96	576.6	3.2	2.8	579.8	579.4
	Relief Structure		731		63					
	<b>TOTAL</b>	1700	1854	152	159					
500	Main Channel	2375	1123	164	96	577.4	2.9	2.8	580.3	580.2
	Relief Structure		731		63					
	<b>TOTAL</b>	2375	1854	164	159					

### Datum:

All-Time H.W.E. & Date: ft

Surveyed Normal Water Level: ft

10-Year Velocity through Existing Structure = 4 ft/s

10-Year Velocity through Proposed Structure = 4 ft/s

2-Yr. Flow Rate = 242 ft<sup>3</sup>/s

### EXISTING STRUCTURE

**Main Channel Type:** Single Span Concrete Deck Beam Bridge  
**Length/Width:** 21.3' on skew, 20.0' perpendicular to flow  
**# Spans/Cells:** 1 – Length along stream/abutments = 43.93'  
**Low Chord:** 577.20  
**Skew:** 20 degrees (relative to road)  
**Clearance:** 1.90'  
**Bridge Flow Line:** 568.58 (u/s) 568.61 (d/s)  
**Low E.O.P.:** 578.97 at STA 740+68  
**Freeboard:** 2.87'  
**Culvert Inverts:** N/A (u/s) N/A (d/s)  
**Exist Relief Structure Type:** N/A  
**Dimensions And Flowline:** N/A

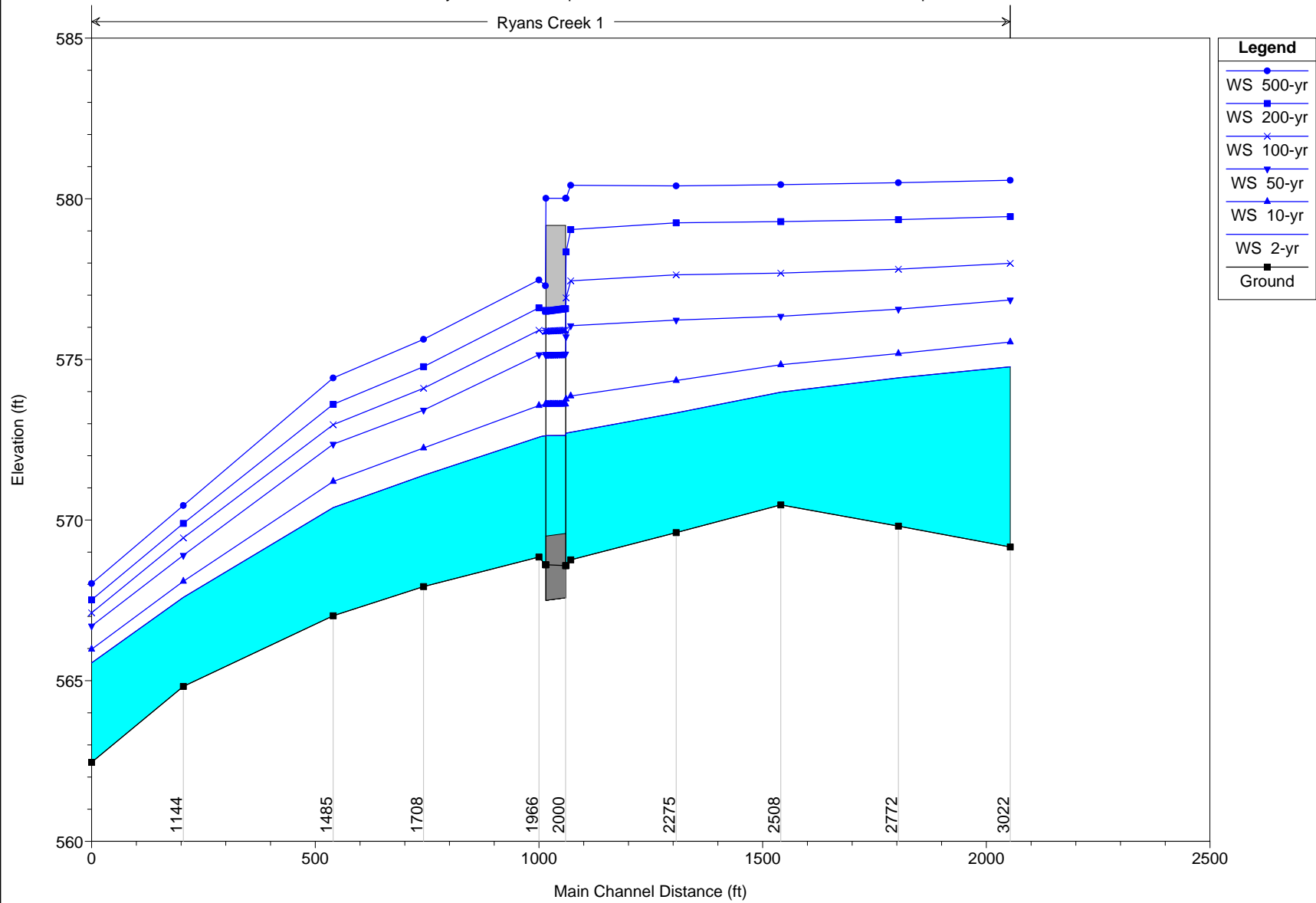
NOTE: Proposed Structure Details Are Preliminary; Subject To Refinement In TSL Stage.

### PROPOSED STRUCTURE(S)

**Main Channel Type:** Twin (2)- 12' x 9' RC Box Culverts  
**Length/Width:** 24' on skew, 21' on perpendicular  
**# Spans/Cells:** 2  
**Low Chord: Beam:** 577.58  
**Skew:** 28 degrees (relative to road)  
**Clearance:** N/A  
**Flow Line:** 568.58(u/s) 568.5(d/s)  
**Invert If Culvert:** 567.58(u/s) 567.5(d/s): EMBEDMENT DEPTH 1ft  
**Low E.O.P.:** 578.97 at STA 740+68  
**Freeboard:** 2.97'  
**Relief Structure Type:**  
**# Spans/Cells:**  
**Invert And Flowline:** 567.58 invert 569.58 flowline

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: PROP 12 x 9 box 10/29/2015 12:20:08 PM

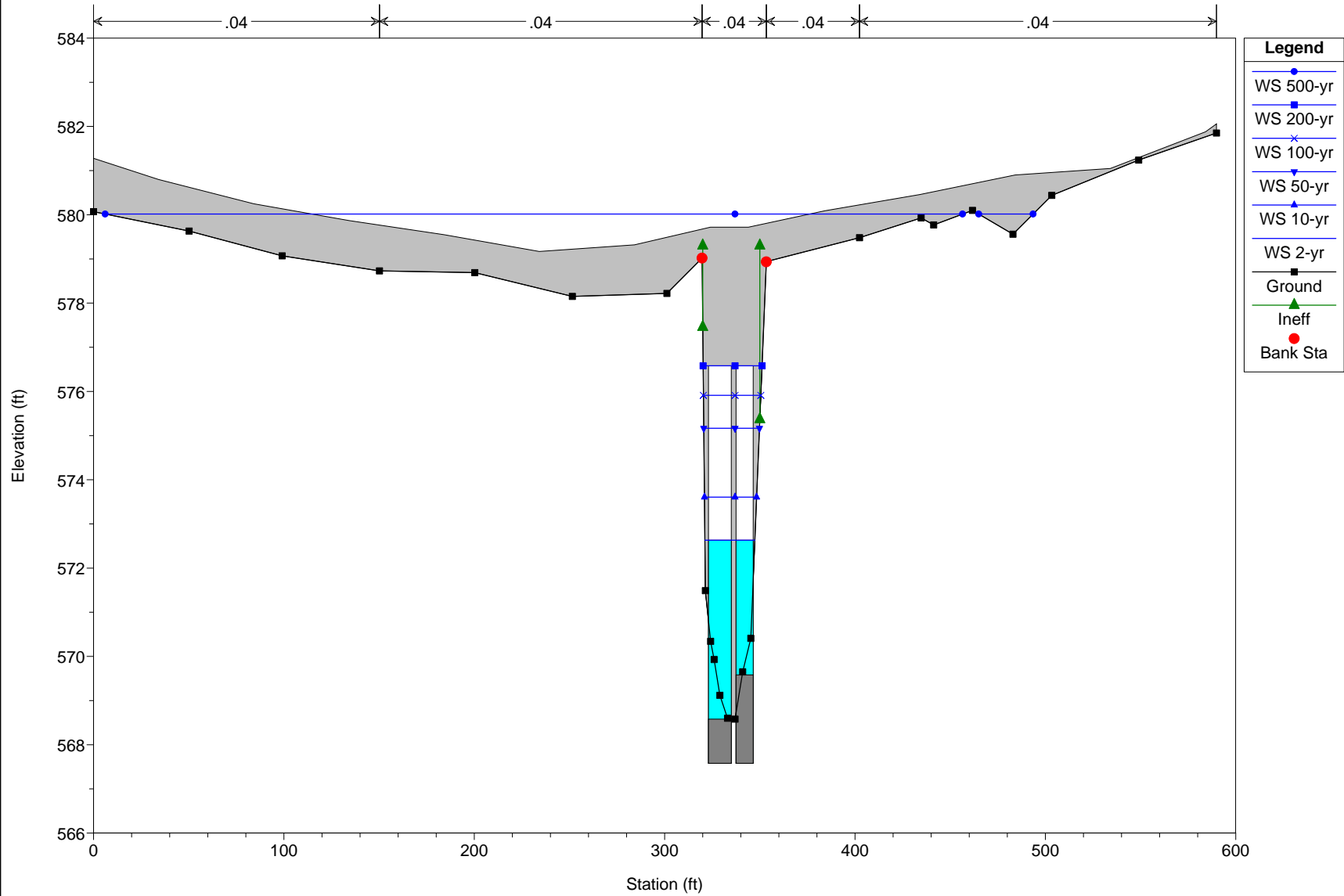
Geom: Ryans Creek - Prop twin 12 x 9 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: PROP 12 x 9 box 10/29/2015 12:20:08 PM

Geom: Ryans Creek - Prop twin 12 x 9 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2000 Culv IL ROUTE 102





WATERWAY OPENING - The effective waterway opening should be calculated at the upstream face of the structure based on the Natural Highwater Elevation for a given frequency. It should represent actual existing conditions, not as-built or cleaned out. It is determined by calculating the flow area under the Natural High Water Elevation (N.H.W.E.) at the surveyed bridge opening section. It is not based on the Existing H.W.E. or the Proposed H.W.E. This value is not the value you can find in the Hydraulic Software output. It is calculated separately from any Hydraulic Software. Pier area below the N.H.W.E. should be subtracted from the total opening area. An adjustment for improperly skewed piers may be required which will increase the pier area and reduce the net opening.

WATERWAY OPENING (sq. ft.) - EXISTING

Flood Frequency	A	B	C	D	E	C+(D*E)
	Natural H.W.E.	Bridge U/S Flowline	Area Under elev 569.93*	Bridge Span W (ft)	NHWE- 569.93	Waterway Opening (sq. ft.)
10-year	573.8	568.58	18	20.0	3.86	96
50-year	575.3	568.58	18	20.0	5.36	126
100-year	576.0	568.58	18	20.0	6.06	140
200-year	576.6	568.58	18	20.0	6.68	152
500-year	577.4	568.58	18	20.0	7.27	164

\*See attached openign exhibit

WATERWAY OPENING (sq. ft.) - PROPOSED

Twin (2) 12' x 10' RC Box Culverts depressed 1 foot. Culvert 2 buried 2'. On a 28 degree skew

Flood Frequency	A	B	C	D=(A-B)*C	E	F	G=(A-E)*F	D+G
	Natural H.W.E.	Culvert #1 U/S Flowline	Culvert Span W (ft)	Waterway Opening #1 (Sq. Ft.)	Culvert #2 U/S Flowline	Culvert Span W (ft)	Waterway Opening #2 (Sq. Ft.)	Total Waterway Opening (sq. ft.)
10-year	573.8	568.58	12.0	62.52	569.58	9	37.89	100
50-year	575.3	568.58	12.0	80.52	569.58	9	51.39	132
100-year	576.0	568.58	12.0	88.92	569.58	9	57.69	147
200-year	576.6	568.58	12.0	96.00	569.58	9	63.00	159
500-year	577.4	568.58	12.0	96.00	569.58	9	63.00	159

HEAD - The largest change in computed water surface elevation, comparing the computed water surface elevations from the existing condition and proposed condition to the natural condition for each upstream cross section, is the Created Head. That Created Head is entered into the HEAD column of the Waterway Information Table for each flow profile. Head should not be negative, so use a value of zero if a negative number is computed. Proposed structures that result in headwater less than the Natural HWE for a given frequency should indicate "0.0" as the head and the headwater elevation will be equal to the NHWE.

HEAD (ft) - EXISTING

	(A) Existing Condition	(B) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(C) Existing Condition	(D) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(E) Existing Condition	(F) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Existing Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Existing Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)
Cross Section Station	10-year Flood Frequency				50-year Flood Frequency				100-year Flood Frequency				200-year Flood Frequency				500-year Flood Frequency			
3022	575.54	575.54	0.0	574.0	576.89	576.65	0.0	576.1	579.09	577.30	1.8	578.7	580.05	577.93	2.1	579.8	580.60	578.66	1.9	580.3
2772	575.19	575.18	0.0		576.62	576.24	0.4		579.03	576.88	2.1		580.00	577.49	2.5		580.53	578.22	2.3	
2508	574.85	574.83	0.0		576.42	575.88	0.0		578.99	576.51	2.5		579.95	577.11	2.8		580.47	577.85	2.6	
2275	574.39	574.30	0.1		576.31	575.58	0.7		578.96	576.26	2.7		579.93	576.89	3.0		580.43	577.63	2.8	
2040	573.96	573.78	0.2		576.15	575.36	0.8		578.84	576.11	2.7		579.94	576.77	3.2		580.45	577.57	2.9	
2026	573.87	573.77	0.1		575.82	575.30	0.5		578.50	576.00	2.5		579.60	576.62	3.0		580.08	577.41	2.7	

HEAD (ft) - PROPOSED

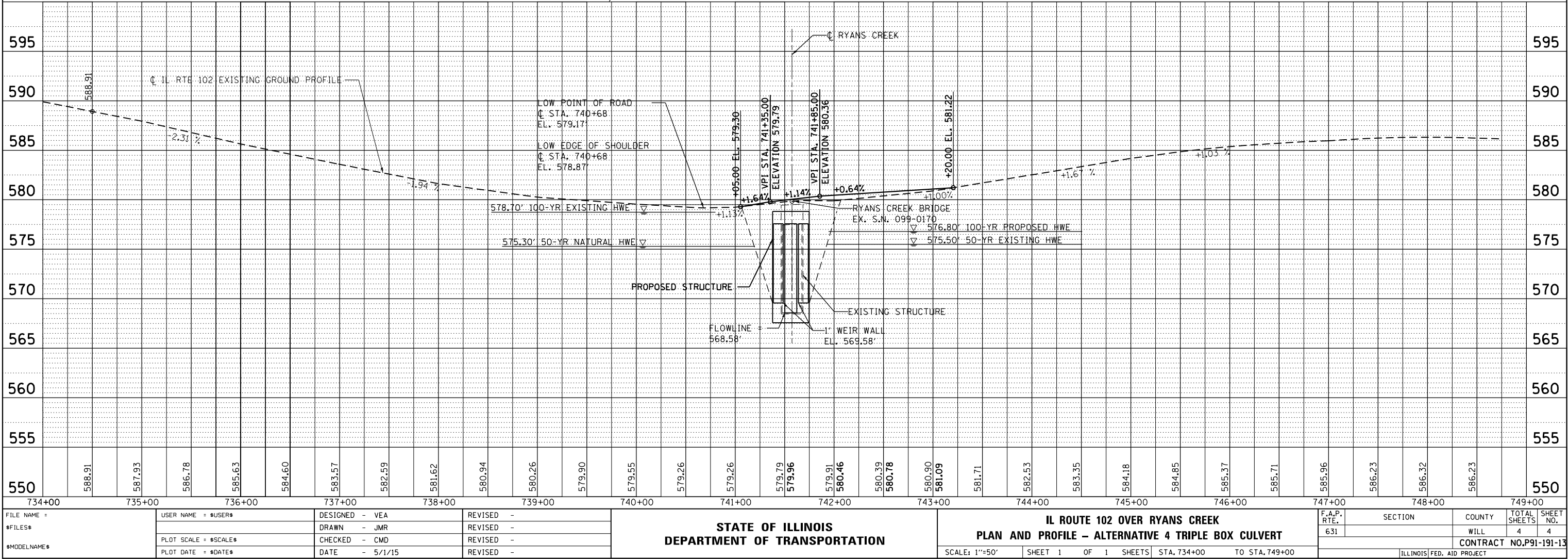
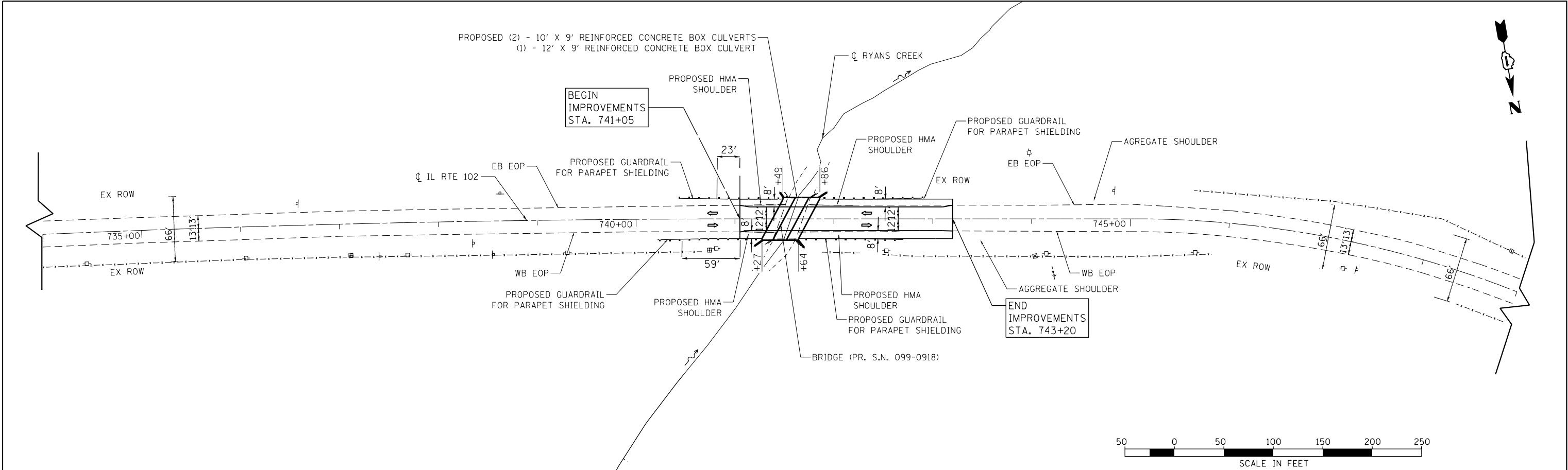
	(A) Proposed Condition	(B) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(C) Proposed Condition	(D) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(E) Proposed Condition	(F) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Proposed Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Proposed Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)
Upstream Channel Cross Section Station	10-year Flood Frequency				50-year Flood Frequency				100-year Flood Frequency				200-year Flood Frequency				500-year Flood Frequency			
3022	575.54	575.54	0.0	573.9	576.85	576.65	0.2	575.7	577.99	577.30	0.7	576.9	579.45	577.93	1.5	578.9	580.58	578.66	1.9	580.3
2772	575.18	575.18	0.0		576.56	576.24	0.3		577.81	576.88	0.9		579.35	577.49	1.9		580.50	578.22	2.3	
2508	574.84	574.83	0.0		576.34	575.88	0.5		577.69	576.51	1.2		579.29	577.11	2.2		580.44	577.85	2.6	
2275	574.34	574.30	0.0		576.22	575.58	0.6		577.63	576.26	1.4		579.25	576.89	2.4		580.40	577.63	2.8	
2040	573.86	573.78	0.1		576.05	575.36	0.7		577.44	576.11	1.3		579.04	576.77	2.3		580.42	577.57	2.8	
2026	573.77	573.77	0.0		575.70	575.30	0.4		576.92	576.00	0.9		578.35	576.62	1.7		580.02	577.41	2.6	

# ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS

## Alt 4. Precast Multi-Cell Culverts

PLAN	SURVEYED	BY	DATE
	ALIGNED		
	CHECKED		
	FILED		
	FILE NAME		
	NO.		

PROFILE	SURVEYED	BY	DATE
	GRADES		
	CHECKED		
	STRUCTURE		
	NOTATION		
	CHKD		
	NO.		





# Illinois Department of Transportation

## Multiple Opening Waterway Information Table

Route: IL Route 102 (FAP 631)  
Waterway: Ryans Creek  
Section: 111 N-B-I  
County: Will

Existing SN: 099-0170  
Proposed SN: Pending  
Prepared by: Dawn Cosentino  
Checked by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: 10/21/2015  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Drainage Area = 6.59 sq. mi.		Existing Overtopping Elev. = 579.17				at Sta. 740+68				
		Proposed Overtopping Elev. = 579.17				at Sta. 740+68				
Flood Event		Discharge (cfs)		Waterway Opening (sq.ft.)		Natural H.W.E. ft.	Head – ft.		Headwater Elevation – ft.	
		Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed		Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed
10	Main Channel	408	208	96	63	573.8	0.2	0.0	574.0	573.8
	Relief Structure		200		80					
	TOTAL	408	408	96	143					
50	Main Channel	866	388	126	80.5	575.3	0.8	0.3	576.1	575.6
	Relief Structure		478		108.5					
	TOTAL	866	866	126	189					
100	Main Channel	1250	577	140	88.9	576.0	2.7	0.8	578.7	576.8
	Relief Structure		673		122					
	TOTAL	1250	1250	140	211					
200	Main Channel	1700	773	152	96	576.6	3.2	1.5	579.8	578.1
	Relief Structure		927		133					
	TOTAL	1700	1700	152	229					
Overtopping	Main Channel	1700	1007	152	96	576.6	3.2	2.7	579.8	579.3
	Relief Structure		1224		133					
	TOTAL	1700	1854	152	229					
500	Main Channel	2375	1007	164	96	577.4	2.9	2.7	580.3	580.1
	Relief Structure		1224		133					
	TOTAL	2375	2231	164	229					

### Datum:

All-Time H.W.E. & Date: ft

Surveyed Normal Water Level: ft

10-Year Velocity through Existing Structure = 4 ft/s

10-Year Velocity through Proposed Structure = 3.4 ft/s

2-Yr. Flow Rate = 242 ft<sup>3</sup>/s

### EXISTING STRUCTURE

**Main Channel Type:** Single Span Concrete Deck Beam Bridge  
**Length/Width:** 21.3' on skew, 20.0' perpendicular to flow  
**# Spans/Cells:** 1 – Length along stream/abutments = 43.93'  
**Low Chord:** 577.20  
**Skew:** 20 degrees (relative to road)  
**Clearance:** 1.90'  
**Bridge Flow Line:** 568.58 (u/s) 568.61 (d/s)  
**Low E.O.P.:** 578.97 at STA 740+68  
**Freeboard:** 2.87'  
**Culvert Inverts:** N/A (u/s) N/A (d/s)  
**Exist Relief Structure Type:** N/A  
**Dimensions And Flowline:** N/A

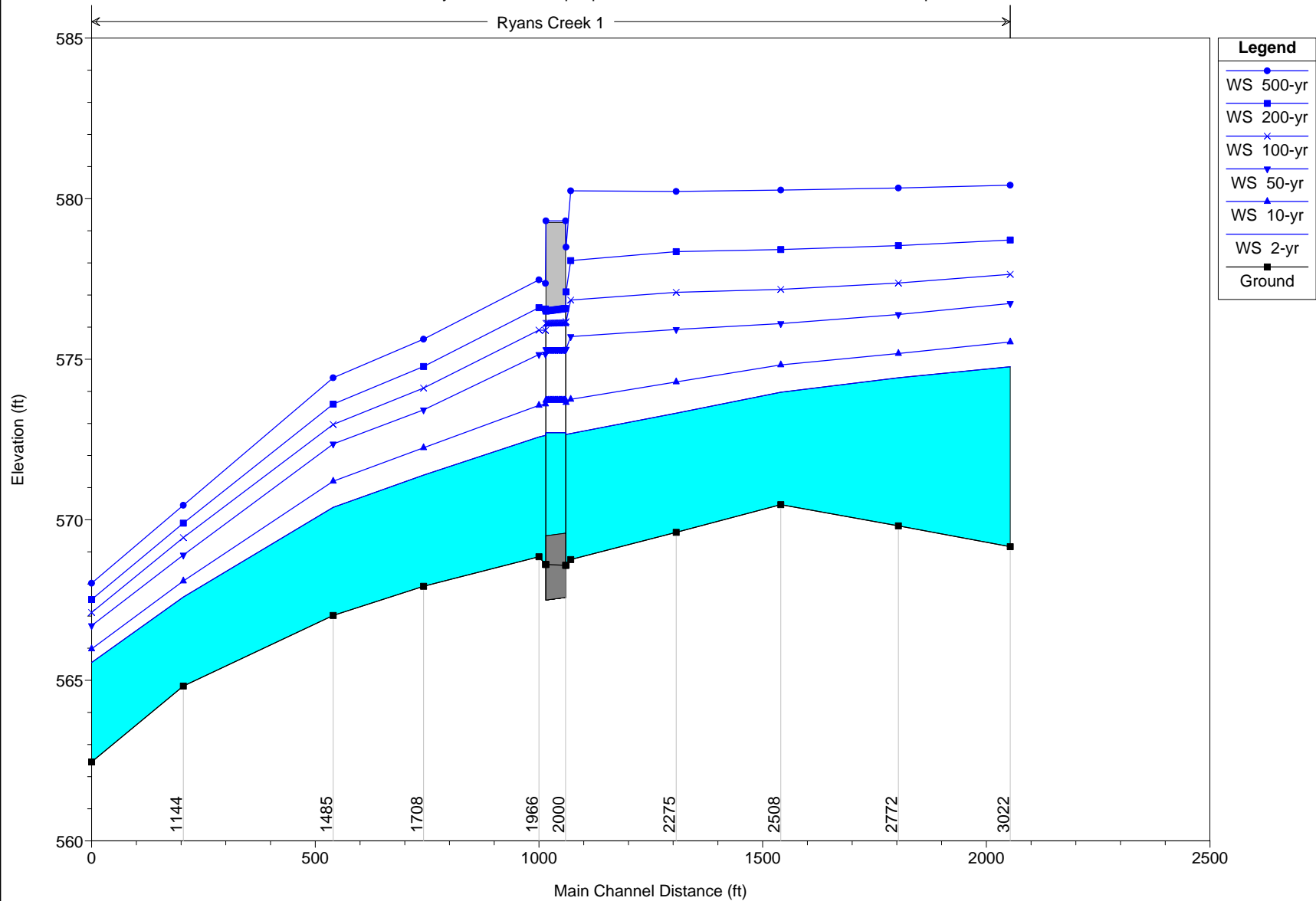
NOTE: Proposed Structure Details Are Preliminary; Subject To Refinement In TSL Stage.

### PROPOSED STRUCTURE(S)

**Main Channel Type:** (1)- 12' x 9'  
**Length/Width:** 36' on skew, 33' on perpendicular  
**# Spans/Cells:** 1  
**Low Chord: Beam:** 577.58  
**Skew:** 28 degrees (relative to road)  
**Clearance:** N/A  
**Flow Line:** 568.58(u/s) 568.5(d/s)  
**Invert If Culvert:** 567.58(u/s) 567.5(d/s): EMBEDMENT DEPTH 1ft  
**Low E.O.P.:** 578.87 at STA 740+68  
**Freeboard:** 2.97'  
**Relief Structure Type:** (2) 10' x 9' RC Box Culverts  
**# Spans/Cells:** 2  
**Invert And Flowline:** 567.58 invert 569.58 flowline

# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Prop Triple Boxes 10/29/2015 12:43:34 PM

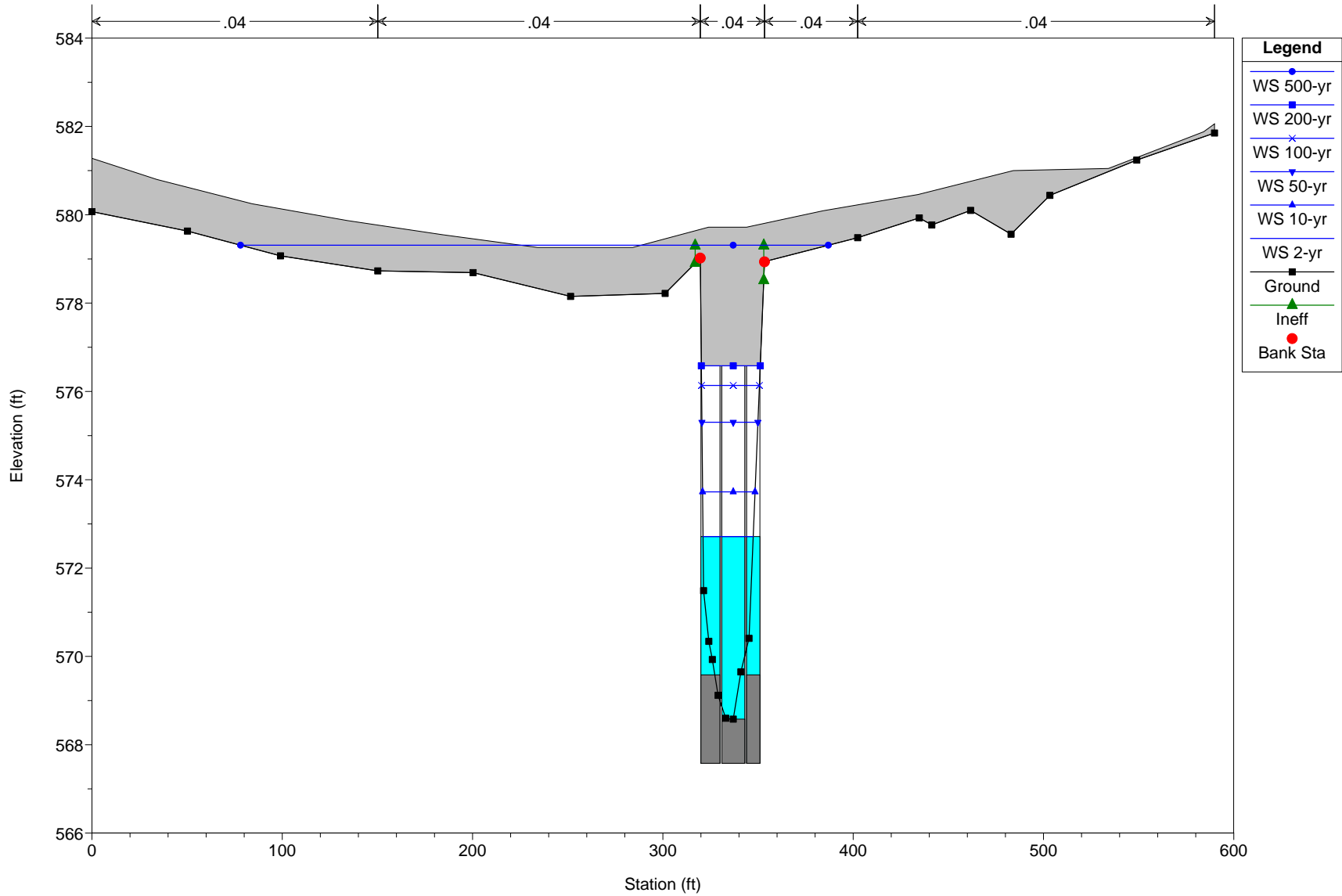
Geom: Ryans Creek - Prop triple 12 x 9 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



# IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Prop Triple Boxes 10/29/2015 12:43:34 PM

Geom: Ryans Creek - Prop triple 12 x 9 Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2000 Culv IL ROUTE 102



WATERWAY OPENING - The effective waterway opening should be calculated at the upstream face of the structure based on the Natural Highwater Elevation for a given frequency. It should represent actual existing conditions, not as-built or cleaned out. It is determined by calculating the flow area under the Natural High Water Elevation (N.H.W.E.) at the surveyed bridge opening section. It is not based on the Existing H.W.E. or the Proposed H.W.E. This value is not the value you can find in the Hydraulic Software output. It is calculated separately from any Hydraulic Software. Pier area below the N.H.W.E. should be subtracted from the total opening area. An adjustment for improperly skewed piers may be required which will increase the pier area and reduce the net opening.

WATERWAY OPENING (sq. ft.) - EXISTING

Flood Frequency	A	B	C	D	E	C+(D*E)
	Natural H.W.E.	Bridge U/S Flowline	Area Under elev 569.93*	Bridge Span W (ft)	NHWE- 569.93	Waterway Opening (sq. ft.)
10-year	573.8	568.58	18	20.0	3.86	96
50-year	575.3	568.58	18	20.0	5.36	126
100-year	576.0	568.58	18	20.0	6.06	140
200-year	576.6	568.58	18	20.0	6.68	152
500-year	577.4	568.58	18	20.0	7.27	164

\*See attached openign exhibit

WATERWAY OPENING (sq. ft.) - PROPOSED

Twin (2) 12' x 10' RC Box Culverts depressed 1 foot. Culvert 2 buried 2'. On a 28 degree skew

Flood Frequency	A	B	C	D=(A-B)*C	E	F	G=(A-E)*F	H	I	J=(A-E)*F	D+G+J
	Natural H.W.E.	Culvert #1 U/S Flowline	Culvert Span W (ft)	Waterway Opening #1 (Sq. Ft.)	Culvert #2 U/S Flowline	Culvert Span W (ft)	Waterway Opening #2 (Sq. Ft.)	Culvert #3 U/S Flowline	Culvert Spa W (ft)	Waterway Opening #2 (Sq. Ft.)	aterway Opening (sq. ft.)
10-year	573.8	568.58	12.0	62.52	569.58	9	37.89	569.58	10	42.10	143
50-year	575.3	568.58	12.0	80.52	569.58	9	51.39	569.58	10	57.10	189
100-year	576.0	568.58	12.0	88.92	569.58	9	57.69	569.58	10	64.10	211
200-year	576.6	568.58	12.0	96.00	569.58	9	63.00	569.58	10	70.00	229
500-year	577.4	568.58	12.0	96.00	569.58	9	63.00	569.58	10	70.00	229



HEAD - The largest change in computed water surface elevation, comparing the computed water surface elevations from the existing condition and proposed condition to the natural condition for each upstream cross section, is the Created Head. That Created Head is entered into the HEAD column of the Waterway Information Table for each flow profile. Head should not be negative, so use a value of zero if a negative number is computed. Proposed structures that result in headwater less than the Natural HWE for a given frequency should indicate "0.0" as the head and the headwater elevation will be equal to the NHWE.

HEAD (ft) - EXISTING

	(A) Existing Condition	(B) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(C) Existing Condition	(D) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(E) Existing Condition	(F) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Existing Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Existing Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)
Cross Section Station	10-year Flood Frequency				50-year Flood Frequency				100-year Flood Frequency				200-year Flood Frequency				500-year Flood Frequency			
3022	575.54	575.54	0.0	574.0	576.89	576.65	0.0	576.1	579.09	577.30	1.8	578.7	580.05	577.93	2.1	579.8	580.60	578.66	1.9	580.3
2772	575.19	575.18	0.0		576.62	576.24	0.4		579.03	576.88	2.1		580.00	577.49	2.5		580.53	578.22	2.3	
2508	574.85	574.83	0.0		576.42	575.88	0.0		578.99	576.51	2.5		579.95	577.11	2.8		580.47	577.85	2.6	
2275	574.39	574.30	0.1		576.31	575.58	0.7		578.96	576.26	2.7		579.93	576.89	3.0		580.43	577.63	2.8	
2040	573.96	573.78	0.2		576.15	575.36	0.8		578.84	576.11	2.7		579.94	576.77	3.2		580.45	577.57	2.9	
2026	573.87	573.77	0.1		575.82	575.30	0.5		578.50	576.00	2.5		579.60	576.62	3.0		580.08	577.41	2.7	

HEAD (ft) - PROPOSED

	(A) Proposed Condition	(B) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(C) Proposed Condition	(D) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(E) Proposed Condition	(F) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Proposed Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Proposed Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)
Upstream Channel Cross Section Station	10-year Flood Frequency				50-year Flood Frequency				100-year Flood Frequency				200-year Flood Frequency				500-year Flood Frequency			
3022	575.54	575.54	0.0	573.7	576.74	576.65	0.1	575.3	577.64	577.30	0.3	576.2	578.71	577.93	0.8	577.9	580.42	578.66	1.8	580.1
2772	575.18	575.18	0.0		576.39	576.24	0.1		577.37	576.88	0.5		578.54	577.49	1.0		580.33	578.22	2.1	
2508	574.82	574.83	0.0		576.11	575.88	0.2		577.18	576.51	0.7		578.41	577.11	1.3		580.27	577.85	2.4	
2275	574.29	574.30	0.0		575.93	575.58	0.3		577.08	576.26	0.8		578.35	576.89	1.5		580.23	577.63	2.6	
2040	573.75	573.78	0.0		575.70	575.36	0.3		576.84	576.11	0.7		578.07	576.77	1.3		580.24	577.57	2.7	
2026	573.65	573.77	0.0		575.31	575.30	0.0		576.17	576.00	0.2		577.10	576.62	0.5		578.49	577.41	1.1	

# ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS

## Alt 5. Three-Sided Culvert



# Illinois Department of Transportation

## 3-Sided Bridge Waterway Information Table

Route: IL Route 102 (FAP 631)  
Waterway: Ryans Creek  
Section: 111 N-B-I  
County: Will

Existing SN: 099-0170  
Proposed SN:  
Prepared by: Dawn Cosentino Date: 10/27/2015  
Checked by: Date:

Drainage Area =			square miles		Existing Overtopping Elev. = 579.17		at Sta. 740+68		Proposed Overtopping Elev. = 579.17		at Sta. 740+68	
Flood Event	Freq. Yr.	Discharge ft³/s	Waterway Opening - ft²		Natural H.W.E. - ft	Head - ft		Headwater Elevation – ft				
			Existing	Proposed		Existing	Proposed	Existing	Proposed			
	10	408	96	104	573.8	0.2	0.0	574.0	573.8			
Design	50	866	126	151	575.3	0.8	0.3	576.1	575.6			
Base	100	1250	140	165	576.0	2.7	0.8	578.7	576.8			
Scour Design Check	200	1700	152	184	576.6	3.2	1.4	579.8	578.0			
Overtop Existing	200	1700	152	----	576.6	3.2	---	579.8	----			
Overtop Proposed	500	2375	-----	216	577.4	-----	2.6	----	580.0			
Max. Calc.	500	2375	164	216	577.4	2.9	2.6	580.3	580.0			

### Datum:

All-Time H.W.E. & Date: May, 2012 Appx 579.5 ft  
Surveyed Normal Water Level: 570.0 ft

10-Year Velocity through Existing Structure = 4 ft/s  
10-Year Velocity through Proposed Structure = 4 ft/s  
2-Yr. Flow Rate = 242 ft<sup>3</sup>/s

### EXISTING STRUCTURE

### PROPOSED STRUCTURE

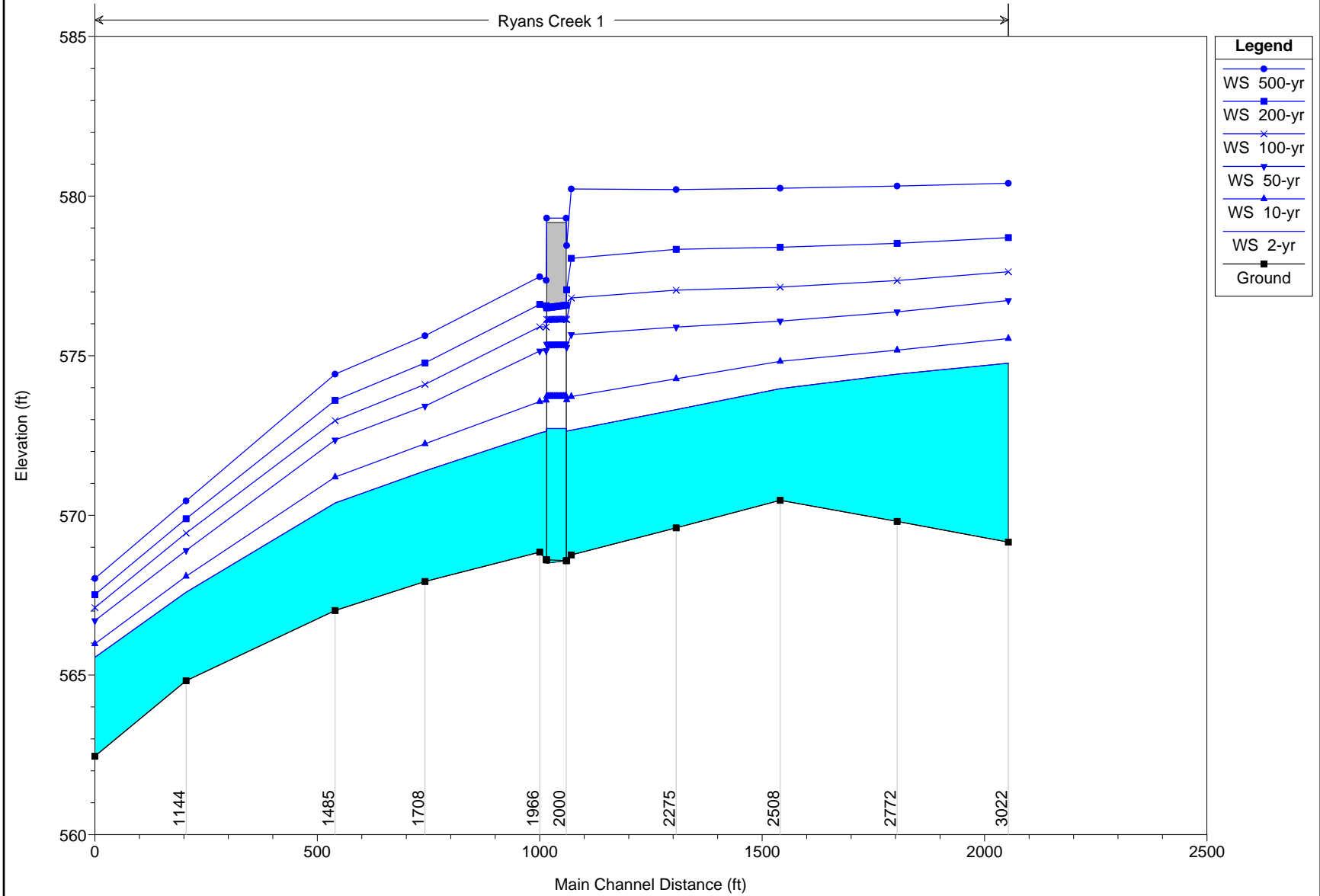
Type: Single Span Concrete  
Length/Width: 21.3 on skew, 20 perpendicular  
# Spans/Cells: 1 - Length along abutments = 43.93  
Low Beam: 577.2  
Skew: 20 (relative to road)  
Clearance: 1.9  
Bridge Flow Line: 568.58 (u/s) 568.61 (d/s)  
Low E.O.P: 578.97  
Freeboard: 2.87  
Culvert Inverts: N/A (u/s) (d/s)

3-Sided Culvert Type: Flat Top (Flat Top or Arch)  
Length Of Span: length = 43.9, width 36 on skew, 34 perpendicular  
# Cells: 1  
Top Of Crown Elev: Beam: 576.58  
Skew: 28 (relative to road)  
Flow Line Elev: 568.58 (u/s) 568.61 (d/s)  
Low E.O.P: 578.87  
Freeboard:

NOTE: Proposed Structure Details Are Preliminary; Subject To Refinement In TSL Stage.

IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Prop Three sided 32 x 9 10/29/2015 1:47:50 PM

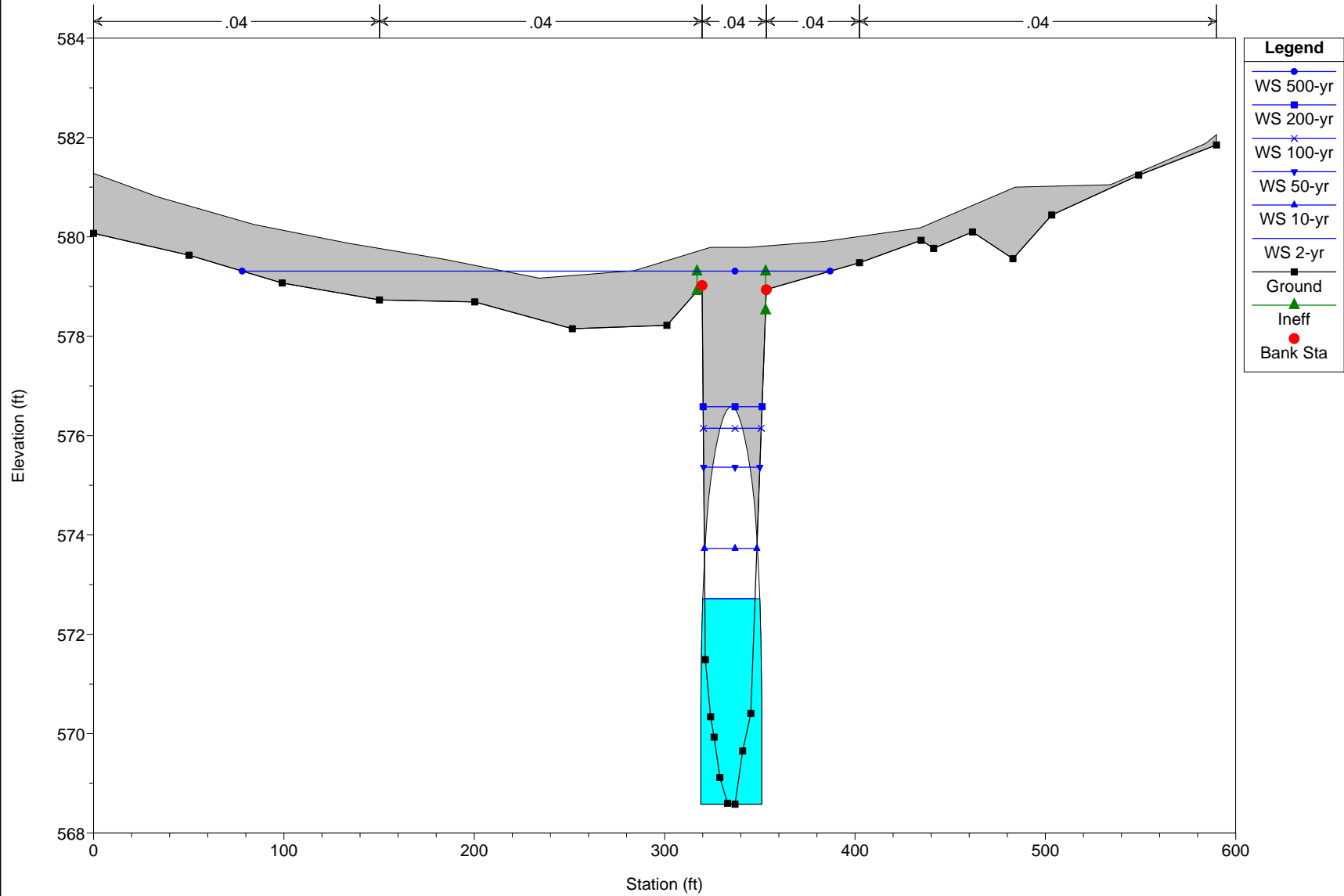
Geom: Ryans Creek - Prop three sided culvert Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth



IL 102 across Ryans Creek Plan: Prop Three sided 32 x 9 10/29/2015 1:47:50 PM

Geom: Ryans Creek - Prop three sided culvert Flow: HEC-HMS Flows normal depth

River = Ryans Creek Reach = 1 RS = 2000 Culv IL ROUTE 102



HEAD - The largest change in computed water surface elevation, comparing the computed water surface elevations from the existing condition and proposed condition to the natural condition for each upstream cross section, is the Created Head. That Created Head is entered into the HEAD column of the Waterway Information Table for each flow profile. Head should not be negative, so use a value of zero if a negative number is computed. Proposed structures that result in headwater less than the Natural HWE for a given frequency should indicate "0.0" as the head and the headwater elevation will be equal to the NHWE.

HEAD (ft) - EXISTING

	(A) Existing Condition	(B) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(C) Existing Condition	(D) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(E) Existing Condition	(F) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Existing Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Existing Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)
Cross Section Station	10-year Flood Frequency				50-year Flood Frequency				100-year Flood Frequency				200-year Flood Frequency				500-year Flood Frequency			
3022	575.54	575.54	0.0	574.0	576.89	576.65	0.0	576.1	579.09	577.30	1.8	578.7	580.05	577.93	2.1	579.8	580.60	578.66	1.9	580.3
2772	575.19	575.18	0.0		576.62	576.24	0.4		579.03	576.88	2.1		580.00	577.49	2.5		580.53	578.22	2.3	
2508	574.85	574.83	0.0		576.42	575.88	0.0		578.99	576.51	2.5		579.95	577.11	2.8		580.47	577.85	2.6	
2275	574.39	574.30	0.1		576.31	575.58	0.7		578.96	576.26	2.7		579.93	576.89	3.0		580.43	577.63	2.8	
2040	573.96	573.78	0.2		576.15	575.36	0.8		578.84	576.11	2.7		579.94	576.77	3.2		580.45	577.57	2.9	
2026	573.87	573.77	0.1		575.82	575.30	0.5		578.50	576.00	2.5		579.60	576.62	3.0		580.08	577.41	2.7	

HEAD (ft) - PROPOSED

	(A) Proposed Condition	(B) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(C) Proposed Condition	(D) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(E) Proposed Condition	(F) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Proposed Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)	(G) Proposed Condition	(H) Natural Condition	(C) Head (ft) (A - B)	Head Elevs (NHWE +Largest Created Head)
Upstream Channel Cross Section Station	10-year Flood Frequency				50-year Flood Frequency				100-year Flood Frequency				200-year Flood Frequency				500-year Flood Frequency			
3022	575.54	575.54	0.0	573.8	576.73	576.65	0.1	575.3	577.63	577.30	0.3	576.1	578.70	577.93	0.8	577.9	580.40	578.66	1.7	580.1
2772	575.18	575.18	0.0		576.37	576.24	0.1		577.35	576.88	0.5		578.52	577.49	1.0		580.31	578.22	2.1	
2508	574.82	574.83	0.0		576.08	575.88	0.2		577.15	576.51	0.6		578.39	577.11	1.3		580.24	577.85	2.4	
2275	574.28	574.30	0.0		575.89	575.58	0.3		577.05	576.26	0.8		578.33	576.89	1.4		580.20	577.63	2.6	
2040	573.72	573.78	0.0		575.66	575.36	0.3		576.81	576.11	0.7		578.05	576.77	1.3		580.22	577.57	2.6	
2026	573.62	573.77	0.0		575.26	575.30	0.0		576.13	576.00	0.1		577.06	576.62	0.4		578.45	577.41	1.0	

# SECTION 19

CD